# **2004 QUESTIONNAIRE**

## **CONTENTS**

STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION	1
HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS	3
HOUSEHOLD BOX (NAME, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, COHABITATION)	
RELATIONSHIP MATRIX	
ACCOMMODATION, OWNED, RENTED, TIED, FURNISHED	
CLASSIFICATION OF INDIVIDUALS.	
NATIONALITY, CITIZENSHIP, ETHNICITY	
RELIGION	
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE	
PERIOD AT CURRENT ADDRESS, RESIDENCE 3 MONTHS AND 1 YEAR AGO	11
REGIONAL MOBILITY	13
CHILDCARE	14
GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES	16
TYPE OF SCHEME, LSC/LEC SPONSORED, AWAY FROM SCHEME, ADDITIONAL PAID WORK	16
MAIN JOB	18
PAID/UNPAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK	
WHEN LEFT LAST JOB	
INDUSTRY	
PRIVATE/PUBLIC SECTOR	20
OCCUPATION	21
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	
WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	
OWNER-MANAGER	
PERMANENT/TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT	
WHEN STARTED CURRENT EMPLOYMENT	
REDUNDANCY	
HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB)	31
'TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	
WORK LOCATION	
TRAVEL TO WORK	33
TRANSPORT AS A BARRIER TO EMPLOYMENT	
METHOD OF TRAVEL TO WORK, USUAL DURATION OF JOURNEY	34
SICKNESS	36
INCIDENCE, DURATION OF SICKNESS	36
HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB)	37
INCIDENCE OF PAID/UNPAID OVERTIME, USUAL HOURS WORKED	37
ACTUAL HOURS WORKED	38
REASON FOR FEWER/MORE HOURS THAN USUAL, HOURS VARY	40
EMPLOYMENT PATTERN	42
SHIFT WORK, SHIFT PATTERN	
Days worked	44

HOLIDAY ENTITLEMENT	48
UNION REPRESENTATION	51
INCIDENCE OF ORGANISED LABOUR AT WORK PLACE, WHETHER A MEMBER	51
SECOND JOB	
INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION	
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	
WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	
ACTUAL HOURS WORKED	
HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB)	55
'TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	
WORK LOCATION	
LOOKING FOR WORK	57
REASON FOR SEEKING A REPLACEMENT/ADDITIONAL PAID JOB (CURRENTLY EMPLOYED)	57
UNDER-EMPLOYMENT	58
PAID WORK/GOVERNMENT SCHEME (UNEMPLOYED)	
REASONS FOR NOT LOOKING	
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	63
FULL / PART-TIME	63
MAIN METHOD(S) OF SEEKING WORK	
AVAILABILITY TO START WORK	
DURATION OF JOB SEARCH	
ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK	67
BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT	69
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO	73
INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION	
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	
FULL TIME / PART-TIME	
EDUCATION AND TRAINING	
QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD	_
WHERE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION GAINED	
QUALIFICATIONS FROM CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES	
TYPE OF COURSEEDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED	
AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION	
APPRENTICESHIPS	
TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK	
QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS	
ON/OFF JOB TRAINING	
SITE OF TRAINING	
SITE OF TRAINING	95
TRAINING FEES	95
	95 96
TRAINING FEESTIME SPENT TRAINING	
TRAINING FEES TIME SPENT TRAINING ADULT LEARNING	
TRAINING FEES  TIME SPENT TRAINING  ADULT LEARNING  NON-TAUGHT ADULT LEARNING	
TRAINING FEES  TIME SPENT TRAINING  ADULT LEARNING  NON-TAUGHT ADULT LEARNING  EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS  HEALTH  HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES	95 96 97 97 99 100 <b>102</b>
TRAINING FEES  TIME SPENT TRAINING  ADULT LEARNING  NON-TAUGHT ADULT LEARNING  EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS  HEALTH	95 96 97 97 99 100 <b>102</b> 102

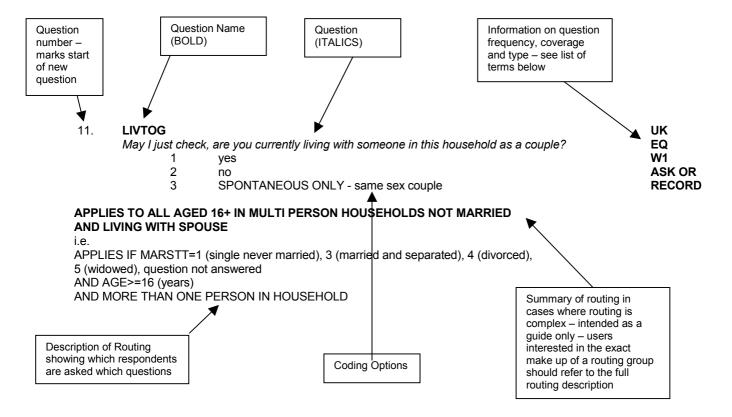
## Labour Force Survey: 2004 Questionnaire

EARNINGS	110
GROSS INCOME (MAIN JOB)	110
GROSS INCOME (2ND JOB)	115
RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON	120
INDEX	121

#### STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION

All questions in the specification are laid out using the same format.

#### Example of question layout



Some questions (for instance USUWRKM) have a main group routed to them, but subsets of this group are asked variations of the question. In such cases the main routing is at the foot of the question as usual, and the subsets are listed separately above it, with the individual aspect of the routing indented slightly from the left of the page.

The appearance of brackets in the specification usually denotes a form of text substitution (alternative question wording depending upon the respondent's earlier answers); carried out either by the BLAISE computer package or else by the interviewer, during the questionnaire. Square brackets are used in instances in which information is automatically inserted into a question by the computer package. Round brackets () are used in instances in which the interviewer may or may not wish to add something in order to assist the flow of the interview.

Over the page is a summary of the terms appearing in this right hand column, and elsewhere in the questionnaire.

### Frequency

SPRING (or other) Question asked in the Spring (or other) Quarter ONLY

EQ Question asked every quarter

EYRS Questions asked in even years e.g. 2002, 2004

W1 Question asked first time a respondent or household is found

W5 Question asked in 5th wave ONLY

W1F Wave 1 or first contact with individual at the address

#### Region

UK Question asked in Great Britain and Northern Ireland

GB Question asked in Great Britain ONLY
NI Question asked in Northern Ireland ONLY

ENGLAND Question asked only in England SCOTLAND Question asked only in Scotland WALES Question asked only in Wales

Sth Cal Canal Questions asked South of the Caledonian Canal Nth Cal Canal Questions asked North of the Caledonian Canal

#### Interviewer Instructions

ASK OR RECORD Ask question unless answer already known

PROMPT AS NECESSARY
RUNNING PROMPT
Pause after all coding options to give respondent a chance to answer
INDIVIDUAL PROMPT
Pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer
CODE 1<sup>ST</sup> THAT APPLIES

Allow respondent time to answer, then prompt with responses if required
pause after all coding options to give respondent a chance to answer
pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer
} Instruction to interviewer as to which / how many coding options

CODE ONE ONLY are wanted from the respondent

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

PERSONAL Personal response required

PXY Proxy

FORCED Interview cannot continue without an answer to this question

### **Government schemes**

ACE Action for Community Employment

TfW Training for Work YT Youth Training (GB)

YTP Youth Training Programme (NI)

### Other

CSYS Certificate of Sixth Year Studies

FT/PT Full time/part time
HOH Head of Household

PGCE Post Graduate Certificate in Education

Ref wk Reference week

NALS questions are asked of Wave1 and Wave5 respondents for the main LFS and for

the annual boost (which applies to England, Scotland, & Wales). Respondents aged 70 and over who are economically inactive or who are ILO unemployed are not asked

NALS questions in Wave5 of the main LFS or Waves2-4 of the enhanced boost.

The questions are also being asked in Northern Ireland.

MAIN Questions asked for the main LFS only and not the annual boost

EUROSTAT Questions required by Eurostat

## HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS

1.	WV1NUM Interviewer instruction - ENTER THE NUMBER OF PEOPLE LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD	UK EQ W1
	Enter a numeric value between 1 and 16	•••
2.	CHKST Interviewer instruction – YOU MUST CHECK WHETHER THERE IS ANYONE ELSE WHO IS STUDYING AWAY FROM HOME AND LIVING IN HALLS OF RESIDENCE OR BOARDING SCHOOL	UK EQ W1
	(DO NOT INCLUDE STUDENT NURSES WHO ARE LIVING IN NHS ACCOMMODATION ELSEWHERE IN GB) HAVE YOU CHECKED FOR THIS?  1	
	APPLIES TO ALL	
<u>ho</u>	usehold box (name, sex, age, marital status, cohabitation)	
3.	RELTXT Interviewer instruction - ENTER RELATIONSHIP TO PERSON 'PERSON NUMBER' IN LETTERS	UK EQ W1
	APPLES TO ALL	
4.	NAME Interviewer instruction - ENTER NAME OF RESPONDENT	UK EQ W1
	APPLIES TO ALL	•••
5.	SEX 1 male 2 female	UK EQ W1
	APPLIES TO ALL	EUROSTAT
6.	DOBD DATE OF BIRTH – DAY	UK EQ W1
	APPLIES TO ALL	
7.	<b>DOBM</b> DATE OF BIRTH – MONTH	UK EQ W1
	APPLIES TO ALL	
8.	DOBY  DATE OF BIRTH - YEAR (LAST 2 DIGITS)	UK EQ W1
	APPLIES TO ALL	
QU	ESTIONS 6, 7 AND 8 ARE SINGLE ENTRY, I.E. DD/MM/YYYY	
9.	AGE Interviewer instruction - AGE IS CALCULATED BY SYSTEM AND INTERVIEWER CHECKS WITH RESPONDENTAND ENTERS AGREED AGE. IF DOB NOT KNOWN RECORD RESPONDENT'S (OR YOUR) ESTIMATE OF AGE	UK EQ W1 FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO ALL	_0

10.	HALLRES IS THIS PERSON LIVING IN HALLS OF RESIDENCE OR AT A BOARDING SCHOOL? N.B. STUDENT NURSES LIVING IN NHS ACCOMMODATION ELSEWHERE IN GREAT BRITAIN, SHOULD NOT BE INCLUDED IN THIS HOUSEHOLD.  1 yes 2 no			
	APPLIES IF TO ALL RESPONDENTS 16+			
11.	MARSTT  Are you  1 single, that is never married 2 married and living with husband/wife 3 married and separated from husband/wife 4 divorced 5 widowed?	UK EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT		
	APPLIES TO ALL			
12.	MARCHK Is [Name's] husband/wife a member of the household?  1 yes 2 no	UK EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD		
	APPLIES IF MARSTT=2 (married and living with husband/wife)			
13.	LIVTOG  May I just check, are you currently living with someone in this household as a couple?  1 yes 2 no 3 SPONTANEOUS ONLY - same sex couple	UK EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD		
	APPLIES TO ALL AGED 16+ IN MULTI PERSON HOUSEHOLDS NOT MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE i.e.  APPLIES IF MARSTT=1 (single never married), 3 (married and separated), 4 (divorced), 5 (widowed), question not answered AND AGE>=16 (years) AND MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD	,		
14.	HRPID Interviewer instruction - RECORD IF NAME IS PERSON IN WHOSE NAME THIS ACCOMMODATION IS OWNED OR RENTED  1	UK EQ W1		
	All Election Aces – to (years)			
<u>rel</u>	relationship matrix			
15.	HH1 Interviewer instruction – READ OUT There are a lot of changes taking place in the make-up of households/families and this section is to help find out what these changes are.	UK EQ W1		
	APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD			

	ow like to ask how the people in your household are related to each other. er instruction – CODE RELATIONSHIP OF [NAME] [RELTXT] [TO NAME]	UK EQ W1
1	spouse	ASK OR
2	cohabiting partner	RECORD
3	son/daughter (natural)	
4	step son/daughter	
5	foster child	
6	son-in-law/daughter-in-law	
7	parent	
8	step parent	
9	guardian	
10	foster parent	
11	parent-in-law	
12	brother or sister	
13	step brother/sister	
14	foster brother/sister	
15	brother-in-law/sister-in-law	
16	grandchild	
17	grandparent	
18	other relation	
19	other non-relative	
APPLIES	IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD	
accommod	ation, owned, rented, tied, furnished	

UK

EQ

W1

**PROMPT** 

**AS NECESSARY** 

#### squatting) 6 squatting

**APPLIES TO ALL** 

18.	RENT96	UK
	Does the accommodation go with the job of anyone in the household?	EQ
	1 Ves	W1

live here rent-free (including rent free in relative's/friend's property excluding

yes 2 no

## APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYING PROPERTY BY RENTING OR RENT FREE

i.e.

17. **TEN96** 

2

3

4 5

APPLIES IF TEN96=4 (rent), 5 (rent free)

own it outright

19.	LAND96		UK
	Who is you	r landlord?	EQ
	1	the local authority or council/new town development/Scottish Homes	W1
	2	housing association or co-operative or charitable trust	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
	3	employer (organisation) of a household member	THAT APPLIES

4 another organisation

- 5 relative/friend (before you lived here) of a household member
- 6 employer (individual) of household member

In which of these ways do you occupy this accommodation?

buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan

pay part rent and part mortgage (shared ownership)

7 another individual private landlord

## APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYING PROPERTY BY RENTING OR RENT FREE

i.e.

APPLIES IF TEN96=4 (rent), 5 (rent free)

20. **FURN** UK Is the accommodation provided ... EQ furnished W1 1 2 partly furnished 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYING PROPERTY BY RENTING OR RENT FREE APPLIES IF TEN96=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) access to motor vehicles 21. **USEVEH** UK W1+W5 Does any adult member of the household at present own or have continuous use of **EVERY 3 YRS** any Motor vehicle? INCLUDING COMPANY CARS - UNLESS NO PRIVATE USE ALLOWED 2006, 2009, ETC yes 2 no **APPLIES TO ALL** 22. **VASK** UK INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION W1+W5 ENTER 1 TO CODE THE [FIRST] VEHICLE NOW **EVERY 3 YRS** LEAVE BLANK (PRESS RETURN) IF THERE ARE NO MORE VEHICLES 2006, 2009, ETC **ENTER 3 IF MISTAKENLY LISTED APPLIES IF USEVEH=1** Member of household has use of motor vehicle 23. **VEHTEXT** UK INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION W1+W5 IF USEFUL, ENTER BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE [FIRST] VEHICLE **EVERY 3 YRS** 2006, 2009, ETC **APPLIES IF USEVEH=1** Member of household has use of motor vehicle 24. **TYPVEH** UK I would now like to ask you about the [FIRST] vehicle, [VEHTEXT] is it... W1+W5 a car (ALL NON-COMMERCIAL PASSENGERS INCL CARS ADAPTED 1 **EVERY 3 YRS** FOR DISABLED) 2006, 2009, ETC 2 a light van (NO SIDE WINDOWS BEHIND DRIVER) **ASK OR** a motor cycle (INCL MOPED) 3 **RECORD** or some other motor vehicle (INCL SMALL INVALID TRIKES)? **APPLIES IF USEVEH=1** Member of household has use of motor vehicle UK 25. MAINDRY W1+W5 Who drives the most mileage in the (VEHTXT) (Taken over the year as a whole)? person 1 **EVERY 3 YRS** 1 2 person 2 2006, 2009, ETC person 3 3 **ASK OR RECORD** 4 etc **APPLIES IF USEVEH=1** Member of household has use of motor vehicle 26. PRIVEH UK Is the [FIRST] vehicle [VEHTEXT].. W1+W5 1 privately owned **EVERY 3 YRS** or is it a company car? 2006, 2009, ETC 2 SPONTANEOUS ONLY - or none of the above **ASK OR RECORD** 

6 April 2004

Member of household has use of a car

**APPLIES IF TYPVEH=1** 

UK

## classification of individuals

27. **RESPNO** 

	ENTER PERSNO OF PERSON PROVIDING INFORMATION ABOUT THIS RESPONDENT	EQ
	ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 16	
na	tionality, citizenship, ethnicity	
28.	NATION  What is [your / Name's] nationality?  1 UK, British 6 Irish Republic 36 Hong Kong 58 China 59 Other	UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO ALL	
29.	NATSPEC Interviewer Instruction – TYPE IN (MAIN) NATIONALITY	UK EQ W1
	APPLIES IF NATION=59 (other nationality: not UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, China)	EUROSTAT
30.	NATO Uses Coding Frame	UK EQ W1
	APPLIES IF NATION=59 (other nationality: not UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, China)	EUROSTAT
31.	CRY01 In which country were you born?  1 England 2 Wales 3 Scotland 4 Northern Ireland 5 UK, Britain (don't know country) 6 Republic of Ireland 36 Hong Kong 58 China 59 Other	UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO ALL	
32.	CRYSPEC Interviewer Instruction – TYPE IN COUNTRY  APPLIES IF CRY01=59 (other country of birth: not born in UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, China)	UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
33.	CRYO Uses Coding Frame	UK EQ W1
	APPLIES IF CRY01=59 (other country of birth: not born in UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, China)	EUROSTAT
34.	CAMEYR Which year did you arrive in this country? IF ARRIVED IN THIS COUNTRY BEFORE 1900, ENTER 1900	UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF CRY01 NE 1-5 (not born in UK, Britain)	

35.	NATLDE What do you consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few as apply.  1 English 2 Scottish 3 Welsh 4 Irish 5 British 6 Other	ENGLAND EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT
	APPLIES TO ALL	
36.	NATLDS What do you consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few as apply.  1 Scottish 2 English 3 Welsh 4 Irish 5 British 6 Other	SCOTLAND EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT
	APPLIES TO ALL	
37.	NATLDW  What do you consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few as apply.  1 Welsh 2 English 3 Scottish 4 Irish 5 British 6 Other answer	WALES EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT
	APPLIES TO ALL	
38.	NATLDO How would you describe your national identity ENTER DESCRIPTION OF NATIONAL IDENTITY	GB EQ W1F
	APPLIES IF NATLDE=6 Other national identity OR IF NATLDS=6 OR IF NATLDW=6	
39.	CYMU Can you understand spoken Welsh? 1 yes 2 no	WALES EQ W1F
	APPLIES TO ALL	
40.	CYMS Can you speak Welsh? 1 yes 2 no	WALES EQ W1F
	APPLIES TO ALL	
41.	CYMR Can you read Welsh? 1 yes 2 no  APPLIES TO ALL	WALES EQ W1F
	ALL LIEV IV ALL	

42.	CYMW Can you write Welsh? 1 yes 2 no		WALES EQ W1F
	APPLIES TO ALL		
43.	ETH01 USE SHOW CARD To which of these ethnic groups do you consider you be 1 White 2 Mixed 3 Asian or Asian British 4 Black or Black British 5 Chinese 6 Other ethnic group	elong?	UK EQ W1F
	APPLIES TO ALL		
44.	ETHWH  And to which of these ethnic groups do you consider you  British  Another white background?	ou belong?	GB EQ W1F
	APPLIES IF ETH01=1	White	
45.	ETHMX  And to which of these ethnic groups do you consider you  White + Black Caribbean  White + Black African  White + Asian, or  Another mixed background?	ou belong?	UK EQ W1F
	APPLIES IF ETH01=2	Mixed	
46.	ETHAS  And to which of these ethnic groups do you consider you a lindian 2 Pakistani 3 Bangladeshi, or 4 Another Asian background?	ou belong?	UK EQ W1F
	APPLIES IF ETH01=3	Asian or Asian British	
47.	ETHBL  And to which of these ethnic groups do you consider you  Caribbean  African, or  Another Black background?	ou belong?	UK EQ W1F
	APPLIES IF ETH01=4	Black or Black British	
48.	ETHOTH  Please can you describe your ethnic group INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION – ENTER DESCRIPTION	ON YOUR ETHNIC ORIGIN	UK EQ W1F
	APPLIES IF ETH01=6 OR ETHWH=2 OR ETHMX=4 OR ETHAS=4 OR ETHBL=3	Other Another white background Another mixed background Another Asian background Another Black background	

49. **ETHO2**PRESS <SPACE BAR> TO ENTER CODING FRAME

UK EQ W1F

**NECESSARY** 

APPLIES IF ETH01=6 Other

OR ETHWH=2 Another white background
OR ETHMX=4 Another mixed background
OR ETHAS=4 Another Asian background
OR ETHBL=3 Another Black background

## religion

50. RELIG
What is your religion even if you are not currently practising?

1 Christian

GB
W1F
PROMPT AS

1 Christian 2 Buddhist

3 Hindu

4 Jewish5 Muslim

6 Sikh

7 Any other religion

8 Or no religion at all

## English as a second language

51. LANG

What is your first language at home?

 What is your first language at home?
 16+

 1 English
 ASK OR

 2 Welsh
 RECORD

 3 Gaelic
 EVERY 3 YRS

 4 Ulster Scots / Ullans
 2006, 2009, ETC

5 Other

## **APPLIES TO ALL (16+)**

52. LANGD1 SUMMER

Have you experienced any language difficulties that have caused problems in finding or keeping a job?

UK
16+

1 yes EVERY 3 YRS 2 no 2006, 2009, ETC

#### APPLIES TO (16+) LANG=5 (OTHER)

53. LANGD2 SUMMER

What you experienced any language difficulties that have caused problems with your education? **UK** 

1 yes 16+ 2 no EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC

## APPLIES TO (16+) LANG=5 (OTHER)

## period at current address, residence 3 months and 1 year ago

54.	RESTME  How long have [you / Name] lived at this address?  1 less than 12 months 2 12 months but less than 2 years 3 2 years but less than 3 years 4 3 years but less than 5 years 5 5 years but less than 10 years 6 10 years or more		UK EQ EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO ALL		
55.	RESMTH How many months have [you / Name] lived here?  APPLIES IF RESTME=1 (lived at address < 12 m	ths)	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT
56.	RESBBY Is [Name] a baby born in the last 3 months?  1 yes 2 no		UK EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF RESMTH < 3 (lived at address < 3 m	ths)	
57.	M3CRY Three months ago, were [you / Name] living in  1 the UK 2 or somewhere else?  APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE 3	S MONTHS AGO	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT
	IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2	has lived at address less than three month is not a baby born within last 3 months	าร
58.	M3CRYSPEC Which country was that? - TYPE IN COUNTRY		UK SPRING ASK OR
	APPLIES IF M3CRY=2 (living outside UK 3 months ago)		RECORD MAIN
	APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (	OUTSIDE U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO	EUROSTAT
	IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY=2	has lived at address less than three month and is not a baby born within last 3 month and was living outside UK 3 months ago	
59.	M3CRYO Uses Coding Frame		UK SPRING MAIN
	APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (	OUTSIDE U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO	EUROSTAT
	IF RESMTH<3	has lived at address less than three month	-

April 2004 11

and is not a baby born within last 3 months

and was living outside UK 3 months ago

AND RESBBY=2

AND M3CRY=2

60. M3AREA
Which town or village were you living in then?
UK
SPRING

TAKE NEAREST - [ENTER TEXT]

ASK OR
RECORD

APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO MAIN

IF RESMTH<3 has lived at address less than three months AND RESBBY=2 and is not a baby born within last 3 months AND M3CRY NE 2 and was not living outside UK 3 months ago

61. M3CTY UK

Which county or borough is that in?

SPRING
ASK OR

APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO

RECORD

MAIN

IF RESMTH<3 has lived at address less than three months
AND RESBBY=2 and is not a baby born within last 3 months
AND M3CRY NE 2 and was not living outside UK 3 months ago

62. M3RESC UK

Uses Coding Frame SPRING
ASK OR
RECORD

APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO MAIN

IF RESMTH<3 has lived at address less than three months AND RESBBY=2 and is not a baby born within last 3 months AND M3CRY NE 2 and was not living outside UK 3 months ago

63. OYEQM3

May I just check, were you also living at that address 12 months ago,
that is in [date] last year?
ASK OR
1 yes, same place
2 no
3 baby under 1 year

SPRING
ASK OR
RECORD
MAIN
EUROSTAT

APPLIES: RESPONDENT HAS LIVED AT ADDRESS LESS THAN 3 MONTHS BUT NOT BORN WITHIN THAT TIME

IF RESMTH<3 has lived at address less than three months AND RESBBY=2 and is not a baby born within last 3 months

64. OYCRY
Twelve months ago were you living in...
UK
SPRING

1 the UK
2 or somewhere else
3 baby under 1 year

MAIN
EUROSTAT

APPLIES: RESPONDENT WAS NOT LIVING AT ADDRESS 12 MONTHS AGO

IF RESMTH=3-11 has lived at address for at least 3 months but less than a year OR OYEQM3 = 2 or was not living at same address one year ago

OR OYEQM3 = 2 or was not living at same address one year ago ...which can only be the case if... ...and also...

[RESMTH<3 [has lived at address less than three months AND RESBBY = 2] and is not a baby born within last 3 months]

65. OYCRYSPEC
Which country was that? [enter text]

UK
SPRING

ASK OR
APPLIES IF OYCRY=2 (lived outside UK 12 months ago)

RECORD
MAIN

EUROSTAT

66. OYCRYO

UK **SPRING Uses Coding Frame** MAIN **EUROSTAT** 

APPLIES IF OYCRY=2 (lived outside UK 12 months ago)

67. OYAREA

UK Which town or village were you living in then? **SPRING ASK OR** TAKE NEAREST [enter text] **RECORD** 

APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered

**68. OYCTY** UK Which county or borough is that in? **SPRING ASK OR** 

APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered

**RECORD** MAIN **EUROSTAT** 

MAIN

69. OYRESC

UK **Uses Coding Frame SPRING** MAIN

APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered

## regional mobility

70. **MOVED** Did you move because your existing job was relocated?

1 yes 2 no

UK **SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS** 2006, 2009, ETC

#### APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN CURRENT PROPERTY AND OF WORKING AGE

(SEX=1 AND AGE, 65) OR SEX=2 AND AGE,60) AND (RESTME=1)

Male of working age Female of working age Resident less than 12 months

71. CASHTIM

Did your employer contribute to the cost of moving? yes 2 no

**SPRING ASK OR** RECORD **EVERY 3 YRS** 2006, 2009, ETC

UK

UK

**APPLIES IF MOVED=1** 

72. CASHFUL

Did your employer cover the full cost of moving? yes 1

no

**SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS** 2006, 2009, ETC

**APPLIES IF CASHTIM=1** 

## <u>childcare</u>

**APPLIES IF AGE<15** 

73.	At any time during the seven days ending Sunday the [DATE], did [NAME] attend any of the following?  1 playgroup or pre school? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6] 2 day nursery or crèche? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6] 3 nursery School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER 1 AND UNDER 2] 4 infant's School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER 2 AND UNDER 6] 5 primary School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER 6 AND UNDER 12] 6 out of school club (e.g. before/after school)? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD OVER 2] 7 holiday scheme 8 family/combined centre? 9 SPONTANEOUS ONLY – Boarding School 10 SPONTANEOUS ONLY – Other 11 none of the above			UK AUTUMN INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY MAIN YEARS ODD
- 4	APPLIES IF	AGENIO		1117
74.	CHINF (Can I just of 1 2 9 APPLIES IF	theck,) at the Infants school, was [NAME] in a reception class? nursery class? none of the above  CHATT=5	Child attended infant's school	UK AUTUMN INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY YEARS ODD MAIN
75.	CHPRI (Can I just of 1 2 9	theck,) at the Primary school, was [NAME] in reception class? nursery class? none of the above	a Child attended primary school	UK AUTUMN INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY YEARS ODD
				MAIN
76.	CTRM (Can I just of 1) 2 3 4 APPLIES IF AND (IF CH AND CHAT	ATT NE 4 T NE 5	Child didn't attend nursery school) Child didn't attend infant's school Child didn't attend primary school))	UK AUTUMN ASK OR RECORD CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIES YEARS ODD MAIN
77.	people who [OTHER TH	those seven days (ending Sunday the [DATE] looked after [NAME]? AN RESIDENT PARENT/GUARDIAN, AND SEVIOUSLY MENTIONED] child's grand parents non resident parent/ex-spouse/ex-partner child's brother or sister other relatives childminder nanny/au pair (includes both live-in and day friends or neighbours other non-relatives SPONTANEOUS ONLY – Does not require none of the above	STAFF CONTACT WHILST AT nannies)	UK AUTUMN CODE ALL THAT APPLY YEARS ODD MAIN

#### 78. **COTH**

(May I just check,) during those seven days ending Sunday the [DATE] did [NAME] receive any other type of childcare or nursery education?

yes

2 no

1

APPLIES IF CHATT=11 AND CHPEO=10 None of the above None of the above

UK AUTUMN YEARS ODD MAIN

### **GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES**

The remainder of the questionnaire is addressed to all persons 16 and over.

## type of scheme, LSC/LEC sponsored, away from scheme, additional paid work

79.	on any of to 1 2 3 10 15 50 66 97	that is) in the seven days ending Sunday the [date] we he following schemes work-based Training for Young People new Deal work based learning for Adults / Training for Work job Skills worktrack any other kind of scheme or none of these? JUST 16 AND NON-RESPONSE THIS TIME	for you  {blanked for >25 and NI}  {blanked for under 18}  {blanked in NI}  {NI ONLY}  {NI ONLY}	UK EQ RUNNING PROMPT FORCED EUROSTAT
80.	NDTYPE4			UK
	(May I just	ask,) were you on the HELP <f9></f9>		EQ
	1	new Deal for Disabled People?		CODE FIRST
	3	new Deal for Lone Parents?	(blank for non-lone parent	s} <b>THAT APPLIES</b>
	4	new Deal for Young People?	{blank for >24}	INDIVIDUAL
	5	new Deal for 25+?	{blank for <25}	PROMPT

{blank for <50}

### MAIN ROUTING: APPLIES IF SCHM04=2 (New Deal)

new Deal for 50+?

don't know

new Deal for Partners? or none of the above?

81.	<b>NEWDEA4</b>			UK
	Can I ask v	EQ		
	1	still on the Gateway or having advisory interviews		EUROSTAT
	3	working for an employer in the Public or Private S	ector	CODE ONE ONLY
	4	working for the voluntary sector	{blanked for those	RUNNING
	5	working for an environmental task force	not 18-24	PROMPT
	6	in full time study on an approved course		
	7	receiving help setting up as self-employed		
	8	basic Employment Training (BET)	{blanked for those	
	9	education and Training Opportunities (ETO)	(not 25+	
	19	on the Follow Through scheme?		
	97	don't know		

### APPLIES TO ANYONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME

i.e.

6

7

8

IF SCHM04=2 'New deal'

82.	TECLEC4		GB
	May I just	check, was that	EQ
	1	a programme funded by the Learning and Skills Councils (England) or the	FORCED
		National Council for Education and Learning in Wales	

2 a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Enterprise Company (LEC)

3 or was it some other scheme?

### APPLIES IF GB AND SCHM04=50 (other kind of GB government training scheme)

83. **YTETMP** 

In the week ending Sunday the [date], on that government scheme were you...

- with an employer providing work experience or practical training?
- on a project providing work experience or practical training? {GB ONLY}
- 3 at a college or training centre?
- 4 temporarily away from an employer or project?
- 5 temporarily away from a college or training centre?

### APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS ON CERTAIN GOVT. TRAINING SCHEMES

i.e.

IF (SCHM04=1 or 3 or 10 or 15)

OR (NI AND SCHM04=50)

OR (NEWDEA4=97) OR (TECLEC4=1 or 2) WBT, TfW, Job Skills, Worktrack

Northern Ireland and other government training

scheme

ND option not known LSC scheme, LEC scheme

84. **YTETJB** 

In the week ending Sunday the [date] did you do any paid work or have any other paid job or business in addition to the government scheme you have just told me about?

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES TO YTETMP=3, 5 (at or temporarily away from college/training centre) OR NEWDEA4=1 (Gateway), 6 (FT Training), 19 (Follow Through)

ing? {GB ONLY}

APPLIES

EUROSTAT

UK

EQ

UK

EQ

**EUROSTAT** 

**CODE 1<sup>st</sup> THAT** 

## **MAIN JOB**

## paid/unpaid work in reference week

85.	WRKING  Did you [RelTxt] [Name] do any paid work in the 7 days end either as an employee or as self-employed?  1 yes 2 no	ding Sunday the [date],	UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO THOSE 16+ NOT ON A TRAINING SCHEMI LONE PARENTS / DISABLED, AND TO ALL MEN AGED i.e.		
	IF MEN AGED 65+, WOMEN AGED 63+ OR (SCHM04=66) OR (TECLEC4=3) OR (NDTYPE4=1 or3)	Not on government training schem Not on TEC/LEC training schem On ND for Lone Parents or Disa	е
86.	JBAWAY  Even though you were not doing paid work, did you have a were away from in the week ending Sunday the [date] (and return to)?  1 yes 2 no 3 waiting to take up a new job/ business already	that you expect to	UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO WRKING=2 (did not do any paid work in re	ef wk)	
87.	OWNBUS  Did you do any unpaid work that week (ending Sunday the that you own?  1 yes 2 no	[date]) for any business	UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO JBAWAY=2 (not away from paid work in re	ef wk), 3 (waiting to start work in	ref wk)
88.	RELBUSor (any unpaid work for a business) that a relative owns?  1 yes 2 no		UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO OWNBUS=2 (did not do unpaid work for o	wn business in ref wk)	
89.	EVERWK  Have you ever (in your life,) had paid work, apart from casu (or the job you are waiting to begin)? Please include self-er government scheme.  1 yes 2 no		UK EQ EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF NOT IN WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK		
	i.e. IF (RELBUS=2) OR (YTETJB=2)	Unpaid work not done for relative No paid work done in addition to	
<u>wh</u>	en left last job		
90.	<b>LEFTYR</b> Which year did you leave your last PAID job?		UK EQ EUROSTAT
	ADDI IES IE EVEDWIZ-1 (not in work in ref wk but bee k	and a maid into in the mant\	

18 April 2004

APPLIES IF EVERWK=1 (not in work in ref wk but has had a paid job in the past)

91. LEFTM
Which month in that year did you leave?

Which month in that year did you leave? EQ EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF LEFTYR<=8 (not in work in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk)

92. LEFTW
Did you actually leave during the week ending Sunday the [date]?

EQ
EQ

id you actually leave during the week ending Sunday the [date]?

1 yes
ASK OR
2 no RECORD

#### APPLIES IF LEFTYR & LEFTM IMPLY LEFT LAST JOB LAST MONTH

## industry

93. ISTATE

UK

IF LEFTYR<=8 (not currently in work, last iob within last 8 years) THEN THE

EQ

FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ABOUT EMPLOYMENT DETAILS APPLY TO THE RESPONDENTS LAST PAID JOB, EXCLUDING CASUAL OR HOLIDAY WORK

IF LEFTYR NOT <=8 THEN:

Interviewer instructions - READ OUT

I am going to be asking some questions in which the terms 'work', 'job', or 'employed' are used. In your case could you please regard these questions as referring to your time spent...

IF YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19 (work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme) [doing the additional paid job or work which you have just told me about]

IF NEWDEA4=7

[setting up in self employment]

IN ALL OTHER CASES IN MAIN ROUTING

[on you government scheme]

## MAIN ROUTING: APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OR HAS BEEN INVOLVED WITH TRAINING

i.e.

IF (NEWDEA4=4 or 5 or 7) Voluntary task force, environmental task force,

assisted self employment

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work

training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

OR (LEFTYR <=8)
Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref

wk

94. INDD

What did the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do (at the place EQ

where you worked)?

Interviewer Instruction - DESCRIBE FULLY PROBE MANUFACTURING or PROCESSING, or DISTRIBUTING ETC. AND MAIN GOODS PRODUCED, MATERIALS USED, WHOLESALE or RETAIL ETC.

#### APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

i.e.

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme 19)

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training OR (LEFTYR <=8)

Employer based work training, project based work training temporarily away from employer/project based work training unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

95. **INDT** UK Interviewer Instruction - ENTER A TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY EQ

#### APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

OR (LEFTYR <=8)

Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

### private/public sector

96. SECTOR UK EQ And was that...

a private firm or business or a limited company 1

or some other kind of organisation?

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR ON WORK TRAINING

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

environmental task force, assisted self employment Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based

work training

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or

19)

97. SECTRO UK

What kind of non-private organisation was it?

EQ **ASK OR RECORD** 

- a public limited company/plc? (CHECK IT IS NOT SECTOR CODE 1)
- 2
- a nationalised industry/state corporation? (CHECK IT IS NOT SECTOR CODE 1)
- 3 central government or civil service?
- 4 local government or council (including police, fire services and local authority controlled schools/colleges)?
- 5 a university or other grant funded education establishment (include 'opted-out' schools)?
- 6 a health authority or NHS Trust?
- 7 a charity, voluntary organisation or trust?
- 8 the armed forces?
- or was it some other kind of organisation?

#### APPLIES IF SECTOR=2 (or some other kind of organisation / not private firm)

## occupation

98. **OCCT** UK What was your (main) job (in the week ending Sunday [date])? EQ

Interviewer Instruction - ENTER JOB TITLE

#### APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) environmental task force, assisted self employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or

Employer based work training, project based work OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

training, temporarily away from employer/project based

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

work training

OR (LEFTYR <=8) Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

99. **OCCD** UK What did you mainly do in your job? EQ

Interviewer Instructions - CHECK SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS/TRAINING NEEDED TO DO

THE JOB

#### APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

Away from paid job in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1

IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training,

temporarily away from employer/project based work training OR (LEFTYR <=8) Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

### employed/self-employed

100. **RECJOB** 

CODE WHETHER YOU HAVE JUST HAD TO MAKE ANY CHANGE AT ALL TO INDUSTRY FΩ (IndD or IndT) OR OCCUPATION (OccD orOccT)

1 neither industry or occupation changed at all

3 both Changed

5 only industry changed

only occupation changed

#### APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) environmental task force, assisted self employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

OR (LEFTYR <=8)

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force. Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

101. STAT  Were you working as an employee or were you self-em  1 employee 2 self-employed 3 government scheme 4 unpaid family worker	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD FORCED EUROSTAT	
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WOR	RK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LA	AST EIGHT YEARS
I.E.  IF WRKING=1  OR JBAWAY=1  OR OWNBUS=1  OR RELBUS=1  IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)  OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)  OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)  OR (LEFTYR <=8)	Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in re Working in public/private sector, volunta environmental task force, assisted self e Work done in addition to that done on N  Employer based work training, project to temporarily away from employer/project Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within	ary task force, employment lew Deal Scheme based work training, based work training
102. <b>PDWAGE</b> (May I just check,) Are / Were you paid either a salary of 1 yes 2 no	UK EQ	
APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee)		
103. SELF  (May I just check,) Are you / Were you  1 paid a salary or a wage by an agency? 2 a sole director of your own limited business 3 running a business or a professional pract 4 a partner in a business or a professional pract 5 working for yourself? 6 a sub-contractor? 7 or doing free-lance work? 8 none of the above.  APPLIES TO SELF EMPLOYED OR THOSE NOT PAI i.e. APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self-employed) OR PDWAGE=2 (Employees who are not paid a salary	UK EQ INDIVIDUAL PROMPT FORCED CODE ALL THAT APPLY (UP TO 4)	
whether manager, number of staff		
104. <b>SUPVIS</b> In your job, do you have formal responsibility for supervemployees?  1 yes 2 no	vising the work of other	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)		
105. MANAGE  Did you have any managerial duties?  1 manager 2 foreman / supervisor 3 not manager / supervisor  APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)		UK EQ ASK OR RECORD

106. MPNE02  How many people worked for your employer at the plate of		UK EQ
i.e.  APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee), 3 (government scho		ess)
107. <b>SOLO</b> Were you working on your own or did you have employees  1 on own/with partner(s) but no employees  2 with employees	pyees?	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self-employed)		
108. MPNS02  How many people did you employ at the place where  1 1-10 2 11-19 3 20-24 4 don't know but under 25 5 25-49 6 50-249 7 250 – 499 8 don't know between 50 and 499 9 500 or more		UK EQ
APPLIES IF SOLO=2 (self-employed: with employed	ees)	
109. <b>ONETEN</b> May I just check what the exact number was? <b>APPLIES TO THOSE WORKING WITH 10 OR LES</b> i.e. APPLIES IF MPNE01=1 (employee: works with betwee OR MPNS01=1 (self-employed: with between 1 and 1	een 1 and 10 other employees)	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT
owner-manager		
110. OMCONT  Do you own your business or have a controlling interestyou work for?  1 yes 2 no		UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EVERY TWO YRS
APPLIES TO PRIVATE SECTOR MANAGERS AND i.e.  IF SECTOR = 1  SECTRO = 1  AND MANAGE = 1  OR STAT = 2	Private firm or business or a limited conception  Private firm or business or a limited conception  Plo  Employee: manager  Self-employed	<b>2004, 2006, ETC</b> ompany

111. **OMROLE** 

UK **SPRING** Do you have the authority to hire or dismiss full-time employees? MAIN

**EVERY TWO YRS** no 2004, 2006, ETC

#### APPLIES IF OMCONT=1 (has controlling interest in company)

112. NOCUST

Do you / Did you have one or more than one client / customer?

1

2 more than one 3 don't know

UK **SPRING ASK OR RECORD** MAIN

UK

UK

**SPRING** 

**PROMPT AS** 

**NECESSARY** 

**SPRING** 

#### APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self employed)

113. **PREMPA** 

Did your main customer / client employ you before you became self-employed? (FOR SHOP-KEEPERS etc WITH NO MAIN CUSTOMER / CLIENT - CODE 'no')

1 yes 2 no

## APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self employed)

114. WHYSE May I just check, why did you become self-employed?

CODE MAIN REASONS (UP TO 4)

- to be independent / a change.
- 2 wanted more money.
- 3 for better conditions of work.
- family commitments / wanted to work at home. 4
- 5 opportunity arose - capital, space, equipment available.
- 6 saw the demand / market.
- 7 joined the family business.
- 8 nature of the occupation.
- 9 no jobs available (locally).
- 10 made redundant.
- 11 other reasons.
- no reason given.

#### APPLIES IF STAT=2(self employed)

115. **FTPTWK** 

In your (main) job were you working... 1 full-time

2 or part-time? UK EQ

**EUROSTAT** 

#### APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

APPLIES IF ((STAT=1 or 2 or 4) Employee, self-employed, or unpaid worker in a

family business AND (EVERWK = -9)) Not asked

OR ((STAT=1 or 2) Employee or self-employed AND (YRLESS <=8)) Left last job <8 years of ref wk

At or temporarily away from employer or project OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self

employment

OR ((YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

116. **YPTJOB** UK I would like to ask you why you took a part-time rather than a full-time job. EQ CODE 1<sup>st</sup> Was it because... you were a student/you were at school? **THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT** 

2 you were ill or disabled?

3 you could not find a full-time job? you did not want a full-time job?

#### **APPLIES TO PART TIME WORKERS**

APPLIES IF FTPTWK=2 (main job is part time) FOR CURRENT JOBS

117. **YNOTFT** UK **SPRING** Why didn't you want a full-time job? **AUTUMN** you are financially secure, but work because you want to

2 you earn enough working part time 3

- you want to spend more time with your family you have domestic commitments which prevent you working full-time 4
- 5 you feel that there are insufficient childcare facilities available
- you have another reason

#### APPLIES TO WORKERS WHO DO NOT WANT A FULL TIME JOB

APPLIES IF YPTJOB=4 (works PT because respondent didn't want FT job)

118. **YPTCIA** UK **SPRING** (May I just check,) is the main reason because you were... **AUTUMN** looking after children 1 2 looking after an incapacitated adult ASK OR or some other reason? **RECORD** CODE 1<sup>st</sup>

**THAT APPLIES APPLIES IF YNOTFT=3** Wanted to spend more time with their family

**OR YNOTFT=4** Domestic commitments which prevent MAIN

working full-time

MAIN

**OR YNOTFT=6** Some other reason

#### 119. **WKPART1**

How does your work pattern differ from someone who works full-time. Do you... UK work shorter days and fewer days per week? **SPRING** 2 work fewer days per week? **EUROSTAT** 3 work half a day less per week? **INDIVIDUAL** PROMPT CODE 1<sup>ST</sup> 4 work shorter days? 5 work one week in two? **THAT APPLIES** 6 none of these

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS PART TIME

APPLIES IF FTPTWK = 2

### permanent/temporary employment

120. **JOBTYP** UK

Leaving aside your own personal intentions and circumstances, was your job... EQ **EUROSTAT** 

1 a permanent job

or was there some way that it was NOT permanent?

#### APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK

IF ((STAT=1) Employee with current job AND (EVERWK= -9)) Question not asked OR (NEWDEA4=3) Subsidised employment

OR ((YTETJB=1) AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

8, 9, or 19))

121. **JOBTMP** UK Interviewer instruction – note that if respondent says retired you should go back to EQ JOBTYP and stress FIRST CLAUSE **CODE ONE** In what way was the job NOT permanent - was it ... **ONLY** seasonal work 2 done under contract for a fixed period or for a fixed task 3 agency temping 4 casual type of work or was there some other way that it was not permanent? 5 **APPLIES IF JOB IS NOT PERMANENT** APPLIES TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way) UK 122. **WHYTMP** Did you take that type of job rather than a permanent job because... EQ CODE 1st you had a contract which included a period of training? **THAT APPLIES** 2 you could not find a permanent job? 3 you did not want a permanent job? **EUROSTAT** or was there some other reason? APPLIES IF JOB IS NOT PERMANENT APPLIES TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way) UK **123. TEMLEN SPRING** How long in all, from start to finish, was your job for? less than 1 month MAIN 1 2 1 month but less than 3 months **EUROSTAT** 3 3 months but less than 6 months 4 6 months but less than 12 months 5 12 months but less than 18 months 6 18 months but less than 2 years 7 2 years but less than 3 years 8 3 years but less than 4 years 9 4 years but less than 5 years 10 5 years or more time not fixed yet APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS JOB IS NOT PERMANENT APPLIES TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way) when started current employment UK 124. **CONMPY** In which year did you start working continuously for your current employer? EQ W1 APPLIES IF CURRENTLY WORKING AS EMPLOYEE, GOVERNMENT SCHEME (unless job OR UNPAID FAMILY WORKER changes) **EUROSTAT** APPLIES IF((STAT=1or 3) Employee or on government scheme Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1)) AND (EVERWK= -9) Not asked **125. CONSEY** UK In which year did you start working continuously as a self-employed person? EQ **W**1 APPLIES IF SELF-EMPLOYED OR DID UNPAID WORK FOR OWN BUSINESS (unless job changes) **EUROSTAT** APPLIES IF((STAT=2) Self employed Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1))

26 April 2004

Not asked

AND (EVERWK= -9)

**126. CONMON** UK And which month was that? EQ W1 APPLIES TO THOSE WORKING FOR 8 YEARS OR LESS (unless job changes) APPLIES IF CONMPY<=8 OR CONSEY<=8 **EUROSTAT** where current job found, whether employed by an agency **127. HOWGET** UK Did you get the work that you were doing/were away from in the week ending EQ CODE 1st Sunday [date] through... replying to a job advertisement? **THAT APPLIES** 2 a JobCentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office? 3 a Careers Office? 4 a Jobclub? 5 a private employment agency or business? 6 hearing from someone who worked there? 7 a direct application? 8 or in some other way? APPLIES IF (STAT=1 or 3) Employee or on government scheme AND (CONMLES<4) Respondent has been with current employer for three months or less 128. **TMPPAY** IIK **WINTER** Were you being paid for that work... by the people you actually did it for 2 or by the private employment agency or business? APPLIES IF OBTAINED WORK FROM PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY APPLIES IF HOWGET=5 (found employment in ref wk through agency) redundancy (Please note YRLESS and MLESS are routing variables and not question variables). UK 129. REDPAID Have you left any paid job in the last three months? EQ 1 yes 2 nο APPLIES IF STARTED PRESENT JOB 3 MONTHS BEFORE REF WEEK 130. REDYLFT UK Could you tell me the reason you left your last job? EQ you were dismissed **PROMPT AS** you were made redundant or took voluntary redundancy 2 **NECESSARY** 3 it was a temporary job which came to an end **EUROSTAT** 4 you resigned 5 you gave up work for health reasons 6 you took early retirement 7 you retired (at or after statutory retirement age) 8 you gave up work for family or personal reasons you left for some other reason

27 April 2004

Working and left paid job in last 3 months

Not working and left job in the 8 years before ref wk

APPLIES IF (REDPAID=1)

OR (YRLESS<=8)

**131. REDANY** UK Have you been made redundant from any other job in the last 3 months? EQ 2 no APPLIES IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUNDANCY) APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or Respondent, dismissed, temporary job ended, resigned, 7 or 8 or 9) health reasons, early retirement, statutory retirement, family or personal reasons, or other Not working and left job in 3 months before ref wk AND ((MLESS<4) OR (REDPAID=1))) Working and left paid job in last 3 months 132. **REDSTAT** EQ In that job were you... working as an employee? **CODE ONE** 1 self-employed? **ONLY** APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=2) Made redundant AND (MLESS<4)) Left job in 3 months before ref wk OR ((REDYLFT=2) Made redundant Left paid job in last 3 months AND REDPAID=1) OR (REDANY=1)) Made redundant 133. REDCLOS UK EQ Did you leave because your employer was... CODE 1st 1 closing down? or cutting back on staff? **THAT APPLIES** or for some other reason? APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=2) Made redundant Left job in 3 months before ref wk AND (MLESS<4)) OR ((REDYLFT=2) made redundant AND REDPAID=1) left paid job in last 3 months made redundant OR (REDANY=1)) 134 **REDP** UK EQ Did vou receive... **CODE ALL** redundancy pay? **THAT APPLY** 2 pay in lieu of notice? 3 or some other kind of payment? 4 no payment APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=2) Made redundant AND (MLESS<4)) Left job in 3 months before ref wk OR ((REDYLFT=2) made redundant AND REDPAID=1) left paid job in last 3 months

28 April 2004

made redundant

OR (REDANY=1))

	35. <b>REDIND</b> Was the job you were made redundant from in the [IndT] industry?		
1	yes		
2	no		
APPL i.e.	IES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM	LAST JOB	
_	IES IF (((REDPAID=1)	Left paid job in last 3 months	
	(REDYLFT=2))	Made redundant	
	REDANY=1))	Made redundant	
J (.	,,,,		
136. <b>REDO</b>			UK
	as your occupation in that job (a) [Od	ccT]?	EQ
1 2	yes		
2	no		
APPL i.e.	IES IF RESPONDENT WAS MADE	REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB	
APPL	IES IF (((REDPAID=1)	Left paid job in last 3 months	
AND (	(REDYLFT=2))	Made redundant	
OR (R	REDANY=1))	Made redundant	
137. <b>REDS</b> I		ty for augustiains the work of other	UK EQ
	ır job do you have formal responsibilit oyees?	ly for supervising the work of other	EQ
1	yes		
2	no		
A DDI	IES IF STAT=1 (Employee)		
138. <b>REDM</b>			UK
	ou have any managerial duties?		EQ
1	manager		ASK OR RECORD
2	foreman/supervisor not manager/supervisor		KECOKD
Ū	not managen/supervisor		
APPL	IES IF STAT=1 (Employee)		
139. <b>REDM</b>	PNO2		UK
How r	many people worked for your employe	er at the place where you worked?	EQ
1	1-10		
2	11-19 20-24		
4	Don't know but under 25		
5	25-49		
6	50-249		
7	250-499		
8	don't know between 50 and 4	99	
9	500 or more		
APPL	IES IF STAT=1 (Employee)		
140. <b>REDS</b>	OLO		UK
	you working on your own or did you l	have employees?	EQ
1	on own/with partner(s) but no		ASK OR
2	with employees		RECORD
APPL	IES IF STAT=2 (Self-employed)		

14	11. REDMPN2		UK	
	How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?			
	1	1-10		
	2	11-19		
	3	20-24		
	4	don't know but under 25		
	5	25-49		
	6	50-249		
	7	250-499		
	8 9	don't know between 50 and 499 500 or more		
	-	IF STAT=2 (Self-employed)		
14	12. <b>RDINDD</b>		UK	
1		the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do at the place	EQ	
	where you	ı were made redundant?		
	Interviewer Instructions - DESCRIBE FULLY PROBE MANUFACTURING or PROCESSING,			
	or DISTRIBUTING ETC. AND MAIN GOODS PRODUCED, MATERIALS USED, WHOLESALE or RETAIL			
	APPLIES	IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundant)		
14	3. RDINDT		UK	
1-		er Instructions - ENTER A TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY	EQ	
	APPLIES	IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundant)		
14	4. RDOCCT		UK	
		your main job at that time?	EQ	
		r Instructions - ENTER JOB TITLE		
	APPLIES	IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundant)		
14	5. <b>RDOCOD</b>		UK	
	What did	you mainly do in that job?	EQ	
		er Instructions - CHECK SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS/TRAINING NEEDED TO DO	THE JOB	
	APPLIES	IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundant)		
	=.=0			

## **HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB)**

# 'teleworkers', proximity of work to home, business ownership

146. <b>HON</b> (In		in job) do you work mainly in your own home in the same grounds or buildings as you in different places using home as a base or somewhere quite separate from home		UK EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT
<b>AP</b> i.e.		F IN WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK, BU	T NOT THROUGH A GOVERNMENT SCH	HEME
IF ( OR OR	(WRKIN (JBAW) (OWNB (RELBL	AY=1) US=1)	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref Has a job/business but away from it in ref Unpaid work for relative's business in ref	·wk
	you eve 1 2	r do any paid or unpaid work at home for y yes no		UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN
<b>AP</b> i.e.		F RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AWA	AY FROM HOME	EUROSTAT
_		2 or 3 or 4)	Works in buildings/grounds of home, work but uses home as base, works at a location home	
	your ma	in job), have you spent at least one FULL [date] working in your own home - ONLY APPLIES IF I in the same grounds or buildings as you in different places using home as a base not worked at home during reference we	HOME=1 OR EVHM98=1 r home e?	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL THAT APPLY MAIN EUROSTAT
		RESPONDENT WORKED IN REF WEE	EK (NOT ON GOVT SCHEME)	LOROGIAI
OR			Paid work in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref	wk
149. <b>TEL</b> <i>D</i> o		both a telephone and a computer to carry yes no	out your work at home?	UK SPRING MAIN
	PLIES IF	RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR	USES IT AS A WORK BASE	
		(HOME=1 or 3)	Works mainly at home, works mainly in di home as a base Worked at home during ref wk, worked in	_
UK		D=1or 3)	using home as a base during ref wk	unicient places
	ould it be	possible to work at home (or use home a nd a computer? yes no	s a base) without using both a	UK SPRING MAIN

APPLIES IF TELEQA=1 (uses a telephone and computer for work at home)

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE

i.e.

APPLIES IF (HOME=1 or 3) Works mainly at home, works mainly in different

places using home as a base

OR (HOMED=1or 3) Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different

places using home as a base during ref wk

152. SMESIT
Do you...

1 own or rent a business
ASK OR
2 have a live-in job
3 or have accommodation provided by your employer?

UK
SPRING
ASK OR
RECORD
MAIN

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT MAINLY WORKS AT HOME

i.e.

APPLIES IF (HOME=2) Works mainly in grounds or building of home (OR (HOMED=2) Works in grounds or buildings of home during ref wk

## work location

153. <b>WKTOWN</b> Which city, town or village is your place of work in? Interviewer instruction - TAKE NEAREST. IN LONDON TRY TO GET NAME OF AREA (E.G. PLACE WITHIN BOROUGH)		
APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home)		
154. WKCTY	UK	

And which county/city is that in?

EQ
ASK OR
APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home)

RECORD

155. WKPL99
Interviewer instruction – ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 and 999997 AND LIST
FIRST CODE

UK
EQ
ASK OR
RECORD

APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home)

156. WKABRC
Interviewer instruction - ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 135

APPLIES IF WKPL99=999997 (works abroad)

UK

EQ

ASK OR

RECORD

## **TRAVEL TO WORK**

## transport as a barrier to employment

157. <b>DRIVL</b>			UK
Do you hold a current driving licence valid in the UK to drive either a car, motorcycle,			W1+W5
scooter or moped?		EVERY 3 YRS	
1	yes		2006, 2009 ETC
2	no		MAIN

#### **APPLIES TO ALL**

158. <b>DRFP</b>		UK
Is it for a full or provisional licence?		W1+W5
TAKE HIGH	HEST LICENCE ONLY	EVERY 3 YRS
1	full Licence	2006, 2009 ETC
2	provisional licence	MAIN

#### APPLIES IF DRIVL=1

159. <b>DLTYP</b> Is it for a can 1 2 3 4 5 6	r, a motorcycle, or both, or is it for a car with appropriate adaptations? car (manual) car (automatic only) both Car and Motorcycle motorcycle car with appropriate adaptations moped (only)	UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009 ETC
---	---	--

#### APPLIES IF DRIVL=1

160. TRLEAVE Was part	of the reason for leaving your last job due to problems with transport?	UK W1+W5
1	yes	<b>EVERY 3 YRS</b>
2	no	2006, 2009 ETC
APPLIES IF UNEMPLOYED LESS THAN FOUR MONTHS		PROMPT AS NECESSARY
161. <b>TREFEMP</b>		UK
Have you	turned down a job in the past twelve months due to problems with transport?	W1+W5
1	yes	<b>EVERY 3 YRS</b>
2	no	2006, 2009, ETC

## APPLIES IF UNEMPLOYED <4 MONTHS AND (TRLEAVE=NO OR OF WORKING AGE OR WORKING)

162. <b>TREFT</b>		UK
What so	ort of transport difficulties were these?	W1+W5
1	too far	EVERY 3 YRS
2	do not have personal transport (car, motorcycle etc.)	2006, 2009, ETC
3	unable to drive	PROMPT AS
4	cost of fuel	NECESSARY
5	lack of parking facilities	CODE ALL
6	traffic congestion / roadworks	THAT APPLY
7	inadequate public transport	ASK OR
8	cost of using public transport	RECORD
9	personal physical difficulties/disability	
10	personal safety concerns	
11	other	

### APPLIES IF TREFEMP=1 OR TRLEAVE=1

**163. TDIFEMP** UK

W1+W5 Do you have any problems with transport now which would stop you from taking a job? **EVERY 3 YRS** 1

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND NOT WORKING IN THE REFERENCE WEEK

**EVERWK=RESPONSE** 

no

164. TRDSAME UK

AUTUMN(EYRS) Are these problems the same as you mentioned before?

1 yes 2

nο

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND NOT WORKING IN THE REFERENCE WEEK AND TDIFEMP=1 AND (TREFEMP=1 OR TRLEAVE=1)

165. TDIFT(1-6) UK What sort of transport difficulties were these? W1+W5

**EVERY 3 YRS** 2 do not have personal transport (car, motorcycle etc.) 2006, 2009, ETC 3 unable to drive **PROMPT AS** 4 cost of fuel **NECESSARY** 5 lack of parking facilities **CODE ALL** 6 **THAT APPLY** 

traffic congestion / roadworks inadequate public transport **ASK OR** 7 8 cost of using public transport **RECORD** 

9 personal physical difficulties/disability

10 personal safety concerns

11 other

APPLIES IF TRDSAME=1 OR (TDIFEMP=1 AND (TREFEMP<>1 OR TRLEAVE<>1))

#### method of travel to work, usual duration of journey

166. **TRVTME** UK

**AUTUMN** How long in total does it usually take you to travel from home to work? W1+W5 EVERY Interviewer Instruction - ENTER MINUTES (180=180 minutes or more) 3 YRS: 2006, 2009,

APPLIES TO THOSE NOT WORKING AT HOME, AND THOSE WORKING THROUGH **ETC** A GOVERNMENT SCHEME MAIN

i e

IF ((HOME=4)

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))

Works at a location separate from home Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

2006, 2009, ETC

Scheme

167. **TRVMTH** 

How do you usually travel to work?

- car/van/minibus/works vanmotorbike/moped/scooter
- 3 bicycle
- 4 bus/coach/private bus
- 4 busi
- 6 railway train
- 7 underground train/'light' railway/tram {GB ONLY}
- 8 walk
- 9 other way of travelling

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT WORK FROM HOME OR USE HOME AS WORK BASE

i.e.

APPLIES IF ((HOME=3 or 4) In different places using home as a base, works at a

location separate from home

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector), voluntary

sector, environmental task force, assisted self

employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

168. **TRVDRV** 

Do you travel...

1 as a driver2 as a passenger

3 sometimes as a passenger, sometimes as a driver?

UK AUTUMN W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS: 2006, 2009,

ETC MAIN

UK AUTUMN

**ETC** 

MAIN

W1+W5 EVERY

**METHOD ONLY** 

**CODE MAIN** 

3 YRS: 2006, 2009,

APPLIES IF TRVMTH=1 (uses car/van/minibus/works van to travel to work)

#### **SICKNESS**

### incidence, duration of sickness

	k ending Sunday the [refDay], on which days we ich days did you intend to work) / (i.e. on which o		UK EQ RECORD ALL THAT APPLY
	F WORKING DURING REF WEEK OR ON GO	VERNMENT SCHEME	
i.e. IF ((WRKII OR (JBAW OR (OWN	/AY=1)	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fro Unpaid work for own business	m it in ref wk
OR (RELB OR (YTET	US=1) MP=1 or 2 or 4)	Unpaid work for relatives busine Employer based work training, training, temporarily away from based work training	project based work
	DEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)  JB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Subsidised employment, volunta environmental task force, assist Work done in addition to that do Scheme	ed self employment
170. <b>ILLWK</b> In that wee	ek, did you have any days off work because you yes no	were sick or injured?	UK EQ FORCED
APPLIES	F ACTWKDAY NE 8 or 9 (not working, worki	ing days not relevant)	
171. <b>ILLDAYS</b> Which day  1 2 3 4 5 6 7	s were they?  Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday Sunday		UK EQ RECORD ALL DAYS THAT APPLY

APPLIES IF ILLWK =1 (days off work due to sickness or injury)

### **HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB)**

### incidence of paid/unpaid overtime, usual hours worked

172. <b>EVEROT</b> Do you ever do any work which you would regard as paid	or unpaid overtime?	UK EQ	
1 yes 2 no			
APPLIES IF IN WORK i.e.			
IF (WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk		
OR (JBAWAY=1)	has a job/business but away fro		
OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Subsidised employment, volunt		
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	environmental task force, assist Employer based work training, training, temporarily away from based work training	project based work	
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19)	Work done in addition to that do Scheme	one on New Deal	
173. <b>TOTUS1</b>		UK	
How many hours per week do you [RelTxt] [Name] usually	work in your	EQ	
(main) job/ business –please exclude meal breaks? 97 = 97 OR MORE		EUROSTAT	
99 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL			
APPLIES IF NEVER DO OVERTIME OR DID UNPAID W i.e.	ORK IN REF WEEK		
APPLIES IF (EVEROT=2)	Never do paid/unpaid overtime		
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business i		
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's busin	ess in ref wk	
174. USUHR		UK	
Thinking of your (main) job/ business, how many hours per		EQ	
[Name] usually work – please exclude meal breaks and ov	rertime?	EUROSTAT	
97 = 97 OR MORE 99 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL			
35 - BOW I KNOW OKKEI GOAL			
APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)			
175. <b>POTHR</b>		UK	
How many hours paid overtime do you usually work per we	eek?	EQ	
97 = 97 OR MORE			
99 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL			
APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)			
176. <b>UOTHR</b>		UK	
How many hours unpaid overtime do you usually work per	week?	EQ	
97 = 97 OR MORE 99 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL			
- DOINT KNOW OR REPUSAL			
APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)			

177. **TOTUS2** 

If total is not [sum] check that... Usual basic hrs = [UsuHr]

Usual paid o/t = [PotHr]
Usual unpaid o/t = [UotHr]
97 = 97 OR MORE

99 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL

Interviewer instructions - CHECK TOTAL USUAL HOURS = [sum] WITH RESPONDENT AND ENTER AGREED TOTAL

APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)

#### actual hours worked

178. **TOTAC1**Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the [date], how many hours did EQ

you actually work in your (main) job/business - please exclude meal breaks?

97 = 97 OR MORE

99 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND NEVER DOES OVERTIME

i.e.

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS=1-6 DAYS)

Less than 7 days off due to sickness

OR (ILLWK=2))

Not sick or injured in ref wk

THEN IF ((EVEROT=2)

Never do paid/unpaid overtime

AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) Employer providing work experience or practical training,

on a project providing work experience or practical

UK

EQ

**EUROSTAT** 

training

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) Work do Scheme

Scheme

OR ((OWNBUS=1)

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

OR (RELBUS=1))

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

179. ACTHR

Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the [date], how many hours did you

EQ

actually work in your (main) job/business - please exclude meal breaks and overtime?

97 = 97 OR MORE

99 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

ie.

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS) Less than 7 days off due to sickness

OR (ILLWK=2))

Not sick or injured in ref wk

THEN IF ((EVEROT=1)

Does paid/unpaid overtime

AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) Employer providing work experience or practical training,

on a project providing work experience or practical

training

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

180. ACTPOT UK

How many hours paid overtime did you actually work in the week ending

Sunday the [date]?

97 = 97 OR MORE

99 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

i.e.

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)

Less than 7 days off due to sickness

OR (ILLWK=2))

Not sick or injured in ref wk
THEN IF ((EVEROT=1)

Does paid/unpaid overtime

AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) Employer providing work experience or practical

training, on a project providing work experience or

EQ

practical training

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) Work do Scheme

181. ACTUOT

How many hours unpaid overtime did you actually work in the week ending

EQ

How many hours unpaid overtime did you actually work in the week ending Sunday the [date]?

97 = 97 OR MORE

99 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

i.e.

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)

Less than 7 days off due to sickness

OR (ILLWK=2))

Not sick or injured in ref wk
THEN IF ((EVEROT=1)

Does paid/unpaid overtime

AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) Employer providing work experience or practical

training, on a project providing work experience or

practical training

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

UK

Scheme

182. **TOTAC2** 

If total is not [sum] check that...EQActual basic hrs = [ActHr]EUROSTAT

Actual paid o/t = [ActPot] Actual unpaid o/t = [ActUot] 97 = 97 OR MORE

99 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))

Interviewer Instructions - CHECK TOTAL ACTUAL HOURS = [sum] WITH RESPONDENT

AND ENTER AGREED TOTAL

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

i.e.

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)

Less than 7 days off due to sickness

OR (ILLWK=2))

Not sick or injured in ref wk
THEN IF ((EVEROT=1)

Does paid/unpaid overtime

AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) Employer providing work experience or practical

training, on a project providing work experience or

practical training

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

#### reason for fewer/more hours than usual, hours vary

183. <b>YLESS</b>		UK
What was the main reason that you did fewer hours than usual/were away		EQ
from wor	k in the week ending Sunday the [date]?	ASK OR
1	number of hours worked/overtime varies	RECORD
2	bank holiday	EUROSTAT
3	maternity or paternity leave	

4 other leave/holiday5 sick or injured

6 attending a training course away from own workplace

7 started new job/ changed jobs

8 ended job and did not start new one that week
9 laid off/short time/work interrupted by bad weather

laid off/short time/work interrupted by labour dispute at own workplace
 laid off/short time/work interrupted by economic and other causes

12 other personal/family reasons

13 other reasons

#### APPLIES IF WORKED FEWER HOURS THAN USUAL DURING REF WEEK

i.e.

APPLIES IF (JBAWAY=1) OR (YTETMP=4)

OR ((ILLWK=2 OR (ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)) AND ((TOTUS1<=97 AND TOTAC1<=97 AND TOTUS1>TOTAC1) OR (TOTUS2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97AND TOTUS2>TOTAC2))) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Temporarily away from employer/project based work

training

Not sick or injured in ref wk

Less than 7 days off in due to sickness

184. MATLVE
...and was your maternity leave (in week ending Sunday the [date])...

1 a legal entitlement (statutory maternity leave/absence)

2 or leave your employer has allowed (contractual maternity leave)?

3 don't know

UK
SPRING
CODE ONE
ONLY
MAIN

#### **APPLIES IF ON MATERNITY LEAVE**

i.e.

APPLIES IF (YLESS=3 Maternity leave/paternity leave
AND SEX=2) Female

185. YMORE
What was the main reason you worked more hours than usual in the week ending
Sunday the [date]?
ASK OR
1 variable hours worked
2 overtime
3 other reasons

UK
EQ
ASK OR
RECORD
MAIN
EUROSTAT

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED MORE HOURS THAN USUAL IN REF WEEK

i.e.

IF ((WRKING=1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)

AND (TOTUS1<=97 AND TOTAC1<=97 AND TOTUS1<TOTAC1)
OR (TOTUS2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97 AND TOTUS2<TOTAC2))

paid work in ref. week

Employer based work training, Project based work

training

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

**186. VARYHR** UK

Does the total number of hours you work tend to vary from week to week? EQ **EUROSTAT** 1

2 no

#### APPLIES IF IN WORK, USUAL HOURS NOT WORKED IN REF WEEK BUT VARIABLE HOURS NOT **PREVIOUSLY STATED**

APPLIES IF (YLESS NE 1) Number of hours worked/overtime does not vary

AND (YMORE NE 1) Variable hours not worked

AND (SCHM04 NE 97) Not just 16 and non response this time

AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work

training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

Paid work in ref wk

Away from paid job in ref wk

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)

OR (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1)

OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1))

#### **EMPLOYMENT PATTERN**

#### shift work, shift pattern

187. <b>SHFTWK99</b>	UK
Interviewer Instruction – FOR 'ALWAYS', USE CODE 1	SPRING
Do you do shift work in your (main) job	MAIN
1 most of the time	EUROSTAT

2 occasionally3 or never?

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS IN WORK DURING REF WEEK

i.e.

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1)

OR (OWNBUS=1)

OR (RELBUS=1)

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)

At or temporarily away from employer or project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self

employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

188. SHFTYP

What type of shift pattern do you work?

SPRING

1 three-shift working
2 continental shifts
3 two-shift system with 'earlies' and 'lates'/double day shifts

UK

SPRING

PROMPT AS

NECESSARY

MAIN

4 sometimes night and sometimes day shifts

5 split shifts

6 morning shifts

7 evening or twilight shifts

8 night shifts9 weekend shifts

10 other type of shift work

#### APPLIES IF SHFTWK99 = 1 (mostly does shift work) or 2 (occasionally does shift work)

# 189. SHCONV Is your shift pattern inconvenient for your home or family life? 1 yes 2 no UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT

#### APPLIES IF SHFTWK99 = 1 (mostly does shift work) or 2 (occasionally does shift work)

190. FLEX9D UK **SPRING** Some people have special working hours arrangements that vary daily or weekly. In your (main) job is your agreed working arrangement any of the following... **AUTUMN** flexitime (flexible working hours) **CODE UP** annualised hours contract TO 3 2 3 term time working MAIN 4 job sharing 5 a nine-day fortnight 6 a four-and-a-half day week zero hours contract 8 none of these? APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN EMPLOYMENT DURING REF WEEK IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme 8, 9, or 19)) 191. VARWKHR UK **SPRING** Thinking about the pattern of your working hours, do you... have a fixed start and end of your working day. MAIN 1 2 have staggered working hours with a banded start and end. **EUROSTAT** start and end your working day at times which vary by individual agreement. RUNNING 3 4 determine your own work schedule (no formal boundaries)? **PROMPT** none of these APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS EMPLOYED (STAT=1) AND NOT WORKING FLEXITIME (FLEX9D NE 1) 192. **COMHRS4** UK **SPRING** Do your flexitime arrangements allow you to take... MAIN off whole days or hours 1 2 **OR** just hours off? **EUROSTAT** 3 neither of the above. APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS FLEXITIME (FLEX9D=1) **193. ONCONV** UK **SPRING** Is zero-hours contract work inconvenient for your home or family life? MAIN 1 yes 2 **EUROSTAT** no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS ZERO HOURS CONTRACT (FLEX9D=7) 194. **LSSOTH** UK Was this time off during week ending Sunday the [DATE] taken as part of a flexitime or **SPRING** annualised hour's entitlement? MAIN CODE AS APPROPRIATE FOR THE MAJORITY OF THE TIME OFF (CODE "YES" IF EXACTLY HALF) yes 2 nο APPLIES IF (YLESS=1,4,12 OR 13) Number of hours worked/ overtime varies, other leave/holiday, other personal/family reasons, other reasons AND (FLEX9D = 10R2) Flexible working hours or annualised hours

195. **DAYSPZ** 

On how many (different) days per week do you usually work?

UK SPRING AUTUMN MAIN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS CERTAIN SPECIAL HOURS ARRANGEMENT

ı.e.

APPLIES IF (FLEX9D=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 7 or 8 or 9)

Flexitime, annualised hours, term time working, jobshare, zero hours contract, none of these, don't know

AND (FLEX9D NE 5 or 6) Not 9-day fortnight or a 4½ day week

#### Days worked

196. USUWRKM

Within your regular or normal pattern of work, is it usual for you to work.....

1 during the day? Auto coded if SHFTYP=4 (sometimes night, sometimes day shift AND SHFTWK99=1(does shift work most of the time)

2 during the evening? Auto coded if SHFTYP=7 (evening or twilight shifts)

AND SHFTWK99=1 (does shift work most of the time)

INDIVIDUAL

at night? Auto coded if SHFTYP=4, 8 (day / night, night shifts)
AND SHFTWK99=1(does shift work most of the time)

THAT
APPLY
INDIVIDUAL
PROMPT
MAIN
EUROSTAT

UK

#### APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK

i.e.

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1)

OR (OWNBUS=1)

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

OR (RELBUS=1)

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)

At or temporarily away from employer or project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self

employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9 or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

197. **EVDAY** 

Do you ever work during the daytime?

1 yes
2 no

SPRING
ASK OR
RECORD

MAIN

UK

#### APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK DURING THE DAY

i.e.

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1)

OR (OWNBUS=1)

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)

At or temporarily away from employer or project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self

employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

AND (USUWRK NE 1) Normal work pattern does not usually involve working

during the day

198. **EVEVE** 

(Do you ever work) during the evening?

yes 2

UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT

## APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK DURING THE EVENING

i.e.

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1)

OR (OWNBUS=1)

OR (RELBUS=1)

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)

At or temporarily away from employer or project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self

employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

AND (USUWRK NE 2) Normal work pattern does not usually involve working

during the evening

199. **EVNGHT** 

(Do you ever) work at night?

1 yes 2 no

UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT

### APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK DURING THE NIGHT

i.e.

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1)

OR (OWNBUS=1)

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

OR (RELBUS=1)

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)

At or temporarily away from employer or project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self

employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

AND (USUWRK NE 3) Normal work pattern does not usually involve working

during the night

Labour Force Survey: 2004 Questionnaire **200. WCHDAY** UK **SPRING** (May I just check,) on which days do you usually work... **CODE ALL** Monday 2 Tuesday **THAT APPLY** MAIN 3 Wednesday 4 Thursday **EUROSTAT** 5 Friday 6 Saturday Sunday APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, NOT USUALLY WORKING 7 DIFFERENT DAYS DURING THE WEEK IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme AND (DAYSPZ NE 7) Does not usually work on 7 different days 201. **EVSAT** UK **SPRING** Do you ever work on Saturdays?

1 yes

2 no MAIN **EUROSTAT** 

#### APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK ON A SATURDAY

i.e.

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self

employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

AND (WCHDAY NE 6) Usually does not work on Saturdays AND (DAYSPZ NE 7) Does not usually work on 7 different days

202. **EVSUN** 

Do you ever work on Sundays?

1 yes

no

UK **SPRING** MAIN **EUROSTAT** 

#### APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK ON A SUNDAY

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project based

work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self employment

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or

Scheme

Usually does not work on Sundays AND (WCHDAY NE 7) AND (DAYSPZ NE 7) Does not usually work on 7 different days

203. CONWKEV

Is working [in the evening, at night and during the weekend] inconvenient for your home

or family life?

1 yes 2 no

**SPRING** MAIN **EUROSTAT** 

#### APPLIES TO THOSE WHO DO NOT DO SHIFT WORK OR ON-CALL WORK AND EITHER WORK IN THE EVENING AT LEAST SOMETIMES, OR WORK AT NIGHT TIME AT LEAST SOMETIMES, OR WORK ON SATURDAY OR SUNDAY AT LEAST SOMETIMES.

IF (( UsuWrk2 = YES) Usually works during the day Ever works during the evening OR (EvEve = YES)

OR (UsuWrk3 = YES)Usually works at night OR (EvNght = YES) Ever works at night OR (EvSat = YES) Ever works on Saturday OR (Sun IN WchDay) Usually works on Sunday OR(EvSun = YES)Ever works on Sunday OR (Sat IN WchDay)) Usually works on Saturday AND ((ShftWk99 = ornevr) Never does shift work OR (Shftwk99<>RESPONSE)) No response to Shftwk99

AND NOT (Zero in Flex9D) Is not working on a zero-hours contract

#### 204. **CTRLWK**

Do you have control over your work schedule? That is, can you determine...

UK **SPRING** how to do the work 1 when to do the work MAIN 2 **EUROSTAT** 3 when **AND** how to do the work?

neither determine when nor how to do the work?

#### APPLIES TO THOSE WHO ARE SELF EMPLOYED

i.e.

STAT = 2

#### holiday entitlement

205. HOLS

WK

How many days of paid holiday are you entitled to per year?

How many days of paid holiday are you entitled to per year?

(Please exclude public holidays.)

AUTUMN

MAIN

**APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES** 

i.e.

IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

OR NEWDEA4=3 Subsidised employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

AND (STAT=1) Employee

206. BHOLCHK
UK

INTERVIEWER CHECK
WE CALCULATE THAT [English & Welsh/Scottish/Northern Irish] BANK HOLIDAYS
APPLY TO [Name] (BASED ON his/her PLACE OF WORK BEING [Wrkplace])

WEARS ODD

YEARS ODD

IS THIS CORRECT?

yes 2

#### **APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES**

i.e.

IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

OR NEWDEA4=3 Subsidised employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

AND (STAT=1) Employee

207. BHOLCOR
INTERVIEWER CHECK
SELECT APPROPRIATE PUBLIC HOLIDAY PATTERN
BANK HOLIDAY APPLYING TO RESPONDENT

WK
AUTUMN
MAIN
YEARS ODD

1 ENGLISH & WELSH (standard UK bank holidays)

2 SCOTTISH (2 days at New Year's)

3 NORTHERN IRISH (St Patrick's Day, July 12<sup>th</sup>)

4 OTHER – public holidays not in any UK pattern.

5 Don't Know

#### APPLIES IF BHOLCHK=2 OR WHERE REGION CANNOT BE CALCULATED

208. BANK
Thinking about your main job, did you work on any Bank or Public holidays during the period 1st December 2003 – 31 August 2004 (inclusive)?

UK
AUTUMN
MAIN

1 yes2 no

#### **APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES**

i.e.

IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

OR NEWDEA4=3 Subsidised employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

YEARS ODD

AND (STAT=1) Employee

#### **209. BNKHOL** UK On which of the following days did you work... **AUTUMN** Late Aug B/Hol (Mon 30 Aug 2004 - Not Scotland)? MAIN Early Aug B/Hol (Mon 2 Aug 2004 - Scotland)? **CODE UP TO ELEVEN** 3 July 12th holiday (Mon 12 July 2004 – NI)? 4 Spring B/Hol (Mon 31 May 2004)? YEARS ODD 5 May B/Hol (Mon 3 May 2004)? Easter Monday (Mon 12 Apr 2004)? 6 7 Good Friday (Fri 9 Apr 2004)? 8 St Patrick's Day (Wed 17 Mar 2004 - NI)? 2<sup>nd</sup> Day New Year's Day (Fri 2 Jan 2004 - Scotland)? 9 10 New Years Day (Thur 1 Jan 2004)? 11 Boxing Day (Fri 26 Dec 2003)? 12 Christmas Day (Thur 25 Dec 2003)? APPLIES IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) AND IF COUNTRY OF WORK IS UK 210. BNKHOLF UK On how many of these (statutory / public) holidays did you work during the period **AUTUMN** 1st December 2002 to 31st August 2003 (inclusive)? MAIN YEARS ODD APPLIES IF BANK = 1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) APPLIES IF COUNTRY OF WORK IS NOT UK OR IF BANK HOLIDAY PATTERN COULD NOT BE ASSIGNED **211 BHPAID** AUTUMN Were you paid for working on this / these day(s)? 1 MAIN ves 2 YEARS ODD no 3 some of them – SPONTANEOUS ONLY {ONLY IF holidays worked > 1} APPLIES IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months 212. **BHNOTA** UK IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) **AUTUMN** On the bank and public holidays you did not work, were you paid at least your basic **CODE FIRST** rate for ... [Display relevant dates] **THAT APPLIES** all of them? MAIN 1 2 YEARS ODD some of them? 3 or none of them? IF BANK=2 (did not work on any one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) Although you did not work on any Bank or Public holidays, were you paid at least your basic rate for... [Display relevant dates] 1 all of them? 2 some of them? 3 or none of them? MAIN ROUTING: APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS ASKED BANK (i.e. EMPLOYEES) APPLIES IF BANK = 2 OR BANK=1 AND AT LEAST 2 AVAILABLE OPTIONS NOT CODED AT BNKHOL UK **AUTUMN** On the Bank / Public holiday that you did not work holidays not worked, were MAIN you paid at least your basic rate? yes YEARS ODD 1 2 no

APPLIES IF BANK=1 AND ONLY 1 AVAILABLE OPTION NOT CODED AT BNKHOL

#### 214. **BHNOTC**

IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 (May I just check,) Why were you not paid?

UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD

#### IF BHNOTA=2

(May I just check,) Why were you not paid (for the others)?

- only receive pay for actual days worked
- 2 do not usually work on those days
- 3 had not started current job
- 4 other reason

APPLIES IF BHNOTA=2,3 (not paid / not paid basic for all bank holidays not worked) OR BHNOTB=2

#### UNION REPRESENTATION

#### incidence of organised labour at work place, whether a member

215. UNION

Are you a member of a trade union or staff association?

1 yes

MAIN

2 no

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19)

i.e.

IF (WRKING=1)

OR (JBAWAY=1)

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

Employer based work training, project based work

training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

216. TUPRES

Are any of the people at your place of work members of a trade union or staff
association?

UK

AUTUMN

MAIN

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK AND IF UNION=2 (not a member of a union or staff association) AND STAT=1 or 3 (employee or on government scheme)

217. TUCOV UK

Are YOUR pay and conditions of employment directly affected by agreements between your employer and any trade union(s) or staff association?

AUTUMN
MAIN

1 yes 2 no

## APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK AND IF STAT=1 OR 3 (EMPLOYEE OR ON GOVERNMENT SCHEME)

i.e.

IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref w

OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment)
OR (YTETJB= 1 or 2 or 4)

Employer based work training, project based work

training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

AND (STAT=1 or 3) Employee or on government scheme

#### **SECOND JOB**

218. **SECJOB** UK In the week ending Sunday the [date] did you [RelTxt] [Name] do any other EQ **FOR CURRENT** paid work or have any other paid job or business in addition to the one you have just told me about? **JOBS ONLY** 

yes 2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE. SELF EMPLOYED OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME (BUT NOT THOSE WHO ARE DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

IF (STAT =1 OR 2 OR 3) Employee, self employed, government scheme AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

**EUROSTAT** 

EQ

EQ

219. **Y2JOB** UK

Was that because you changed jobs in the week ending Sunday the [date]?

**FUROSTAT** yes, changed jobs during week 1

2

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS A 2<sup>ND</sup> PAID JOB I.E. SECJOB=1

#### industry, occupation

220. **INDD2** UK

What did the firm/organisation you worked for in that second job mainly make EQ

or do (at the place where you worked)?

Interviewer Instruction - DESCRIBE FULLY - PROBE MANUFACTURING or PROCESSING or DISTRIBUTION ETC. AND MAIN GOODS PRODUCED, MATERIALS USED, WHOLESALE or RETAIL ETC.

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2<sup>ND</sup> JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e.

IF (Y2JOB=2) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

221. **INDT2** UK Interviewer Instruction - ENTER A TITLE FOR INDUSTRY OF SECOND JOB EQ

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2<sup>ND</sup> JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

222. OCCT2

IF (Y2JOB=2) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)

Scheme

UK

What was your second job (in the week ending Sunday the [date])?

**ENTER JOB TITLE** Interviewer Instruction -

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2<sup>ND</sup> JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

IF (Y2JOB=2)

Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

UK

EQ

223. OCCD2

What did you mainly do in your second job?

Interviewer Instruction - CHECK SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS/TRAINING NEEDED TO DO THE JOB APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2<sup>ND</sup> JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME. IF (Y2JOB=2) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Scheme 224. **RECJB2** UK CODE WHETHER YOU HAVE HAD TO MAKE ANY CHANGE AT ALL TO INDUSTRY EQ (INDD2 or INDT2) OR OCCUPATION (OCCD2 or OCCT2) neither industry nor occupation changed at all 3 both changed 5 only industry changed 7 only occupation changed no second job last wave 9 employed/self-employed UK 225. **STAT2** In your second job were you... EQ working as an employee 1 2 or were you self-employed APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2<sup>ND</sup> JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME. i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme 226. **JOBTYP2** UK Leaving aside your own personal intentions and circumstances, was your second job... EQ a permanent job or was there some way that it was NOT permanent? APPLIES IF SECJOB=1 (Has second job) AND Y2JOB=2 (Didn't change jobs during ref. week) UK 227. **JOBTMP2** In what way was the job NOT permanent - was it... EQ **CODE ONE** NOTE THAT IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS RETIRED YOU SHOULD GO BACK TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTION (JOBTYP2) AND STRESS THE FIRST CLAUSE **ONLY** seasonal work 2 done under contract for a fixed period or fixed task 3 agency temping 4 casual type of work or was there some other way that it was not permanent? **APPLIES IF JOBTYP2=2 (Second job not permanent)** whether manager, number of staff 228. **SUPVIS2** UK In your job, do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other FΩ employees? **ASK OR RECORD** 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF STAT2=1 (Employee in second job)

229. <b>MANAG2</b>		UK
Did you h	ave any managerial duties?	EQ
1	manager	ASK OR
2	foreman/supervisor	RECORD
3	not manager/supervisor	
APPLIES	IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE IN 2 <sup>ND</sup> JOB I.E. STAT2=1	
230. <b>MPNES02</b>		UK
How many	people worked for your employer at the place where you worked?	EQ
1	1-10	
2	11-19	
3	20-24	
4	don't know but under 25	
5	25-49	
6	50-249	
7	250 <b>–</b> 499	
1	don't know between 50 and 499	
2	500 or more	
APPLIES	IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE IN 2 <sup>ND</sup> JOB I.E. STAT2=1	
231. <b>SOLO2</b>		UK
	working on your own or did you have employees?	EQ
1	on own/with partner(s) but no employees	ASK OR
2	with employees	RECORD
_	With employees	RESONS
APPLIES	IF RESPONDENT IS SELF EMPLOYED IN 2 <sup>ND</sup> JOB I.E. STAT2=2	
232. <b>MPNSS02</b>		UK
How man	people did you employ at the place where you worked?	EQ
1	1-10	
2	11-19	
3	20-24	
4	don't know but under 25	
5	25-49	
6	50-249	
7	250 – 499	
8	don't know between 50 and 499	
9	500 or more	
9	500 of more	
APPLIES I	F RESPONDENT IS SELF EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES I.E. SOLO2=2	
actual hour	s worked	
222 ACTUBE		LUZ
233. <b>ACTHR2</b>		UK
	hours did you actually work in the week ending Sunday the [date]	EQ
	cond job in total including any paid or unpaid overtime - please exclude	EUROSTAT
meal brea		
97	= 97 OR MORE	
99	= DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL	
	IF RESPONDENTS $2^{ND}$ JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE AID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.	EREF WK AND IS NOT

54 April 2004

Scheme

Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)

#### **HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB)**

#### 'teleworkers', proximity of work to home, business ownership

234. HOME2
(In your second job) Do you work mainly...

1 in your own home
2 in the same grounds or buildings as your home
3 in different places using home as a base

UK
EQ
ASK OR
RECORD
MAIN

4 or somewhere guite separate from home?

# APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS $2^{ND}$ JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e.

IF (Y2JOB=2) Reas AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Not of

Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

235. HOMED2
(In your second job) (Although you do not work mainly at home), have you
spent at least one FULL day in the seven days ending Sunday the [date] working...

WAIN

1 in your own home

- 2 in the same grounds or buildings as your home
- 3 in different places using home as a base?
- 4 not worked at home during reference week

# APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS $2^{ND}$ JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e.

IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

MAIN

Scheme

236. TELQA2

Do you use both a telephone and a computer to carry out your work at home?

SPRING

yes no

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AT HOME IN 2<sup>ND</sup> JOB OR DID SO DURING REF WEEK

i.e.

1

IF (HOME2=1or 3) Works mainly at home, works in different places using

home as a base

OR (HOMED2=1 or 3) Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different

places using home as a base during ref wk

237. TELQB2

Would it be possible to work at home (or use home as a base) without using both a telephone and a computer?

MAIN

yes 2 no

### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT USES A USES A TELEPHONE AND COMPUTER FOR WORK AT HOME I.E. TELQA2=1

238. ATFRM2

Do you work...

1 for your family business
2 for an outside firm or organisation
3 or on your own account?

UK
SPRING
ASK OR
RECORD

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AT HOME IN 2<sup>ND</sup> JOB OR DID SO DURING REF WEEK

i.e.

IF (HOME2=1or 3) Works mainly at home, works in different places using

home as a base

OR (HOMED2=1 or 3) Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different

places using home as a base during ref wk

239. SMEST2
Do you...
1 own or rent a business
2 have a live-in job
3 or have accommodation provided by your employer?

UK
SPRING
ASK OR
RECORD
MAIN

# APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY IN BUILDING/GROUNDS OF HOME IN $2^{\rm nd}$ JOB OR DID SO DURING REF WEEK

i.e.

IF (HOME2=2) OR (HOMED2=2) Works in buildings/grounds of home in 2nd paid job Works in grounds or buildings of home during ref wk

#### work location

240. **WKTOW2**(In your second job) In which city, town or village is your place of work?

EQ

### APPLIES IF THE RESPONDENT WORKS AT A LOCATION SEPARATE FROM HOME IN 2ND PAID JOB

i.e.

HOME2=4

Interviewer Instructions - TAKE NEAREST - IN LONDON TRY TO GET NAME OF AREA (e.g. PLACE WITHIN BOROUGH)

241. WKCTY2

And which county/city is that in?

APPLIES IF THE RESPONDENT WORKS AT A LOCATION SEPARATE FROM

RECORD

## APPLIES IF THE RESPONDENT WORKS AT A LOCATION SEPARATE FROM HOME IN 2ND PAID JOB

i.e.

HOME2=4

#### LOOKING FOR WORK

#### reason for seeking a replacement/additional paid job (currently employed)

**242. DIFJOB** UK Were you looking for a different or additional paid job or business in the EQ week ending Sunday the [date]? **EUROSTAT** yes 1 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK IF (WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1) Work done in addition to government training scheme 243. **ADDJOB** UK FΩ Were you looking... for a new job to replace your present (main) job **EUROSTAT** or for an additional job? APPLIES IF DIFJOB=1 (seeking different/additional job in ref wk) 244. **LOOKM** UK Why were you looking for another job? EQ present job may come to an end **CODE FIRST** 2 present job is to fill in time before finding another job **3 REASONS** 3 pay unsatisfactory in present job **EUROSTAT** journey to work unsatisfactory in present job 4 5 respondent wants to work longer hours than in present job 6 respondent wants to work shorter hours than in present job 7 other aspects of present job unsatisfactory 8 other reasons APPLIES IF ADDJOB=1 (looking a replacement for main job in ref wk) UK 245. PREFHR In the job that you were looking for, would you rather work longer hours than EQ **EUROSTAT** in your present job, or would you rather work shorter hours? longer 1 2 shorter 3 the same don't know, no preference APPLIES IF LOOKM NE 5 (reason for seeking new job: does not want longer hours), AND NE 6 (reason for seeking new job: does not want shorter hours) UK **246. LESPAY** Would you rather work shorter hours than at present, even if it meant less pay? EQ MAIN yes would still prefer shorter hours 1 2 no would not prefer shorter hours don't know APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER SHORTER HOURS i.e. IF ((LOOKM =6) Wants shorter hours OR (PREFHR = 2)) Prefers shorter hours

### under-employment

	prefer to work longer hours at your current basic ed pay rates – if you were given the opportunity? yes no	rates – that is, not overtime	UK EQ EUROSTAT
<b>APPLIES</b> i.e. DIFJOB=2	IF RESPONDENT IS NOT LOOKING FOR A DIF	FERENT OR ADDITIONAL JOB	
248. <b>UNDHRS</b> How many to work ea 97 99	extra hours, in addition to those you usually work ch week? = 97 OR MORE = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL	k, would you like	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES	IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER TO WORK	LONGER HOURS	
i.e. IF (UNDEN OR (LOOK OR (PREF OR (ADDJ	(M=5) (HR=1)	Would prefer to work longer hou Reason for seeking new job: wa Wants longer hours in new job Looking for additional job	
for an addi 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	check, why are you not looking for a job with longer itional job?  would like to work longer hours but in your exis feel there is no work available given your qualif believe that no work is available nearby are waiting for results of examinations you have are waiting for the results of an application for a are waiting for the outcome of measures to star have health problems do not want to look for work immediately other reason?  IF UNDEMP=1 (not seeking another job but was	ting job fications and/or experience e already taken a job rt up a business	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY EUROSTAT
250. <b>UNWYMN</b> CODE MA 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	IN METHOD FROM THOSE CODED AT PREVIOUS would like to work longer hours but in your existeel there is no work available given your qualification believe that no work is available are waiting for results of examinations you have are waiting for the results of an application for a are waiting for the outcome of measures to start have health problems do not want to look for work immediately other reason	ting job ications and/or experience e already taken a job	UK EQ

251. **UNDST** UK IF UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1 (would prefer longer hours and employee) EQ If you were offered longer hours (by your current employer) could you start working them within two weeks? 1 yes 2 no ALL OTHER CASES IN MAIN ROUTING If you found a job or work to provide these extra hours could you start within 2 weeks? yes 2 no MAIN ROUTING: APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD LIKE MORE HOURS IF ((DIFJOB=1) Looking for a different or additional job AND (((ADDJOB=1) AND (PREFHR = 1)) New job to replace main job with longer hours but this is not the prime/sole reason OR ((ADDJOB=1) AND (LOOKM=5)) New job to replace main job wants longer hours OR (ADDJOB=2)) Looking for an additional job OR (UNDEMP=1) Prefer longer hours if given opportunity **252. UNDNST** UK Is the main reason you could not start in 2 weeks because you... EQ **CODE MAIN** must complete education or training? 2 cannot leave your current job within 2 weeks? (NOT OFFERED IF **REASON ONLY** UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1) 3 are looking after your family / home? have health problems? 4 5 other reason APPLIES IF UNDST=2 (could not start an additional or replacement job with longer hours in 2 weeks) 253. UNDSKHR UK Have you approached your employer about working more hours each week? EQ 1 yes APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE AND WANTS TO WORK LONGER HOURS IF (UNDEMP=1 Prefer longer hours if given opportunity OR (LOOKM=4) Wants longer hours Looking for longer OR PREFHR=1) AND STAT=1 **Employee 254. UNDABL** UK Is your employer able to increase your hours in this way? EQ 1 yes 2 nο APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE AND WANTS TO WORK LONGER HOURS IF (UNDEMP=1 Prefer longer hours if given opportunity OR (LOOKM=4) Wants longer hours OR PREFHR=1) Looking for longer AND STAT=1 **Employee** 255. **EXTHRS** UK (May I just ask,) What is the main reason that you have not taken up extra hours of work EQ (with your current employer)? must complete education or training 1 2 looking after family / home 3 health problems other reason 4 5 don't know

April 2004 59

**APPLIES IF UNDABL = 1 (employer is able to increase hours)** 

256. **EXTOTH** UK **SPRING** RECORD OTHER REASONS MAIN APPLIES IF EXTHRS = 4 (other reasons for not taking up extra hours available and wanted) UK 257. **LESPAY2** Would you prefer to work shorter hours than at present in your current job? EQ yes 2 nο APPLIES DIFJOB =2 (not looking for another job) AND UNDEMP =2 (doesn't want job with more hours) 258. **LESPAY3** UK Would that still be true even if it meant less pay? EQ 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF LESPAY2= 1 (prefer to work shorter hours) 259. **OVHRS** UK How many fewer hours would you like to work in that / your current job? EQ 97 = 97 OR MORE = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL 99 APPLIES IF LESPAY=1 (work shorter hours for less pay) OR IF LESPAY3=1 (work shorter hours in current job for less pay) 260. **OVST** UK If you found a job which let you work fewer hours, could you start in two weeks? EQ 1 yes nο APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING DIFFERENT/ADDITIONAL EMPLOYMENT AND PREFERS LESS **HOURS** IF ((LESPAY =1) Prefer less hours even if less pay OR (LESPAY3=1)) Prefer less hours than present even if less pay 261. **OVNST** UK What is the main reason why you could not start in two weeks? FO must complete education or training **CODE MAIN REASON** 2 cannot leave your current job within two weeks are looking after your family/home 3 4 have health problems 5 other reason APPLIES IF OVST=2 (could not start an additional/replacement job with shorter hours in two weeks) OR DK **262. OVSKHR** UK Have you approached your employer about working fewer hours each week? EQ 1 ves 2 no APPLIES TO ALL EMPLOYEES WHO WOULD PREFER TO WORK SHORTER HOURS IF ((LESPAY =1) Prefer less hours even if less pay OR (LESPAY3=1)) Prefer less hours than present even if less pay THEN IF (STAT= 1) **Employee** 

263. **OVABL** UK Is your employer able to let you work fewer hours? EQ yes 1 no APPLIES TO ALL EMPLOYEES WHO WOULD PREFER TO WORK SHORTER HOURS IF ((LESPAY =1) Prefer less hours even if less pay OR (LESPAY3=1)) Prefer less hours than present even if less pay THEN IF (STAT= 1) **Employee** paid work/government scheme (unemployed) 264. **LOOK4** UK Thinking of the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [Reference Day], were you looking for EQ any kind of paid work at any time in those 4 weeks? **FORCED EUROSTAT** yes 2 nο APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID UNPAID WORK IN REF WEEK OR HAVE NO CURRENT JOB IF ((EVERWK=1 or 2) Not in paid work in ref wk but has had a job in the past, never had a job OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1)) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk UK 265. **LKYT4** ...or were you looking in those 4 weeks for a place on a government scheme? EQ 1 **FORCED** yes 2 no **EUROSTAT** APPLIES IF LOOK4=2 (not seeking work in 4 weeks before ref wk) AND AGE=16-59 reasons for not looking 266. **WAIT** UK Were you waiting to take up a job that you had already obtained? EQ **EUROSTAT** 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS NOT SEEKING WORK OR PLACE ON GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEME IN THE FOUR PREVIOUS WEEKS OR IS A MALE AGE OVER 59 AND UNDER 70 OR FEMALE AGED **OVER 59 AND UNDER 65** i.e. IF (LKYT4=2) Not seeking place on govt training scheme in 4 wks before ref wk) OR ((LOOK4=2) Not seeking paid work in 4 weeks before ref wk AND (((AGE>59 and<70) AND (SEX=1)) Males OR ((AGE>59 and<70) AND (SEX=2)))) Females UK **267. JOBBEG** FΩ And will you be starting your new job... **ASK OR** within three months or more than three months? **RECORD** 

APPLIES IF WAIT=1 OR JBAWAY=3 (Waiting to take up a job obtained already)

268. **LIKEWK** UK Even though you were not looking for work in the 4 weeks ending Sunday the EΩ **EUROSTAT** [date], would you like to have a regular paid job at the moment, either a full- or part-time job? 1 yes 2 APPLIES IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme and not waiting to take up a job) **269. NOLOOK** UK May I just check, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the EΩ **EUROSTAT** last 4 weeks)? waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent 2 student 3 looking after the family/home temporarily sick or injured 4 5 long-term sick or disabled 6 believes no jobs available 7 not yet started looking 8 any other reason APPLIES IF LIKEWK=1 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme but would like a regular paid job) 270. **NOLOKF** IIK **AUTUMN** (May I just check), was the main reason that you did not look for work because... you were caring for children below school age MAIN 2 you were caring for other children 3 you were caring for a dependent relative or some other reason? APPLIES IF NOLOOK=3 (reason for not seeking work or place on scheme: looking after family/home) **271. NOWANT** UK May I just check, what was the main reason that you did not want work EQ (in the last 4 weeks)? **EUROSTAT** waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent 2 student 3 looking after the family/home 4 temporarily sick or injured 5 long-term sick or disabled 6 doesn't need employment 7 retired from paid work 8 any other reason APPLIES IF LIKEWK=2 (would not like a regular paid job either FT or PT) **272. NOWNTF** UK AUTUMN (May I just check), was the main reason you did not want work because... you were caring for children below school age MAIN you were caring for other children 2 3 you were caring for a dependent adult relative 4 or some other reason? APPLIES IF NOWANT=3 (reason did not want work: looking after family/home)

### employed/self-employed

273. LKSELA  Were you looking for work  1 as an employee 2 or as self-employed? 3 no preference		UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR PAID WOR	K	
i.e. IF (DIFJOB=1) OR ((LOOK4=1) AND (JBAWAY NE 3))	Seeking a different or additional jo Seeking paid work in 4 wks before Not waiting to start work in ref wk	
274. LKSELC  Will you be working  1 as an employee 2 or as self employed?		UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF WAIT1 (waiting to take up job) OR JBAWAY=3 (waiting to start work)		
full / part-time		
275. <b>LKFTPA</b> Were you looking for  1 full-time 2 or part-time (work)? 3 no preference		UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF LKSELA=1 (seeking work as employee), 3 (no preference over working as employee/self-employe	d), question not answered	
276. <b>LKFTPC</b> Will you be working  1 full-time 2 or part-time?		UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF LKSELC=1 (will be working as an employee),	question not answered	
277. <b>AXPA</b> If you could not find a full-time job, would you accept a part-time job  yes, would accept a part-time job  no, would not accept a part-time job	•	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF LKFTPA=1 (seeking FT work)		
278. <b>AXPB</b> If you had not found a full-time job, would you have accepted  1 yes, would accept a part-time job  2 no, would not accept a part-time job	a part-time job?	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF LKFTPC=1 (will be working FT)		
279. <b>AXFA</b> If you could not find a part-time job, would you accept a full-time 1  yes, would accept a full-time job no, would not accept a full-time job	me job?	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF LKFTPA=2 (was seeking PT work)		

280. **AXFB** UK **SPRING** If you had not found a part-time job, would you have accepted a full-time job? yes, would accept a full-time job MAIN no, would not accept a full-time job **EUROSTAT** 

#### APPLIES IF LKFTPC=2 (will be working PT)

#### main method(s) of seeking work

281. <b>METHMP</b> In the FOU	R weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things	UK EQ
1	visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office?	CODE ALL
2	visit a Careers Office?	THAT APPLY
3	visit a Jobclub?	INDIVIDUAL
4	have your name on the books of a private employment agency?	PROMPT
5	advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	FORCED
6	answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?  IF YOU CODE 6 - CODE 7 AS WELL (unless code 6 occupies final space allowed)	EUROSTAT
7	study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
8	apply directly to employers?	
9	ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?	
10	wait for the results of an application for a job?	
14	do anything else to find work?	

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

IF ((DIFJOB=1) OR (LOOK4=1)) AND ((LKSELA=1) OR (LKSELC=1)) OR (LKYT4=1)

Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk

Seeking work as employee Will be working as employee

Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks

before ref wk

#### 282. **MAINME**

С	ODE MAIN	N METHOD FROM THOSE CODED AT PREVIOUS QUESTION	UK
	1	visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office?	EQ
	2	visit a Careers Office	FORCED
	3	visit a Jobclub?	
	4	have your name on the books of a private employment agency?	
	5	advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
	6	answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
	7	study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
	8	apply directly to employers?	
	9	ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?	
	10	wait for the results of an application for a job?	
	14	do anything else to find work?	

#### APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED AT METHMP (employee)

283. <b>METHSE</b>		UK
In the FOL	IR weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things	EQ
5	advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	CODE ALL
6	answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	THAT APPLY
11	look for premises or equipment for a job?	INDIVIDUAL
12	seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?	PROMPT
13	try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?	FORCED
14	do anything else to find work?	EUROSTAT

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

i.e.

IF ((DIFJOB=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk OR (LOOK4=1)) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk Seeking work as self employee AND ((LKSELA=2) OR (LKSELC=2)) Will be working as self employee

#### 284. **MAINMS**

MAIN ME	UK	
5	advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	EQ
6	answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	FORCED

- look for premises or equipment for a job? 12 seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?
- try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business? 13
- 14 do anything else to find work?

#### APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED FROM METHSE (self-employed)

#### 285 **MFTHΔI** UK In the FOUR weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things... EQ **CODE ALL**

- visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office?
- 2 visit a Careers Office?
- 3 visit a Jobclub?
- 4 have your name on the books of a private employment agency? 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- IF YOU CODE 6 CODE 7 AS WELL (unless code 6 occupied final space allowed)
- study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 7
- apply directly to employers? 8
- ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs? 9
- 10 wait for the results of an application for a job?
- look for premises or equipment for a job? 11
- 12 seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?
- try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business? 13
- do anything else to find work?

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

i e

IF ((DIFJOB=1) OR (LOOK4=1)) AND ((LKSELA=3)

Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk No preference over employed/ self employee

**THAT APPLY** 

**INDIVIDUAL** 

**EUROSTAT** 

**PROMPT** 

**FORCED** 

#### 286. **MAINMA**

#### CODE MAIN METHOD FROM THOSE CODED AT PREVIOUS QUESTION UK 1 visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office? EQ **FORCED** 2 visit a Careers Office

- 3 visit a Jobclub?
- 4 have your name on the books of a private employment agency?
- 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- 7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- 8 apply directly to employers?
- 9 ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?
- 10 wait for the results of an application for a job?
- look for premises or equipment for a job? 11
- seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job? 12
- 13 try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?
- do anything else to find work? 14

#### APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED AT METHAL (no preference over employee/self-employed)

287.		THE ANSWERS OF THESE VARIABLES TO G METHOD OF SEEKING WORK visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Empty visit a Careers Office visit a Jobclub? have your name on the books of a private emplorated advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on answer advertisements in newspapers, journals study situations vacant columns in newspapers, apply directly to employers? ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions wait for the results of an application for a job? look for premises or equipment for a job? seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job? try to get a loan or other financial backing for a journal of the premise or equipment for a job?	oloyment Agency Office?  oyment agency? the internet? or on the internet? journals or on the internet? about jobs?	UK EQ FORCED
	14	do anything else to find work?		
	APPLIES IF	RESPONSE TO MAINME OR MAINMA OR MA	AINMS	
ava	ailability to	start work		
288.		place on a government scheme had been availab day the [date], would you have been able to start yes no		UK EQ EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF	RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR A JOB, STA	ARTING A NEW JOB OR WANT A	NEW JOB
	i.e. IF (LOOK4= OR (LKYT4: OR (LIKEW OR (JBAWA OR (WAIT= OR (DIFJOR	=1) K=1) AY=3) 1)	Seeking paid work in 4 wks befor Seeking place on government sch before ref wk Not seeking work but would like a Waiting to start work in ref wk Waiting to start work Seeking different or additional pai	neme in 4 wks
289.	YSTART  Why would  1  2  3  4  5  6	you not have been able to start within 2 weeks? must complete education cannot leave present job within 2 weeks looking after the family/home temporarily sick or injured long-term sick or disabled other reason		UK EQ CODE MAIN REASON ONLY EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF	START=2 (not available to start job/governme	ent scheme in 2 wks after ref wk	)

290. <b>YSTRTF</b>		UK
(May I just check), was the main reason you could not start work because		AUTUMN
1	you were caring for children below school age	MAIN
2	you were caring for other children	
3	you were caring for a dependent adult relative	
4	or some other reason?	

APPLIES IF YSTART=3 (not able to start job/scheme due to home/family commitments)

#### duration of job search

AND JBAWAY=2 or 3

OR YTETMP=3 or 5)

291. **LKTIMA** UK How long have you been looking for paid work/a place on a government EQ scheme/an additional or replacement job? **EUROSTAT** 1 not yet started 2 less than 1 month 1 month but less than 3 months 3 4 3 months but less than 6 months 5 6 months but less than 12 months 6 12 months but less than 18 months 7 18 months but less than 2 years 8 2 years but less than 3 years 9 3 years but less than 4 years 4 years but less than 5 years 10 5 years or more APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR A JOB OR STARTING A NEW JOB IF (DIFJOB=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk OR (((LOOK4=1) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk OR (LKYT4=1)) Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks before ref wk AND (JBAWAY NE 3)) Not waiting to start work/scheme in ref wk UK 292. **LKTIMB** How long were you looking for paid work/an additional or replacement job? EQ **EUROSTAT** 1 not yet started 2 less than 1 month 3 1 month but less than 3 months 4 3 months but less than 6 months 5 6 months but less than 12 months 6 12 months but less than 18 months 18 months but less than 2 years 7 8 2 years but less than 3 years 9 3 years but less than 4 years 10 4 years but less than 5 years 11 5 years or more APPLIES IF WAIT=1 (waiting to start job/scheme) OR JBAWAY=3 (waiting to start work in ref wk) activity before seeking work 293. **BEFOR** UK What were you doing before you started to look for paid work, were you... EQ **CODE ONE ONLY** 1 2 in full-time education or training or on a government scheme (MAIN ACTIVITY) 3 looking after the family or home **EUROSTAT** or were you doing something else? APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK IF LKTIMA=2 through11 Period spent seeking work thus far Time taken to find job OR LKTIMB = 2 through 11

April 2004 67

Not away from job/business in ref wk, waiting to start

At college/training centre in ref wk, temporarily away

work/scheme in ref wk

from college/training centre in ref wk

294. **BEFORF** UK EQ

(May I just check), was the main reason you were not working because...

1 you were caring for children below school age

- you were caring for other children you were caring for a dependent adult relative 3
- or some other reason?

APPLIES IF BEFOR=3 (family/home commitments before seeking work)

#### BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT

295. **STTBEN** UK EQ I would now like to ask you about state benefits/tax credits that you may be receiving **CODE1 TO** or claiming. **CONTINUE** APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETWEEN 16 **AND 69** i.e. IF ((AGE<70) OR (WRKING=1) Paid work in ref. Week OR (JBAWAY= 1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref. Week OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref. Week OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for a relative's business in ref. Week 296. **BENFTS** UK In the week ending Sunday the [date], were you claiming any State Benefits EQ or Tax Credits (including State Pension, Allowances, Child Benefit or National Insurance **EUROSTAT** Credits) 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETWEEN 16 AND 69 IF ((AGE<70) OR (WRKING=1) Paid work in ref. Week OR (JBAWAY= 1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref. week OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref. week OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for a relative's business in ref. week 297. TPBEN03[1-9] UK Which of the following types of benefit (including Child Benefit) were you claiming? EQ 1 Unemployment-related benefits, or National Insurance Credits **ASK OR** 2 Income Support (not as an unemployed person) **RECORD** 3 Sickness or Disability benefits? **CODE ALL** 4 State Pension **THAT APPLY** 5 Family related benefits (excluding Child Benefit and tax credits)? 6 Child benefit? 7 Housing, or Council Tax Benefit (GB only) Rent or rate rebate (NI only) 8 Tax credits? 9 Other? APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING BENEFITS BENFTS=1 298. UNEMBN[1-2] UK In the week ending Sunday the [date] were you claiming... EQ **ASK OR RECORD** 1 Job seeker's Allowance 2 or National Insurance Credits? **CODE ALL THAT APPLY** APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT-RELATED BENEFITS OR **EUROSTAT NATIONAL INSURANCE CREDITS** TPBEN03=1 UK **299. JSATYP** Was your Job seeker's Allowance... FO contributory JSA 1 income based JSA 2 3 or both? 4 don't know APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE UNEMBN=1

300.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	less than 1 month 1 month but less than 3 months 3 months but less than 6 months 6 months but less than 12 months 12 months but less than 18 months 18 months but less than 2 years 2 years but less than 3 years 3 years but less than 4 years 4 years but less than 5 years 5 years or more	UK EQ
	i.e. TPBEN03=1		
301.	1 2 3 4	ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming Income Support as a sick person pensioner lone parent or any other form or premium of income support?	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
	i.e. TPBEN03=2	RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING INCOME SUPPORT (not as an unemployed personal person	on)
302.	1 2 4 5 7 8 9	-7] A cending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming Incapacity Benefit Severe Disablement Allowance Statutory Sick Pay Invalid Care Allowance Disability Living Allowance Attendance Allowance Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit?	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL THAT APPLY
	i.e. TPBEN03=3		
303.	PENBEN3[1 (In the week 1 2 3 4	ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming Retirement or Old Person's Pension? Widowed Parents' Allowance? Bereavement Allowance or Widow's Pension? War Disablement Pension or War Widow's Pension (including any related allowances)?	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL THAT APPLY
	i.e.	RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING PENSION RELATED BENEFITS	
304.	1 4 5		UK EQ ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL THAT APPLY
	i.e. TPBEN03=5	5	

Labour Force Survey: 2004 Questionnaire 305. HSNGGB[1-2] GB (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming... EQ Housing Benefit? **ASK OR** Council Tax Benefit? **RECORD CODE ALL** APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING HOUSING OR COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT **THAT APPLY** TPBEN03=7 306. HSNGNI[1-2] NI (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming... EQ Rent or rate rebate? **ASK OR** Rate rebate only? **RECORD** ONE ONLY APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING HOUSING OR COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT

TPBEN03=7

#### 307. NTAXCRD[1-5]

Which (if any) of the following Tax Credit payments are you at present receiving UK [in your own right]. Please include any lump sum payments EQ under £105 received since April 2003? **RUNNING PROMPT** N/A **CODE ALL** 

THAT APPLY

- 2 N/A
- 3 N/A
- 4 Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare tax credit)
- 5 Child Tax Credit (including any childcare tax credit)
- (None of these) 6

To 5 April 2003 display 1, 2, 3, 6

From 6 April to 30 April 2003 display 1, 2, 4, 5,6

From May 2003 display 4, 5, 6

no

From 6 April to 30 April 2003 soft check if codes 1-2 used

#### APPLIES IF WORKING OR CHILD TAX CREDIT NOT RECORDED ELSEWHERE AND CLAIMING BENEFITS (BENFTS=1)

308. CCTC UK Does your [name of tax credit] include a Child Care Tax Credit to help pay EQ for child care expenses? **ASK OR** yes **RECORD** 1

#### APPLIES IF IN RECEIPT OF WORKING TAX CREDIT (OR WORKING FAMILIES TAX CREDIT, OR DISABLED PERSONS TAX CREDIT IF WITHIN RELEVANT TIME PERIOD)

2

NTAXCRD = 4 or (NTAXCRD = 1,2 and BEFORE 30/4/03)

#### 309. NTCORIGIN

UK Just before you started receiving [Working Tax Credit/ Child Tax Credit], were you or your partner receiving any of the following? EQ Prompt: Which others? **ASK OR** Working Families' Tax Credit **RECORD** Disabled Person's Tax Credit 2 **CODE ALL** 3 Children's Tax Credit **THAT APPLY** 

- 4 Income Support
- Jobseekers' Allowance (income based) 5
- (None of these)

#### APPLIES IF RECEIVING WORKING TAX CREDIT OR CHILD TAX CREDIT AND NOT MENTIONED THE PARTICULAR TAX OR BENEFIT ELSEWHERE

NTAXCRD = 4 OR 5 AND (NTAXCRD ≠ 1 OR NTAXCRD ≠ 2 OR NTAXCRD ≠ 3 OR TPBEN01 ≠ 2 OR UNEMBN ≠ 1)

#### 310. **TAXFUT3[1-5]**

- Working Families' Tax Credit Disabled person's Tax credit
- 3 Children's Tax credit
- 4 Working Tax Credit
- 5 Child Tax Credit

Are you awaiting the outcome of a claim for any of the following tax credits?

EQ **RUNNING PROMPT CODE ALL** THAT APPLY

UK

## None of these

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETWEEN 16 AND 69 AND NOT SAID **ELSEWHERE THAT THEY ARE CLAIMING**

IF ((AGE<70) OR (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY= 1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1)) AND (NTAXCRD ≠ 4 OR NTAXCRD ≠ 5)

#### **EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO**

**311. OYCIRC** UK SPRING I should (also) like to ask you now about your situation 12 months ago, CODE 1st

that is in [date], were you... working in a paid job or business?

2 laid off, or on short time at firm?

3 unemployed, actively seeking work?

4 on a special government scheme?

5 doing unpaid work for yourself or a relative

6 a full-time student or pupil?

7 looking after the family or home?

8 temporarily sick or injured?

long-term sick or disabled? 9 10 retired from paid work?

none of these 11

**APPLIES IF SCHM04 NE 97** 

# industry, occupation

312 OYSIND UK Were you working for the same firm or organisation as last week/in your last job? **SPRING** yes, the same MAIN

**EUROSTAT** 2 no, different

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS ONLY HAD ONE MAIN JOB IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS

IF OYCIRC=1 or 2 or 5

Had a paid job 12 months before ref wk, laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk or did unpaid work 12 months before ref wk

MAIN

**THAT APPLIES** 

**EUROSTAT** 

MAIN

313. **OYINDD** UK **SPRING** What did the firm/organisation you worked for 12 months ago mainly

make or do (at the place where you worked)?

DESCRIBE FULLY - PROBE MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR DISTRIBUTION; MAIN GOODS PRODUCED, MATERIALS USED, WHOLESALE OR RETAIL ETC

APPLIES IF OYSIND=2 (with different employer 12 months before ref wk)

UK 314 **OYINDT** 

Interviewer Instruction - ENTER A TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY OF 12 MONTHS AGO **SPRING** MAIN

APPLIES IF OYSIND=2 (with different employer 12 months before ref wk)

315. **OYSOCC** UK

**SPRING** Was your (main) occupation 12 months ago exactly the same as it was last week/in your last job? MAIN

yes, exactly the same

2 no, different

APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk). 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk)

**316. OYOCCT** UK

**SPRING** What was your (main) job 12 months ago? Interviewer Instruction - ENTER JOB TITLE MAIN

APPLIES IF OYSOCC=2 (had different occupation 12 months before ref wk)

317. **OYOCCD** UK **SPRING** What did you mainly do in that job? Interviewer Instruction - CHECK SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS/TRAINING MAIN APPLIES IF OYSOCC=2 (had different occupation 12 months before ref wk) employed/self-employed 318. **OYSTAT** UK (May I just check) in your occupation 12 months ago, were you... **SPRING** MAIN working as an employee 2 or were you self-employed? APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk) whether manager, number of staff 319. **OYSUPVI** UK **SPRING** In your job do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees? **ASK OR** 1 yes 2 no **RECORD** MAIN **APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1** Employee 12 months ago **320. OYMNGE** UK **SPRING** Did you have any managerial duties? manager **ASK OR** 1 2 foreman/supervisor **RECORD** 3 not manager/supervisor MAIN APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 (was an employee 12 months before ref wk) 321. **OYMPE02** UK How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? **SPRING** MAIN 1-10 11-19 2 3 20-24 4 don't know but under 25 5 25-49 6 50-249 7 250 - 4998 don't know between 50 and 499 500 or more APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 (was an employee 12 months before ref wk) 322. **OYSOLO** UK Were you working on your own or did you have employees? **SPRING ASK OR** on own/with partner(s) but no employees **RECORD** with employees MAIN APPLIES IF OYSTAT=2 (self-employed with employees 12 months before ref wk)

#### 323. **OYMPS02** UK **SPRING** How many people did you employ at the place where you worked? 1-10 MAIN 2 11-19 20-24 3 4 don't know but under 25 5 25-49 6 50-249 7 250 - 4998 don't know between 50 and 499 9 500 or more

APPLIES IF OYSOLO=2 (was self-employed 12 months before ref wk)

# full time / part-time

324. OYFTPT

In that job 12 months ago, were you working...

1 full-time
2 or part-time?

UK

SPRING

MAIN

APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk)

#### **EDUCATION AND TRAINING**

#### qualifications currently held

325. **QUALCH4** UK I would now like to ask you about education and work-related training. Do you EQ have any qualifications... **CODE ALL THAT APPLY** 

from school, college or university?

2 connected with work?

3 from government schemes? 4 from a Modern Apprenticeship

5 no qualifications?

don't know

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE OR OTHERWISE IN WORK IN REF WEEK

IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 Not State pension age OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97)

Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Not just 16

UK

**EUROSTAT** 

326. **QUALS4** 

Which qualifications do (you think) you have, starting with the highest qualifications? EQ degree level qualification including foundation degrees, graduate membership **CODE ALL** of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher **THAT APPLY** 2 diploma in higher education **PROMPT AS** 3 **NECESSARY** 

- HNC/HND
- 4 ONC/OND
- 5 BTEC/ BEC/TEC/EdExcel
- 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
- teaching qualification (excluding PGCE) 7
- nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned 8 9
- other higher education qualification below degree level
- 10 A-level/ Vocational A-level or equivalent
- Higher (Scotland) 11
- 12 Welsh Baccalaureate
- 13 International Baccalaureate
- NVQ/SVQ 14
- 15 GNVQ/GSVQ
- AS-level/ Vocational AS level or equivalent 16
- 17 certificate of sixth year studies (CSYS) or equivalent
- 18 Access to HE
- 19 O-level or equivalent
- Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade (Scotland) 20
- 21 GCSE/ Vocational GCSE
- 22 **CSE**
- 23 National Qualifications (Scotland)
- 24 RSA/ OCR
- City & Guilds 25
- 26 YT Certificate
- 27 Key Skills
- 28 Basic Skills
- 29 Entry Level Qualifications (Wales)
- any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications

(Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK kev)

#### **APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS**

IF QUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 6

Qualifications from school, college, university, modern apprenticeship, connected with work, government schemes, don't know or question not answered

327. OTHQAL You said you have a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please could you describe this qualification INTERVIEWER: TYPE A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE QUALIFICATION	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF QUALS4 = 30 (other professional / vocational or foreign qualification)	
328. DEGREE4 Is your/his/her degree  1 a higher degree (including PGCE)? 2 a first degree? 3 a foundation degree? 4 graduate member of a professional institution? 5 other? 6 don't know	UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF QUALS4=1 (degree)	
329. HIGHO  Was your higher degree  1 a Doctorate 2 a Masters 3 a Postgraduate Certificate in Education 4 or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification? 5 don't know	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES
APPLIES IF DEGREE4=1 (higher degree)	
330. <b>OTHDEG</b> You said that the type of degree you have is not a higher degree, first degree, foundation Degree or graduate membership of a professional institution. Please describe what type of degree it is.  Enter a text of at most 225 characters	
APPLIES IF DEGREE4 = 5 (other)	
331. <b>SUBJCT</b> INTERVIEWER - ENTER SUBJECT TITLE OF HIGHEST QUALIFICATION	UK EQ
APPLIES IF DEGREE4=RESPONSE OR QUALS4=8 (nursing/medical qualification)	
332. SINCOM  Was your degree or nursing/medical qualification  1 single subject 2 a combined subject in one subject area 3 a combined subject in more than one subject area?	UK EQ
APPLIES IF DEGREE4=RESPONSE OR QUALS4=8 (nursing/medical qualification)	
333. <b>SNGDEG</b> CODE SUBJECT STUDIED IN QUALIFICATION	UK EQ
PRESS SPACEBAR TO ENTER CODING FRAME	
334. <b>CMBDEG</b> INTERVIEWER – ENTER SUBJECTS OF COMBINED SUBJECT DEGREE	UK EQ
APPLIES IF SINCOM NE1 (not a single subject degree)	

335.	CMBMAIN		UK
	INTERVIEW	VER PROBE MAIN SUBJECT AREA STUDIED IN QUALIFICATION ()	EQ
	1	Medicine	CODE 1
	2	Medical Related Subjects	ONLY
	3	Biological Sciences	
	4	Agricultural Sciences	
	5	Physical/Environmental Sciences	
	6	Mathematical Sciences and	
	7	Engineering	
	8	Technology	
	9	Architecture and related subjects	
	10	Social Sciences (including Law)	
	11	Business and Financial Studies	
	12	Librarianship and Information Studies	
	13		
	_	Linguistics, English, Celtic	
	14 15	European Languages	
	15 16	Other Languages	
	16	Humanities	
	17	Arts	
	18	Education	
	ADDI IEC IE	SINCOM=2 (Combined subject in more than one subject area)	
	APPLIES IF	SINCOM=2 (Combined subject in more than one subject area)	
336	TEACH4		UK
<i>33</i> 0.		aching qualification for	EQ
	1	Further Education?	CODE ALL
	2	Key stage 4?	THAT APPLY
	3	Key stage 3?	IIIAI AI I EI
	4	Key stage 2?	
	5 6	Key stage 1?	
		Foundation stage?	
	7	don't know	
	APPLIES IF	QUALS4=7 (teaching qualification)	
	OR HIGHO=	3 (PGCE)	
337.	NUMAL		UK
	Do you have		EQ
	1	one A level (or equivalent)	ASK OR
	2	or more than one?	RECORD
	3	don't know	
	APPLIES IF	QUALS4=10 (A level)	
220	NUMSCE		UK
<i>33</i> 0.			EQ
	Do you have		EQ
	1	1 or 2 Highers	
	2	3 or more Highers	
	3	don't know	
	APPLIES IF	QUALS4=11 (Higher)	
222	NII 184 C C		1117
<i>33</i> 9.	NUMAS		UK
	Do you have		EQ
	1	one A/S level	
	2	2 or 3 A/S levels	
	3	or 4 or more passes at this level?	
	4	don't know	
	APPLIES IF	QUALS4=16 (A/S level)	

340. TYPHST  What levels of National Qualifications do you have  1 Access level? 2 Intermediate 1? 3 Intermediate 2? 4 Higher? 5 Advanced Higher?	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY
APPLIES IF QUALS4=23 (National Qualifications (Scotland)) (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)	
341. ADVHST  Do you have  1 one Advanced Higher 2 or more than one?	UK EQ
APPLIES IF TYPHST=5 (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)	
342. <b>HST</b> Do you have  1 three or more Highers 2 or fewer than three?	UK EQ
APPLIES IF TYPHST=4 and ADVHST <>2 (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)	
343. <b>QGCSE4</b> Do you have any of the following qualifications	UK EQ
1 GCSEs below Grade C? 2 CSEs below Grade 1? 3 Standards grades 4-7/O Grades below C? 4 Scottish NQs Intermediate 1 below grade A? 5 Scottish NQs Intermediate 2 below grade D? 6 None of these	INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY
(note: text substitution for appropriate qualifications)	
APPLIES IF QUALS4=20 (Standard/Ordinary), 21 (GCSE), 22 (CSE) OR TYPHST= 2 (Intermediate 1) OR 3 (Intermediate 2) (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)	
344. GCSE4  Do you have any of the following qualifications.  1 GCSEs Grade C or above?  2 CSEs Grade 1?  3 Standards grade 3 or above /O Grades C or above?  4 Scottish NQs Intermediate 1 grade A or above?  5 Scottish NQs Intermediate 2 grade D or above?  6 None of these	UK EQ EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT
(note: text substitution for appropriate qualifications)	
APPLIES IF QGCSE4 NE 6 (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)	

345. **NUMOL4** UK You mentioned that you have passes at EQ (GCSE Grade C or higher) **ASK OR** (CSE Grade 1) **RECORD** (Standard Grade 3 or above / O Grade C or above) **EUROSTAT** (Scottish NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above) (Scottish NQ Intermediate 2 Grade D or above) (GCE O Level) How many passes do you have at this level? one or two three or four 2 3 five or more don't Know 4 (note: text substitution for appropriate qualifications) APPLIES IF QGCSE4=6 (None of these) OR GCSE4 NE 6 OR QUALS4=19 (O levels) 346. **BTEC** UK Is your highest BTEC qualification... EQ CODE 1st 1 at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? **THAT APPLIES** 2 3 a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? **EUROSTAT** a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? 4 don't know APPLIES IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC, TEC, EDEXCEL) 347. **SCTVEC** UK Is your highest SCOTVEC qualification... EQ CODE 1st higher level (Level 4)? full National Certificate (level 3)? THAT APPLIES 2 3 a first diploma or general diploma (level2)? **EUROSTAT** 4 a first certificate or general certificate? (below level 2)? 5 modules towards a National Certificate? don't know APPLIES IF QUALS4=6 (SCOTVEC, SCOTEC, SCOTBEC) 348. **RSA** UK Is your highest RSA / OCR... EQ CODE 1<sup>st</sup> a higher diploma? **THAT APPLIES** an advanced diploma or advanced certificate? 2 **EUROSTAT** 3 a diploma? or some other RSA (including Stage I, II & III)? 4 5 don't know **APPLIES IF QUALS4=24 (RSA)** 349. **CANDG** UK Is your highest City & Guilds qualification... EQ CODE 1<sup>st</sup> advanced craft/part 3? 2 **THAT APPLIES** craft/part 2? **EUROSTAT** 3 foundation/part 1? don't know

80 April 2004

APPLIES IF QUALS4=25 (City & Guilds)

350. **QGNVQ** UK Do you have any FULL GNVQs/GSVQs? EQ 1 yes 2 no 3 don't know never heard of GNVQs/GSVQs APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS BUT NOT GNVQ/GSVQ IF (QUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 6) Qualifications from school, college, university, connected with work, government schemes, modern apprenticeship, don't know or question not answered AND (QUALS4 NE 15) Not GNVQ/GSVQ UK 351. **GNVQ4** Is your highest GNVQ/GSVQ at ... EQ CODE 1<sup>st</sup> advanced level? full intermediate level? **THAT APPLIES** 2 3 part one intermediate level? **EUROSTAT** 4 full foundation level? 5 part one foundation level? 6 don't know APPLIES IF QGNVQ=1 (has GNVQ) OR QUALS4=15 (has a GNVQ/GSVQ) **352. NVQSVQ** UK Do you have any FULL NVQs or FULL SVQs? EQ **ASK OR** 1 yes 2 no **RECORD PROMPT AS** 3 don't know never heard of NVQs/SVQs **NECESSARY** 4 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS AND HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY STATED THAT THEY HAVE NVQs IF (QUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or4 or 6) Qualifications from school, college, university, connected with work, government schemes, modern apprenticeship, don't know, or question not answered AND (QUALS4 NE 14) Not NVQ/SVQ **353. NVQLEV** UK What is your highest level of full NVQ/SVQ? EQ **EUROSTAT** 1 level 1 level 2 2 3 level 3 4 level 4 5 level 5 6 don't know APPLIES IF NVQSVQ=1 (has NVQ/SVQ) OR QUALS4=14 (NVQ or SVQ) 354. **NVQUN** UK Do you have any units towards an NVQ/SVQ (apart from the full ones you have EQ just told me about)? yes 1 2 no 3 don't know APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS OR HAS HEARD OF NVQs IF (NVQSVQ=1 or 2 or 3) Has NVQ/SVQ, doesn't have NVQ/SVQ, or don't know OR (QUALS4 = 14) Has NVQ or SVQ)

# where highest qualification gained

355.	QALPL99 Thinking about the instruction and learning you get HIGHEST QUALIFICATION, was it obtained  1 solely through school, college or so through a combination of workplace or so or solely at a place of work - yours of the young the	me other education institution e and academic institution or somebody else's	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
	QUALS4= RESPONSE		
356.	QLPLO99 What way was that?  1 government training 2 self directed/open learning 3 taking exam without taking a course 4 other 5 don't know	e	UK SPRING MAIN
	APPLIES IF QALPL99=4 (qualification not sole	ely from educational institution or solely via	work)
357.	VOCQPL  May I just check, was the instruction and learning NON-TERTIARY VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATION 1 solely through school, college or so 2 through a combination of workplace 3 or solely at a place of work - yours 4 or was it some other way? 5 don't know  APPLIES IF QUALS4=4, 5, 6, 14, 15, 24, 25, 26,	N obtained me other education institution e and academic institution or somebody else's	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
	AND QUALS4 NE 24 (not don't know) AND IF VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATION IS NOT		
358.	VCQPLO  What way was that?  1 government training 2 self directed/open learning 3 taking exam without taking a course 4 other 5 don't know	e	UK SPRING MAIN
	APPLIES IF VOCQPL=4 (highest vocational q work, academic institution or a combination		ugh
359.	YERQAL1  (May I just check) when did you obtain your [HIG 1 SELECT IF THE ANSWER IS GIVE 2 SELECT IF THE ANSWER IS GIVE	EN AS AN AGE	UK EQ
	APPLIES IF QUALCH4=1, 2, 3, 4 OR 6 AND QUALS4=RESPONSE	Has qualifications	
360.	YERQAL2 DO NOT READ OUT		UK EQ
	AGE AT WHICH [NAME] OBTAIN THE [HIGHE: ANSWER GIVEN AS AN AGE	ST QUALIFICATION]	
	APPLIES IF YERQAL1=1	Answer to YERQAL1 given as age	

361. **YERQAL3** UK DO NOT READ OUT EQ

IN WHICH YEAR DID [NAME] OBTAIN THE [HIGHEST QUALIFICATION]

ANSWER GIVEN AS A YEAR

**APPLIES IF YERQAL1=2** Answer to YERQAL1 given as year

362. **SUBJQ** UK What is the main subject area of your [QUALIFICATION]? EQ

**ASK OR** PRESS THE SPACE BAR FOR THE CODING FRAME **RECORD** 

APPLIES IF QUALS4(01-11)=2-4, 9 Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, ONC/OND, other higher

education qualification

OR NVQLEV= 2, 3, 4 or 5 NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 or 5)

OR BTEC=1, 2 or 3 BTEC qualification (excluding first or general certificate) SCTVEC qualification (excluding first or general certificate OR SCTVEC=1, 2 or 3

OR GNVQ4=1, 2 or 3 GNVQ qualification (excluding foundation level)

OR CANDG=1 or 2 City & Guilds qualification (excluding foundation / part 1)

OR RSA=1, 2 or 3 RSA qualification (excluding 'some other RSA')

363. SUBCODE UK INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION - DO NOT READ OUT

EQ CODE 1st

THE MAIN SUBJECT AREA OF [Qualification] IS **THAT APPLIES** 

**TEXT GIVEN AT SUBJQ** 

PRESS THE SPACE BAR FOR THE CODING FRAME

## Qualifications from current study and adult learning opportunities

**364. QULNOW** UK EQ Are you currently working or studying towards any qualifications?

ves

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR OTHERWISE IN WORK IN REF WEEK

IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 Not State pension age OR WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

MAIN

AND (SCHM04 NE 97) Not just 16

**365. QULFUT WALES** Are you considering going back into education in the next twelve months? **AUTUMN** 

1 yes 2 no

#### **APPLIES IF QULNOW=2**

#### 366. **QULADV**

Where (would you/did you )go for advice on adult learning?

- school
- 2 local college
- 3 direct to university/college
- 4 library
- 5 community education centre
- 6 local Careers company
- 7 telephone helpline 'Learn-Direct'
- 8 work or employer
- 9 other response

#### **APPLIES IF QULNOW=1 OR QULFUT=1**

#### 367. **CARADV**

Whilst studying have you been offered any advice about future career options or further learning opportunities?

1 yes

2 no

### APPLIES IF QULNOW=1

#### 368. CARADV2

Did you actively seek any advice about future career options or further learning opportunities?

1 yes 2 no

#### **APPLIES IF CARADV=2**

WALES AUTUMN MAIN CODE ALL THAT APPLY

WALES AUTUMN MAIN

**WALES** 

AUTUMN MAIN

	ications are you studying?	UK EQ
1	degree level qualification including, foundation degree,	PROMPT AS
	graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher	NECESSARY
2	diploma in higher education	CODE HIGHEST
3	HNC/HND	EUROSTAT
4	ONC/OND	
5	BTEC, BEC, TEC, EdExcel	
6	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC	
7	teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)	
8	nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned	
9	other higher education qualification below degree level	
10	A-level/Vocational A Level or equivalent	
11	DO NOT USE	
12	Welsh Baccalaureate	
13	International Baccalaureate	
14	NVQ/SVQ	
15	GNVQ/GSVQ	
16	AS level / Vocational AS level or equivalent	
17	Certificate of Sixth Year Studies	
18	Access to HE	
19	DO NOT USE	
20	Standard Grade (Scotland)	
21	GCSE / Vocational GCSE	
22	DO NOT USE	
23	National Qualifications (Scotland)	
24	RSA/OCR	
25	City & Guilds	
26	DO NOT USE	
27	Key Skills	
28	Basic Skills	
29	Entry level Qualifications	
30	any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications	
(Don't	Know now handled by the use of the DK key)	
APPLIES	IF QULNOW=1	
370. <b>DEGNOW</b>		UK
Are you stu	dvina for	EQ
1	higher degree (including PGCE)	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>

370. DEGNOW		UK
Are you studying for		EQ
1	higher degree (including PGCE)	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
2	first degree	THAT APPLIES
3	foundation degree	EUROSTAT
4	other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute/chartered accountant)?	
5	don't know	

### APPLIES IF QULHI4=1

371. <b>HGHNOW</b> Are you studying for		UK SPRING
1	a Doctorate	AUTUMN
2	a Masters	MAIN
3	a Post-Graduate Certificate in Education	EUROSTAT
4	or some other kind of postgraduate degree or professional qualification	

### APPLIES IF DEGNOW=1 (studying for a higher degree)

372.	TECNOW What level BTEC/BEC/TEC are you studying for?  1 higher level (level 4)? 2 National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? 3 first/ general diploma level (level 2)? 4 first/ general certificate level (below level 2)? 5 don't know	UK EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT		
	APPLIES IF QULHI4=5			
373.	Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC  1 at higher level? 2 for full National Certificate? 3 at first diploma or general diploma level? 4 at first certificate or general certificate level? 5 modules towards a National Certificate? 6 don't know	UK EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT		
	APPLIES IF QULHI4=6			
374.	GNVNOW4  Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at  1 full intermediate? 2 part one intermediate? 3 full foundation? 4 part one foundation? 5 don't know	UK EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT		
	APPLIES IF QULHI4=15			
375.	Are you studying for an RSA at  1 higher diploma level? 2 advanced diploma or advanced certificate level? 3 diploma level? 4 or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)? 5 don't know	UK EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT		
	APPLIES IF QULHI4=24			
376.	CGNOW  Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at  1 advanced craft/part 3? 2 craft/part 2? 3 foundation/part 1? 4 don't know	UK EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT		
	APPLIES IF QULHI4=25			
377.	Are you studying for a National qualification at  1 Access level 2 Intermediate 1 3 Intermediate 2 4 Higher 5 Advanced Higher?	UK EQ		

86 April 2004

APPLIES IF QULHI4=23

378. <b>OTHQHI</b> You said you are studying for a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please could you describe this qualification. INTERVIEWER: TYPE A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE QUALIFICATION. Enter a text of at most 150 characters.	
APPLIES IF QUALS4 = 30 (Any other professional / vocational / foreign qualification)	
379. NVQKN2  Are your working towards any NVOs or SVOs?	UK

Are you working towards any NVQs or SVQs? EQ **ASK OR** 1 yes **RECORD** 

2 nο

3 don't know

APPLIES IF QULNOW=1 (currently studying towards a qualification) AND NVQSVQ NE 4 (have heard of NVQ/SVQ)

AND QULHI4 NE 14 (have not previously stated that studying for an NVQ/SVQ)

380. **NVQLE2** UK What is the highest level of NVQ/SVQ you are working towards? EQ 1 level 1 **EUROSTAT** 

2 level 2 3 level 3 4 level 4 5 level 5 6 don't know

APPLIES IF NVQKN2=1 (currently working towards NVQ/SVQ) OR QULHI4=14 (studying for NVQ/SVQ)

381. **NVQUN2** UK Are you working for any units towards an NVQ or SVQ? EQ 1 ASK OR yes **RECORD** 

2 no 3 don't Know

APPLIES IF NVQUN = 2 (Do not have any units towards an NVQ/SVQ) AND NVQKN2 = 2 (Are not currently working towards a full NVQ or SVQ)

**382. CURSUB** UK You are currently studying for [HIGHEST QUALIFICATION]. What is the main subject area EQ of study? **ASK OR** RECORD

#### PRESS THE SPACE BAR FOR THE CODING FRAME

APPLIES IF QULHI4=2-4, or 9 Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, ONC/OND, other higher

education qualification

OR DEGNOW=1,2,3,4,OR 5 Degree - higher, first, foundation, other or don't know

OR NVQLE2=2, 3, 4 or 5 NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 or 5)

BTEC qualification (excluding first or general certificate) OR TECNOW=1, 2 or 3 OR SCNOW=1, 2 or 3 SCTVEC qualification (excluding first or general certificate)

OR GNVNOW4=1 or 2 GNVQ qualification (intermediate level)

City & Guilds qualification (excluding foundation / part 1) OR CGNOW=1 or 2

OR RSANOW=1, 2 or 3 RSA qualification (excluding 'some other RSA')

383. **CURCODE** UK INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION - DO NOT READ OUT EQ

CODE 1<sup>st</sup> THE MAIN SUBJECT AREA OF [Qualification] IS **THAT APPLIES TEXT GIVEN AT CURSUB** 

PRESS THE SPACE BAR FOR THE CODING FRAME

**384. FNDNAME** UK What is the title of the foundation degree you are studying? EQ INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: Type in title APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation degree) type of course 385. **ENROLL** UK Are you at present (at school or 6th form college or) enrolled on any full-time EQ or part-time education course excluding leisure classes? (Include correspondence **ASK OR** courses and open learning as well as other forms of full-time or part-time education **RECORD** course.) 1 2 no (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years only) APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR ELSE WORKED IN REF WEEK IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 Not State pension age OR WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk AND (SCHM04 NE 97) Not just 16 386. **ATTEND** UK And are you... EQ **EUROSTAT** 1 still attending 2 waiting for term to (re)start 3 or have you stopped going? APPLIES IF ENROLL=1 (currently at school or enrolled on a FT/PT course) **387. COURSE** UK Are you (at school or 6th form college), on a full or part time course, a medical EQ or nursing course, a sandwich course or some other kind of course? **ASK OR** school/ full time (age < 20 years only) **RECORD** 2 school/ part time (age < 20 years only) **EUROSTAT** 3 sandwich course 4 studying at university or college including 6th Form college FULL TIME 5 training for a qualification in nursing, physiotherapy or a similar medical subject 6 on a PART TIME course at university or college, INCLUDING day release and block release 7 on an Open College course 8 on an Open University course 9 any other correspondence course 10 any other self / open learning course (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years only) APPLIES IF ATTEND=1 (still attending school, 6th form college or a course of some kind) 2 (waiting for term to (re)start) UK **388. SLEARN** Did you do any of the following as part of your learning ... EQ attend conferences, seminars or workshops? **CODE ALL** 1 2 use information from the internet or CD ROM's? **THAT APPLY** 3 watch TV programmes or videos? none of these 4

88 April 2004

APPLIES IF ATTEND=1,2 (still attending, waiting for term to (re)start)

#### educational institution attended

389.	EDINS What type o	f educational institution are you currently attending? university, college of higher education, including the Open University (state system)	GB WINTER ASK OR RECORD
	2	(local) college of further education, tertiary college, or specialist further education college (state system)	MAIN
	3	sixth form college (state system)	
	4	adult education centre or WEA institution	
	5	college or university - independent (privately run)	
	6	training centre or college run by an employer	
	7	training centre privately run	
	8	state school	
	9	independent school	
	10	other	
	11	don't know	

#### APPLIES IF AGE => 16 AND COURSE=1,2 OR ATTEND=1,2

### age completed full time education

390. <b>EDAGE</b>	UK
How old were you when you finished your continuous full-time education?	EQ
STILL IN=96, NEVER HAD=97	ASK OR
THIS QUESTION MUST BE ASKED IF THIS IS A FIRST INTERVIEW WITH	RECORD
THE RESPONDENT (OR NO ANSWER IS PRESENT FROM PREVIOUS WAVES),	<b>EUROSTAT</b>
OR THE RESPONDENT WAS STILL IN FULL-TIME EDUCATION AT THE LAST INTERVIEW	

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK IN REF WEEK OR ARE OF WORKING AGE

i.e.

IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59
OR WRKING=1
OR JBAWAY=1
OR OWNBUS=1
OR RELBUS=1)
AND (SCHM04 NE 97)
Not State pension age
Paid work in ref wk
Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
Not just 16

#### apprenticeships

4

no

391. <b>Al</b>	PPR4		UK
Ar	re you doin	g or have you completed a recognised apprenticeship?	MAIN
IN	ICLUDE AL	DVANCED AND FOUNDATION MODERN APPRENTICESHIPS (AMA/FMA)	<b>EUROSTAT</b>
ΑI	ND 'TRADE	E' APPRENTICESHIPS	
	1	yes (completed)	
	2	yes (still doing)	
	3	has complete one apprenticeship and is now doing a further one	

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR ELSE IN WORK IN REF WEEK

ALL ELECTION RECOLUMN ACE
i.e.
IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59)
OR WRKING=1
OR JBAWAY=1
OR OWNBUS=1
OR RELBUS=1)
AND (SCHM04 NE 97)
AND (EDAGE >=5 and <=95 or NE 97)

Paid work in ref wk
Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
Not just 16
Number of years or never had FT education

89

OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10)

In FT education but not at school

Not State pension age

392. **APPSAM** UK Is this apprenticeship part of your main job? EQ yes nο APPLIES IF APPR4=2 (Still doing apprenticeship) OR IF APPR4=3 (Completed one apprenticeship and now doing another). 393 APPIND UK EQ What does the firm/organisation you work for mainly make or do (at the place where you worked)? DESCRIBE FULLY - PROBE MANUFACTURING or PROCESSING or DISTRIBUTION ETC. AND MAIN GOODS PRODUCED, MATERIALS USED, WHOLESALE OR RETAIL ETC. **INDUSTRY DESCRIPTION AT LAST INTERVIEW WAS** APPLIES IF APPSAM=2 (Apprenticeship not part of main job) 394. **APPINT** UK ENTER A TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY FO INDUSTRY TITLE AT THE LAST WAVE APPLIES IF APPSAM=2 (Apprenticeship not part of main job) 395. MODAPP4 UK Does/did your apprenticeship form part of the Modern Apprenticeship initiative? EQ ves. Foundation Modern Apprenticeship **EUROSTAT** 2 yes, Advanced Modern Apprenticeship **CODE ONE ONLY** 3 yes, FMA plus AMA 4 nο 5 don't know APPLIES IF APPR4=1 (completed apprenticeship), 2 (still doing apprenticeship), or 3 (completed one apprenticeship and is now doing further one) training done in last 13 weeks, 4 weeks, 1 week 396. **ED13WK** UK In the 3 months since beginning [date] have you taken part in any education or any FΩ training connected with your job, or a job that you might be able to do in the future **EUROSTAT** (including courses that you have told me about already)? 1 yes 2 nο APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE, IN WORK OR IN RECEIPT OF EDUCATION / TRAINING IF ((((MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) Not State pension age AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 3) Employer based work training, Project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1))) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk AND ((EDAGE NE 96) Not still in FT education

90 April 2004

In FT education but not at school

OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10)))

397.	ED4WKand did you take part in any of that education or trainir ending Sunday the [date]?  1 yes 2 no	ng in the 4 weeks	UK EQ EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF ED13WK=1 (taken part in job related eduref wk)	ucation/training in 3 months before	
398.	FUTUR13 In the 3 months since beginning [date] have you taken p connected with a job that you might be able to do in the you have told me about already)?  1 yes 2 no		UK EQ EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND THOSE NOT IN WORK OR FT EDUCATION (all men school to whom ED13WK does not apply) i.e.		-
	IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) AND ((YTETMP = 3 or 5)	Not State pension age At college/training centre, tempor college/training centre	arily away from
	OR (RELBUS=2)) AND ((EDAGE NE 96) OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10)))	No unpaid work for relative Not still in FT education In FT education but not at school	
399.	FUTUR4and did you take part in any of that education or training Sunday the [date]?  1 yes 2 no	ng in the 4 weeks ending	UK EQ EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF FUTUR13=1 (taken part in job related ed	ucation/training in 3 months before r	ef wk)
400.	ED1FUTand did you take part in any of that education or training Sunday the [date]?  1 yes 2 no	ng in the week ending	UK EQ EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF TAKEN PART IN JOB RELATED EDUCA i.e.	TION / TRAINING IN PREVIOUS 4 WE	EKS
	IF ((ED4WK=1)	taken part in job related education/trai	ning in 4 wks before
	OR (FUTUR4=1))	taken part in job related education/trairef wk	ning in 4 wks before
401.	JOBED Was this work related training part of the education cour 1 yes 2 no	se you previously mentioned?	UK EQ
	APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS TAKEN PART IN JOIN PREVIOUS 3 MONTHS AND IS ON A FT/PT COUR		G
	i.e. IF ((ED13WK=1)	Taken part in education or training	
	OR (FUTUR13=1))	connected to current or future job Taken part in education or training connected to current or future job	ng in last 3 months
	AND (ATTEND=1 or 2)	Enrolled on a FT/PT course and waiting for term to (re)start	

# qualifications from study in last 4 weeks

402.	1 le 2 a 3 or	ion or training you have been doing in the last 4 and to a qualification credit towards a qualification reither?  on't know	weeks	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF TA	KEN PART IN JOB RELATED EDUCATION	TRAINING IN PREVIOUS 4 WEE	EKS
	IF ((ED4WK=1	)	Taken part in education or training	
	OR (FUTUR4=	=1))	connected to current or future job Taken part in education or training connected to current or future job	g in last 4 weeks
403.	NVQSAM Is this the NVQ/ 1 ye 2 no			UK SPRING MAIN
	STATED THAT	HOSE TRAINING TOWARD A QUALIFICATION THEY ARE WORKING TOWARD AN NVQ /		
	i.e. IF (NEWQUL= AND ((NVQKN OR (QULHI4=	J2=1) <sup>^</sup>	Lead to a qualification or credit to Working towards a NVQ or SVQ Studying for a NVQ/SVQ	a qualification
404.		(have not previously stated that working toward are not currently studying for one,) Will your edu VQ?		UK SPRING MAIN
	(Can I just chec	CASES IN MAIN ROUTING  ck)will your education or training lead to an NVG  es  o	Q or SVQ ?	
	MAIN ROUTIN	IG:		
	IF (NEWQUL= AND ((NVQSA OR (NVQKN2=	M=2)	Lead to a qualification or credit to Not NVQ/SVQ mentioned earlier Not working towards NVQ or SVC	·
405.	1 le 2 le 3 le 4 le 5 le	hest level of NVQ / SVQ which your education of evel 1 evel 2 evel 3 evel 4 evel 5 on't know	or training leads to?	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF NE	EWQUL=1, 2(education / training done towar =1	rd qualification or credit)	
406.		fication that you told me about earlier (QulHi4)? es o		UK SPRING MAIN
	<b>AND QULHI4 N</b>	EWQUL=1, 2(education / training done towar NE 14 =2 OR NVQSVQ=4	rd qualification or credit)	

		Labour Force Carroy: Loo Fadocacimano	
407.	DIFQUL4		UK
	What qualific	cation is it?	SPRING
	1	degree level qualification including, foundation degree,	MAIN
		graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher	EUROSTAT
	2	diploma in higher education	
	3	HNC/HND	
	4	ONC/OND	
	5	BTEC, BEC, TEC, EdExcel	
	6	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC	
	7	teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)	
	8	nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned	
	9	other higher education qualification below degree level	
	10 11	A-level/Vocational A Level or equivalent	
		DO NOT USE	
	12	Welsh Baccalaureate	
	13	International Baccalaureate	
	14	NVQ/SVQ	
	15	GNVQ/GSVQ	
	16	AS level / Vocational AS level or equivalent	
	17	Certificate of Sixth Year Studies	
	18	Access to HE	
	19	DO NOT USE	
	20	Standard Grade (Scotland)	
	21	GCSE / Vocational GCSE	
	22	DO NOT USE	
	23	National Qualifications (Scotland)	
	24	RSA/OCR	
	26	City & Guilds	
	26	DO NOT USE	
	27	Key Skills	
	30	Basic Skills	
	31		
		Entry level Qualifications	
	30	any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications	
	(Don't Know	now handled by the use of the DK key)	
	APPLIES IF	SAMQUL=2	
408.	DEGQUL		UK
	Are you stud	ying for	SPRING
	1	higher degree (including PGCE)	CODE 1st
	2	first degree	THAT APPLIES
	3	other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute or chartered accountant)?	MAIN
	4	don't know	EUROSTAT
	ADDI IEC IE	DIFOLII 4-4 (daggas laval gualification)	
	APPLIES IF	DIFQUL4=1 (degree level qualification)	
409.	HGHQUL		UK
	Are you stud	ving for	SPRING
	1	a Doctorate	MAIN
	2	a Masters	EUROSTAT
	3	a Post Graduate Certificate in Education	
	4	or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification?	
	5	don't know	
	-		
	APPLIES IF	DEGQUL=1 (studies in last 4 weeks toward higher degree)	
410	TECQUL		UK
		ying for a BTEC/BEC/TEC	SPRING
	1	at higher level	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
	2	National Certificate or National Diploma level	THAT APPLIES
	3	at first diploma or general diploma level	MAIN
	4	at first certificate or general certificate level?	EUROSTAT
	5	don't know	LUNCUIAI
	5	COLL KILOW	

April 2004 93

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=5

411. **SCQUL** UK **SPRING** Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC... higher level CODE 1st 2 full National Certificate **THAT APPLIES** a first diploma or general diploma MAIN 3 4 a first certificate or general certificate? **EUROSTAT** 5 modules towards a National Certificate 6 don't know **APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=6 412. GNVQUL** UK Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at... **SPRING** CODE 1<sup>st</sup> advanced level **THAT APPLIES** 2 intermediate level 3 foundation level? MAIN **EUROSTAT** 4 don't know **APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=15** 413. **RSAQUL** UK **SPRING** Are you studying for an RSA at... CODE 1st 1 higher diploma level **THAT APPLIES** 2 advanced diploma or advanced certificate level 3 diploma level MAIN 4 or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)? **EUROSTAT** 5 don't know **APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24** 414. **CGQUL** UK Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at... **SPRING** CODE 1st advanced craft/part 3 **THAT APPLIES** 2 craft/part 2 3 foundation/part 1 MAIN 4 don't know **APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=25** 415. **HSTQUL** UK Are you studying for a National qualification at... **SPRING** CODE 1st Access level **THAT APPLIES** Intermediate 1 2 Intermediate 2 3 MAIN 4 Higher

#### APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=23 (National Qualification (Scotland))

Advanced Higher?

5

#### on/off job training

416. **TRNOPP** UK May I just check, has your current employer ever offered you any training or EQ

education either ON or AWAY FROM your job?

1 yes, education or training offered 2 never offered

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK AND HAS NOT BEEN ON ANY JOB RELATED TRAINING IN THE PREVIOUS 3 MONTHS

IF ((ED13WK=2) Not taken part in job related training in 3 months

before ref wk Paid work in ref wk

AND ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk AND (STAT=1 or 4)) Employee or unpaid worker in a family business

417. **JOBTRN** 

Was (Is) that training... EQ

'on the job' training only 1 2 or training away from your job

3 or both?

#### APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

#### UK **418. JOBLRN** Did you do any of the following as part of your learning.... EQ attend conferences, seminars or workshops? **CODE ALL** 1 **THAT APPLY** 2 used information from the Internet or CD-ROMs?

3 watch TV programmes or videos?

4 none of these

#### APPLIES IF TRAINING DONE IN LAST 4 WEEKS NOT PART OF PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED QUALIFICATION, AND NOT SOLELY DONE ON THE JOB

i.e.

IF ((JOBTRN=2 or 3) AND (NVQSAM NE 1) AND (SAMQUL NE 1) AND (JOBED NE 1))

Training done in last 4 weeks not solely on the job NVQ/SVQ not previously mentioned Qualification not previously mentioned Work related training not part of previously mentioned

#### site of training

#### **419. TRSITE** GR **SPRING** Where was the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)? on premises belonging to your employer **WINTER CODE ONE** 2 on premises belonging to another employer 3 private training centre **ONLY** 5 **Employment Rehabilitation Centre PROMPT AS** 6 **NECESSARY** community project 7 government or local authority training workshop MAIN

8 ITeC (Information Technology Centre)

9 at home (Open University / Open Tech or other correspondence course)

10 Open College

11 College of Further Education or University

12 other educational institution

none of these

#### APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

420. <b>TRATIR</b> Where was t 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13	the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)?  on premises belonging to your employer on premises belonging to another employer private training centre training centre (government run) Employment Rehabilitation Centre Action for Community Employment community workshop at home (Open University/Open Tech or other correspondence course) Open College College of Further Education or University other educational institution none of these	NI SPRING WINTER CODE ONE ONLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY MAIN
	JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) =1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)	
training fees  421. TRNFEE  Who paid the 1 2  3 4 5 6 7	e fees for this training? employer or potential employer in WALES: ELWA/ Work based training for young people / work based training for adults in SCOTLAND: LEC/ Training for work in ENGLAND: LSC/ Work based training for young people other government or local authority organisation self, or family, or relative other no fees don't know	GB WINTER CODE ALL THAT APPLY MAIN
OR FUTUR 422. FEEIR	F JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) 4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)  e fees for this training? employer or potential employer government – YTP government - adult scheme self, or family, or relative other no fees don't know	NI WINTER CODE ALL THAT APPLY MAIN

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training)
OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

#### time spent training

423. TRNLEN	I s/is the total length of the training course?	UK Spring
vviiat wa 1	less than 1 week	WINTER
2	1 week but less than 2 weeks	MAIN
3	2 weeks but less than 3 weeks	EUROSTAT
4	3 weeks but less than 1 month	
5	1 month but less than 2 months	
6	2 months but less than 3 months	
7	3 months but less than 6 months	
8	6 months but less than 1 year	
9	1 year but less than 2 years	
10	2 years but less than 3 years	
11	3 years or more	
12	on going / no definite limit	

APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

424. TRNDAY	UK
How many days did the course / training last?	SPRING
•	ASK OR
APPLIES IF TRNLEN=1 (duration of training course <1 wk)	RECORD
	MAIN

425. TRHR93 UK **SPRING** And now thinking of the training you did in the week ending Sunday the [date], connected with your job / a job you may do in the future, how many hours did MAIN you spend on education or training, including any private study time? **EUROSTAT** 

97 OR MORE=97

APPLIES IF ED1FUT=1 (taken part in job related education/training in ref wk)

426. **TRONJB** UK **SPRING** How many of those TrHr93 hours were done on the job? 97 OR MORE=97 MAIN

APPLIES IF ED1FUT=1 (taken part in job related education/training in ref wk) AND JOBTRN=1 (on job training), 3 (on and off job training) FOR THOSE CURRENTLY IN A JOB OR ON A SCHEME

#### adult learning

Please note: The specifications which appear on the right of the questions are only true for summer, autumn and winter quarters. The specifications for spring quarter are somewhat more complicated and appear at the end of the section.

427. **TAUTQ3 NALS** EQ

In the past 12 months have you been on any taught courses that were meant to lead to qualifications even if you did not obtain them? INCLUDE ALL COURSES EVEN IF STARTED BEFORE THEN

1

APPLIES IF OVER 16 AND DID NOT PARTICIPATE IN TRAINING IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS OR WHO IS NOT **CURRENT ENROLLED ON A EDUCATION COURSE OR DONE ANY LEISURE CLASSES IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS** 

i.e.

IF (EDAGE NE 96 AND AGE >15) Aged 16 and over and not studying THEN IF (JOBTRN NE 2 OR 3 Not participated in a training course at work in last 4

OR ENROLL NE 1 Not currently enrolled on an education course

428. **TAUTSK3**(In the past 12 months) have you been on any taught courses designed to help you

EQ

(In the past 12 months) have you been on any taught courses designed to help you develop skills that you might use in a job?

INCLUDE ALL COURSES HOWEVER SHORT

yes 2

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

# APPLIES IF 16 OR OVER, OF WORKING AGE AND WORKING OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME AND DID NOT DO A TAUGHT COURSE IN LAST 3 YEARS

i.e.

IF (AGE >15 Aged 16 and over AND WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19 Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

OR MALE AGED 16-64 or FEMALE AGED 16-59))

Not State pension age

AND (TAUTQ3= 2 or DK)

No taught courses or DK

429. **TAUTPR3**(In the past 12 months) have you attended any courses or received any instruction **EQ** 

(In the past 12 months) have you attended any courses or received any instruction or tuition in driving, in playing a musical instrument, in an art or craft, in a sport or in any practical skill?

INCLUDE ALL COURSES AND PERIODS OF INSTRUCTION OR TUITION, HOWEVER SHORT

1 yes2 no

APPLIES IF TAUTSK3=2 (not done a taught courses designed to develop skills in past 3 years), DK OR (TAUTQ3=2 (not done a taught course to lead to qualification in last 3 years)
AND TAUTSK3 NE RESPONSE))

430. EVEN3

(In the past 12 months) have you attended any evening classes?

1 yes 2 no

#### APPLIES IF TAUTPR3=2 (not attended any courses in a practical skill in the past three years), DK

431. **TAUTMT3**(In the past 12 months) have you carried out any learning which has involved working EQ

(In the past 12 months) have you carried out any learning which has involved working on your own package of materials provided by an employer, college, commercial organisation or other training provider?

EXCLUDE SELF-TAUGHT LEARNING IF NOT WORKING FROM PACKAGE OF MATERIALS SUPPLIED BY TRAINING PROVIDER.

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF EVEN3=2 (not attended evening classes in past 3 years), DK

432. TAUTOT3
IN ENGLAND
EQ

(In the past 12 months) have you been on any other taught course or received any other instruction or tuition in anything?

INCLUDE ALL COURSES AND PERIODS OF INSTRUCTION OR TUITION, HOWEVER SHORT

yes 2 no

APPLIES IF TAUTMT3=2 (not carried out any learning involving materials from employer, college, commercial organisation or any other training provider in the last three years), DK

#### Non-taught adult learning

433. NTQUL3

In the past 12 months, have you studied for any qualifications without taking part in EQ

In the past 12 months, have you studied for any qualifications without taking part in a taught course?

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF JOBTRN NE 1 (not 'on the job' training only)

AND JOBTRN NE 3 'on the job' training and training away from job)

AND APPR4 NE 2 (still doing a recognised apprenticeship)

AND APPR4 NE 3 (completed one apprenticeship and now doing another)

434. NTSUP3

(In the past 12 months.) have you received any supervised training while you were EQ

(In the past 12 months,) have you received any supervised training while you were actually doing a job? (by this I mean when a manager or experienced colleague has spent time helping you learn or develop skills as you do specific tasks at work)

1 yes 2 no

# APPLIES IF 16 OR OVER, OF WORKING AGE AND WORKING OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME AND DID NOT DO STUDY FOR QUALIFICATIONS IN LAST 3 YEARS

i.e.

IF (AGE >15 Aged 16 and over AND WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4
Employer based work training, project based work
training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19 Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

OR MALE AGED 16-64 or FEMALE AGED 16-59))

Not State pension age

OR (REFDTE – LeftY & LeftM<1125) Interview date minus LeftY & LeftM is less than 3

years

AND (NTQUL3=2 or DK) Not studied for qualifications which don't involve a

taught course or DK

435. NTDEV3

(In the past 12 months.) have you spent any time keeping up to [date] with

(In the past 12 months,) have you spent any time keeping up to [date] with developments in the type of work you do without taking part in a taught course? (For example by reading books, journals or manuals or by attending seminars)

yes 2 no

APPLIES IF NTSUP3=2 (not received any supervised training whilst doing a job), DK OR (NTQUL3=2 (not studied for qualifications which don't involve a taught course) AND NTSUP3 NE RESPONSE)

436. NTKNW3 NALS

(In the past 12 months) have you deliberately tried to improve your knowledge about **EQ** anything, taught yourself a skill or studied for a qualification without taking part in a taught course?

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF NTDEV3=2 (not spent any time keeping up to date with developments in the type of work you do without taking part in a taught course), DK

#### Education in past 4 weeks

437. TAUT4

Have you attended or received any taught courses or forms of tuition
during the last 4 weeks ending Sunday the [REFDAY]

UK

MAIN
EQ

Here we are interested in courses and tuition outside the formal education system so EUROSTAT

please exclude the [FORMAL QUALIFICATIONS] you told me about earlier.

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF BEEN ON TAUGHT COURSE IN PAST YEAR

i.e.

IF TAUTQ3=1 Been on taught course leading to qualification OR TAUTSK3=1 Been on course to help develop skills for a job

OR TAUTPR3=1 Been on course e.g. driving, musical instrument, art, sport, skill.

OR EVEN3=1 Attended evening classes

OR TAUTMT3=1 Learning involving working on own with package of materials

OR TAUTOT3=1 Any other courses, instruction or tuition

438. **T4HRS**Thinking about all your taught courses or tuition, how many hours instruction have you

MAIN

attended in total over the past 4 weeks?

EQ
EUROSTAT

RECORD TOTAL TIME SPENT IN TAUGHT ACTIVITY

ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR, IF LESS THAN 30 MINS CODE 0  $\,$ 

INCLUDE SUPERVISED GROUP OR SOLO LEARNING EXCLUDE TRAVEL TIME. TIME SPENT ON HOMEWORK OR PRIVATE STUDY

APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)

439. T4SUBJ UK

Thinking about the most recent course or tuition, what was the main subject of the course or tuition?

MAIN EQ

EUROSTAT

(TEXT RESPONSE)

APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)

440. T4CODE

WANTE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE

[Name] IS CURRENTLY STUDYING [Subject name] MAIN EQ

**EUROSTAT** 

CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

PRESS THE SPACE BAR FOR THE CODING FRAME

APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)

441. **T4PURP** 

What was the main purpose of the course or tuition? Was it...

UK MAIN EQ

> UK MAIN

EQ

UK

EQ

**EUROSTAT** 

**EUROSTAT** 

**EUROSTAT** 

CODE ANY LEARNING FOR MOSTLY DOMESTIC, COMMUNITY OR **RECREATIONAL PURPOSES '2'** 

mostly related to a job that you do or may do in the future 1

or, mostly for personal or social reasons? 2

#### **APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)**

442. **T4WORK** 

Did the course or tuition take place during paid working hours? Was it...

only during paid working hours 1 2 mostly during paid working hours

3 mostly outside paid working hours 4 only outside paid working hours 5 NOT EMPLOYED AT THAT TIME

#### APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)

(This question was in the survey before but it has just moved position) IF ED4WK=1 OR FUTUR4=1 (work related training done in last 4 weeks)

Apart from the job related training or education you have already mentioned, have you taken part in any other leisure or education classes in the four weeks ending [date]?

IN ALL OTHER CASES IN MAIN ROUTING

Apart from job related training or education, have you taken part in any other leisure or education classes in the four weeks ending [date]?

yes 2 no

#### MAIN ROUTING: APPLIES IF OF WORKING AGE OR OVER THIS BUT IN WORK

IF (AGE>15 Aged over 15 AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work

training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR MALE AGED 16-64 OR FEMALE AGED 16-59)) Not State pension age

## **HEALTH**

# health problems/disabilities

help us e	now like to ask you a few questions about your head estimate the number of people in the country who ha 1 TO CONTINUE continue too ill / distressed to answer: Visible problem too ill / distressed to answer: Other		UK EQ
APPLIES	S IF AGE>74		
445. <b>LNGLIM</b> Do you ha more than 1	ave any health problems or disabilities that you expense on a year? yes no	ect will last for	UK EQ
OR (AGE	IF (AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64)) (r <75 AND FIRST CONTACT) (under 75 years and >=75 AND HPRMB=1) (not too ill/distressed to c	first contact)	
446. <b>LIMITK</b> Does this 1 2	health problem affect the KIND of paid work that yo yes no	u might do?	UK EQ
AND AG OR ((AG OR JBA)	S IF (LNGLIM=1 (long term health problem) (long te E =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64) E=>64 OR (SEX=2 AND AGE>59)) AND (WRKING WAY=1 OR LOOK4=1 OR LIKEWK=1)) (in paid wor or relatives business)	=1 OR RELBUS=1 OR OWNBUS	
	S TO THOSE WITH HEALTH PROBLEMS AND OF WANTING WORK	WORKING AGE OR PENSIONE	RS LOOKING FOR
IF (LNGL	LIM =1)	Health problem or disability that year	will last longer than a
THEN IF OR WR	((FEMALES 16-59 MALES 16-64)	State pension age Paid work in ref wk	
OR WRA		Away from paid job in ref wk	
OR OWN OR RELI		Unpaid work for own business in Unpaid work for relative's busine	
OR LOO	K4 = 1	Looking for paid work	33 III IEI WK
OR LIKE	WK =1)	Would like a regular paid job	
447. <b>LIMITA</b>			UK
Does this 1 2	s health problem affect the AMOUNT of paid work the yes no	nat you might do?	EQ
	S TO THOSE WITH HEALTH PROBLEMS AND O	WORKING AGE OR PENSIONE	RS LOOKING FOR
IF (LNGL	LIM =1)	Health problem or disability that year	will last longer than a
	((FEMALES 16-59 MALES 16-64)	State pension age	
OR WRM OR JBAN		Paid work in ref wk  Away from paid job in ref wk	
OR OWN	NBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in	
OR RELI OR LOO		Unpaid work for relative's busine Looking for paid work	ss in ref wk
OR LIKE		Would like a regular paid job	

448.	HEAL		UK
	Do you have	)	EQ
	1	problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with	CODE ALL
		your arms or hands?	THAT APPLY
	2	legs or feet?	
	3	back or neck?	
	4	do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)?	
	5	difficulty in hearing?	
	6	a speech impediment	
	7	severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies?	
	8	chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis?	
	9	heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems?	
	10	stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?	
	11	diabetes?	
	12	depression, bad nerves or anxiety?	
	13	epilepsy?	
	14	severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)?	
	15	mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders?	
	16	progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere,	
	10	multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)?	
	17		
	17	other health problems or disabilities?	
	APPLIES IF	LNGLIM=1 (has long term health problem)	
110			1117
449.	HEALTH		UK
		se is your main health problem/disability?	EQ
	1	problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with	
		your arms or hands?	
	2	legs or feet?	
	3	back or neck?	
	4	do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)?	
	5	difficulty in hearing?	
	6	a speech impediment	
	7	severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies?	
	8	chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis?	
	9	heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems?	
	10	stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?	
	11	diabetes?	
	12	depression, bad nerves or anxiety?	
	13	epilepsy?	
	14	severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)?	
	15	mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders?	
	16	progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere,	
		multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)?	
	17	other health problems or disabilities?	
	APPLIES IF	HEAL1=1-17 (has a long term health problem)	
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	HEALIM		UK
		alth problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together, substantially	EQ
		ility to carry out normal day to day activities? If you are receiving medication	
	or treatment	, please consider what the situation would be without the medication or treatment.	
	1	yes	
	2	no	
	APPLIES IF	LNGLIM=1 (has long term health problem)	

# past health problems/disabilities

	I EVER had any health problems or disabilities (apart from those you have old me about) that have lasted for longer than one year? yes no	UK EQ W1F PERSONAL
OR (AGE	FIF (AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64)) (not State pension age) <75 AND FIRST CONTACT) (under 75 years and first contact) >=75 AND HPRMB=1) (not too ill/distressed to continue)	
452 HEALPE		UK
	at were those health problems or disabilities?	EQ
	ALL HEALTH PROBS/DISABS THAT AFFECTED RESPONDENT IN PAST	W1
1 1	problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with	PERSONAL
•	your arms or hands?	CODE ALL
2	legs or feet?	THAT APPLY
3	back or neck?	
4	do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)?	
5	difficulty in hearing?	
6	a speech impediment	
7	severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies?	
8	chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis?	
9	heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems?	
10	stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?	
11	diabetes?	
12	depression, bad nerves or anxiety?	
13	epilepsy?	
14	severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)?	
15	mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders?	
16	progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere,	
4=	multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)?	
17	other health problems or disabilities?	
APPLIE	S IF HEALYR=1 (long term health problem/disability in the past)	
453. <b>HEALYL</b>		UK
	e health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together	EQ
	ially limit your ability to carry out normal day to day activities?	W1
23 314	and the second control and the and the second	-

If you were receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would be without the medication or treatment.

1 yes2 no3 don't know

APPLIES IF HEALYR=1 (has had long term health problems in the past)

#### accidents

454. **ACCDNT** IIK Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], have you had any accident resulting in WINTER injury at work or in the course of your work? MAIN 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) Scheme OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training OR (LEFTYR <=1) unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 1year of ref wk 455. **ROAD** UK WINTER Was that (most recent) injury caused by... MAIN a road accident 1 2 or in some other way? APPLIES IF ACCONT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months) 456. WCHJB UK **WINTER** May I just check, was the job you were doing when you were injured the one you previously mentioned as... MAIN 1 OccT 2 OccT2 3 or was it some other job? APPLIES IF ACCONT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months) **457. GOBACK** UK WINTER How soon were you able to start work again after the accident? PAID WORK OF ANY KIND MAIN still off paid work 2 expects never to do paid work again 3 same day 4 the day after the accident 5 on the 2nd day after the accident 6 on the 3rd day after the accident on the 4th day after the accident 7 8 on the 5th day or longer after the accident 9 don't know APPLIES IF ACCONT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months) UK 458. TIMEDAYS **WINTER** How many days after the accident did you go back to work? IF THE RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THE NUMBER OF DAYS, MAIN PLEASE ENTER THE NUMBER OF WEEKS OR MONTHS. APPLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (Returned to work on or after the fifth day after the accident) UK WINTER PRESS SPACE BAR TO ENTER THE CODING FRAME

April 2004 105

MAIN

#### 460. WRKAGN2

After you returned to work following your accident, which of the following was the case?

- changed job different employer? changed job - same employer?
- 3 changed contracted hours?
- 4 temporarily worked lighter duties or reduced hours?
- 5 no change of job or work pattern?

### APPLIES IF GOBACK = 3-9 (Respondent has returned to work following their injury)

#### 461. ACCKIND

Please could you describe how the accident happened? INTERVIEWER: CHOOSE THE RESPONSE WHICH BEST DESCRIBES HOW THE ACCIDENT OCCURRED. THIS MAY NOT BE THE FIRST ON THE LIST. YOU SHOULD CHECK YOUR DECISION WITH THE RESPONDENT IF YOU ARE NOT SURE.

- contact with moving machinery or material being machined
- 2 hit by a moving, flying or falling object
- 3 hit by a moving vehicle
- 4 hit something fixed or stationary
- 5 ilnjured while handling, lifting or carrying
- 6 slipped, tripped or fell on the same level
- fell from a height
- 8 trapped by something collapsing or overturning
- 9 drowned or asphyxiated
- 10 exposed to, or in contact with, a harmful substance
- 11 exposed to fire
- exposed to an explosion 12
- contact with electricity or an electrical discharge 13
- 14 injured by an animal
- physically assaulted by a person 15
- 16 another kind of accident

### APPLIES IF ACCONT = 1 (Respondent had been injured at work in the past 12 months)

(Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within the last twelve months have you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical or mental problem that was caused or made worse by your job or by work you have done in the past?

1 yes

2 no

3 don't know {Proxy interviews only} UK MAIN **WINTER** 

UK MAIN

UK

MAIN

**ONLY** 

**WINTER** 

**CODE ONE** 

**WINTER** 

**CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES** 

### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR HAS EVER BEEN EMPLOYED

i.e.

IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1

IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

OR EVERWK=1

Paid work in ref wk

Away from paid job in ref wk

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

Has had paid work at some time in their life, apart

from casual or holiday work. Includes self employment or government schemes

### 463. **NUMILL**

How many illnesses have you had (in the last twelve months) that have been caused or been made worse by your work?

INTERVIEWER: STATE THE NUMBER OF ILLNESSES
FOR 8 OR MORE ILLNESSES – CODE 8

ASK OR RECORD

APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/ made worse by work)

464. <b>TYPILL</b> How would	you describe this illness?	UK MAIN
1	bone, joint or muscle problems which mainly affect (or is mainly connected with) arms, hands, neck or shoulder,	WINTER CODE ONE
2	hips, legs or feet,	ONLY
3	back,	ASK OR
4	breathing or lung problems,	RECORD
_		

- 5 skin problems,
- 6 hearing problems,
- 7 stress, depression or anxiety,
- 8 headache and/or eyestrain,
- 9 heart disease / attack, other circulatory system,
- 10 infectious disease (virus, bacteria)
- 11 other

APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/ made worse by work)

465. <b>AWARE</b>		UK
When were	MAIN	
PLEASE C	ONFIRM THE YEAR AND MONTH	WINTER
1	within the last 12 months (i.e. since [date one year ago])	ASK OR
2	more than one year ago (i.e. before [date one year ago])	RECORD

APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work)

466. **TMEOFF** UK MAIN In the last twelve months, how much time off work have you had because of this **WINTER** Illness? no time off work, 2 less than one day, 1 to 3 days, (WORK DAYS) 3 4 4 to 6 days, (WORK DAYS) 5 at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks, 6 at least 2 weeks but less than 1 month at least 1 month but less than 3 months 7 at least 3 months but less than 6 months 8 at least 6 months but less than 9 months 9 at least 9 months but less than one year APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING OR HAS LEFT EMPLOYMENT WITHIN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) Scheme OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training OR EVERWK=1 Has had paid work at some time in their life, apart from casual or holiday work. Includes self employment or government schemes OR EVERWK=1 AND Respondent has left employment within the last (((X<1))AND twelve months ((LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND (MONTH(REFDTE)>=LEFTM))))OR ((X=1) AND (LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND (MONTH(REFDTE)<LEFTM)))) **467. WRKAGN3** UK In the past 12 months have you had to do any of the following because of this MAIN Illness... **WINTER** leave paid work altogether? {Blank if TMEOFF=1 or 2} **CODE FIRST** 1 2 changed job - different employer? {Blank if TMEOFF=1 or 2} **THAT APPLIES** changed job - same employer? 3 changed contracted hours? 4 5 temporarily worked lighter duties or reduced hours? 6 no change of job or work pattern? APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work) 468. WCHJB3 IJK MAIN May I just check, was the job that caused or made your illness worse the one you **WINTER** previously mentioned as... [Occupation title - main job] 1 [Occupation title - second job] 2 3 or was it some other job?

APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work)
AND OCCT = RESPONSE OR OCCT2 = RESPONSE

469. WIND UK

What did the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do (at the place where you Worked when you were injured)?

MAIN
WINTER

Enter a text of at most 80 characters

APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work) AND WCHJB3 = 3

OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY

470. WINDT

ENTER A SHORT TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY

MAIN

Enter a text of at most 30 characters WINTER

APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work) AND WCHJB3 = 3

OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY

471. WOOCT
What was your job?
ENTER JOB TITLE

WINTER

Enter a text of at most 80 characters

APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work) AND WCHJB3 = 3

OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY

472. WOCCD UK

What did you mainly do in your job?

CHECK SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS / TRAINING NEEDED TO DO THE JOB.

WINTER

Enter a text of at most 80 characters

APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work)

AND WCHJB3 = 3

OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY

### **EARNINGS**

473.	INCNOW			UK
	Do you want	t to ask [RelTxt] [Name] the earnings que	estions now?	EQ
	1	now		W1
	2	later		W5
	3	non-contact (proxy interview not possible	e)	
	8 9	answer state benefit questions only refusal		
	9	reiusai		
	APPLIES IF	AGED 16-69 OR OTHERWISE IN WOR	K IN REF WEEK	
	i.e.			
	IF AGE <70			
	WRKING=1		Paid work in ref wk	
	OR JBAWA		Away from paid job in ref wk	
	OR OWNBI		Unpaid work for own business i	
	OK KELBU	5=1	Unpaid work for relative's busin	ess in rei wk
THE	FOLLOWIN	G QUESTIONS ARE ASKED OF RESPO	ONDENTS ANSWERING "NOW" TO INC	<u>NOW</u>
gro	ss income	e (main job)		
474	PAYINTRO			UK
.,	_	like to ask you some questions concerned	d with vour earnings from the	EQ
		at you were doing (last, week that is) in th		W1 AND W5
	the [date].			CODE 1 TO
	A DDI JEO JE	IN DAID WORK IN DEED ENGE WEEK	,	CONTINUE
	i.e.	IN PAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK	•	
	IF (((STAT=	=3)	Government scheme	
		DEA4 NE 4 OR 5))	Voluntary sector, environmenta	I task force
	OR (STAT=		Employee	
	AND (EVEF	RWK NE 1 OR 2)	Employed or on govt scheme in	ref week
47.5	000000			1117
475.	GROSS99	CDOSS now that is your new hefere a	ny doductiona the last time you	UK EQ
	were paid?	our GROSS pay, that is your pay before a	ny deductions, the last time you	W1 AND W5
		nstructions - DO NOT INCLUDE EXPENS	SES (IF POSSIBLE)	WI AND WO
			NECESSARY (AMOUNT=POUNDS)	
		- ACCEPT ANNUAL AMOUN	IT IF PREFERÀBLE	
	99995	=99995 or more		
	99996	=No pay received yet		
	99998	=Don't know		
	99999	=Refusal		
	APPLIES IF	IN PAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK	(	
	i.e.			
	IF (((STAT=	=3)	Government scheme	
		DEA4 NE 4 OR 5))	Voluntary sector, environmenta	I task force
	OR (STAT=		Employed or on govt scheme in	rof wook
	AND (EVER	RWK NE 1 OR 2)	Employed or on govt scheme in	i rei week
476.	GRSEXP			UK
- •		lo you expect to be paid?		EQ
		NT = POUNDS		W1 AND W5
	99995			
		=Don't know		
	99999	=Refusal		
	APPLIES IF	GROSS99=99996 (no pay yet received	)	

477. GRSPRD UK What period did will this cover? EQ W1 AND W5 one week 1 2 two weeks 3 three weeks 4 four weeks 5 calendar month 7 two calendar months 8 eight times a year 9 nine times a year 10 ten times a year 13 three months/13 weeks 26 six months/26 weeks 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week 90 95 one off/lump sum 97 none of these APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) What was gross pay OR (GRSEXP>=1 AND <99996) Gross pay – how much do you expect 478. **BANDG** UK Interviewer Instruction - EXPLAIN THAT YOU WOULD LIKE THE RESPONDENT TO GIVE EQ W1 AND W5 AN ESTIMATE USING WEEKLY, MONTHLY OR ANNUAL BANDS AMOUNT=POUNDS (Note: A different range of bands then appear on the computer screen depending on which period code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then highlights a band to enter it.) **APPLIES IF GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN** IF (GROSS99 = 99998) What was gross pay - DK OR (GRSEXP= 99998) Gross pay – how much do you expect –DK net income (main job) 479. USGRS99 UK Was your gross pay last time what you usually receive every period at GRSPRD? EQ W1 AND W5 1 yes 2 no 3 no usual amount APPLIES IF GROSS PAY GIVEN, BUT NOT ANNUALLY i.e. IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) What was gross pay OR (GROSS99 = 99999) What was gross pay - refusal UK 480. USUGPAY What would be your normal gross pay for the same period of time? EQ AMOUNT = POUNDS W1 AND W5 99995 =99995 or more 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal **APPLIES IF LAST GROSS PAY NOT USUAL AMOUNT** i.e. IF (USGRS99=2) Gross pay last time not what usually receives AND (GRSPRD NE 52) Pay period not one year AND (GROSS99 NE 99999) What was gross pay - refusal

481. **NET99** UK What was your take home pay after all deductions the last time you were paid? EQ INTERVIEWER PROBE IF NECESSARY W1 AND W5 AMOUNT=POUNDS 99995 =99995 or more 99997 =same as GROSS 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal APPLIES IF GROSS PAY GIVEN OR NOT KNOWN IF (GROSS99>=1 and <99996) Gross pay from employer / government scheme OR (GROSS99=99998) Don't know gross pay from employer / government scheme) 482. **NETPRD** UK What period did this cover? EQ W1 AND W5 one week 1 2 two weeks **ASK OR** 3 three weeks **RECORD** 4 four weeks 5 calendar month 7 two calendar months 8 eight times a year 9 nine times a year 10 ten times a year 13 three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks 26 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks 90 less than one week one off/lump sum 95 none of these 97 APPLIES IF NET99>=1 AND <99996 (net pay from scheme / employer) UK Interviewer Instruction - EXPLAIN THAT YOU WOULD LIKE THE RESPONDENT TO GIVE EQ AN ESTIMATE USING WEEKLY, MONTHLY OR ANNUAL BANDS W1 AND W5 AMOUNT=POUNDS APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW NET PAY APPLIES IF NET99=99998 (doesn't know net pay) OR USUNPAY=99998 (doesn't know usual net pay) UK 484. **USNET99** Was your take home pay last time what you usually receive every NETPRD? FO yes W1 AND W5 1 2 no 3 no usual amount APPLIES NET PAY KNOWN, SAME AS GROSS OR NOT YET RECEIVED APPLIES IF NET99 >=1 AND NET99 <99998 UK 485. USUNPAY What would be your usual take home pay for the same period of time? FΩ INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION - PROBE IF NECESSARY W1 AND W5 AMOUNT=POUNDS =99995 or more 99995 99997 =Same as GROSS 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal APPLIES IF USNET99=2 (net pay received not the same as usual)

486.	INCCHK INTERVIEWER CHECK: YOU HAVE RECORDED NET EARNINGS NET99 AS BEING GREATER THAN GROSS EARNINGS GROSS99 - HAVE YOU CHECKED WITH THE INFORMANT THAT THIS IS CORRECT?  1 yes 2 no	UK EQ W1 AND W5
	APPLIES IF NET99>GROSS99	
487.	Why does your pay vary?  1 number of hours/days of work vary 2 amounts of bonuses, tips and commission varies 3 number of hours of overtime varies 4 other reason  APPLIES IF USNET99=3 (no usual level of net pay from employer / scheme) OR USGRS99=3 (no usual gross pay)	UK EQ W1 AND W5
488.	YPAYL  (May I just check), Why was your pay less than usual?  1 absence from work through illness  2 worked less overtime than usual  3 annual leave  4 bank holiday  5 worked less hours for other reason  6 maternity pay  7 other reason	UK EQ W1 AND W5
	APPLIES IF GROSS99 < USUGPAY OR NET99 < USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 > USUGPAY	
489.	PAYSSP  Did you receive statutory sick pay?  1 yes 2 no	UK EQ W1 AND W5
	APPLIES IF YPAYL=1 (less pay than usual because of illness absence from work)	
490.	YPAYM  (May I just check), why was your (net) pay more than usual?  1 it included advance holiday pay 2 it included a tax refund 3 worked more overtime than normal 4 it included a pay increase 5 it included a bonus payment, tips or commission 6 other reason note: text substitution, (net) appears here if gross less than usual and net more than usual	UK EQ W1 AND W5
	APPLIES IF GROSS99 > USUGPAY OR NET99 > USUNPAY	
491.	ERNFILT  Did your last pay contain any additions to basic pay?  1 yes 2 no 3 don't know  Interviewer Instructions - CODE YES IF EXPENSES INCLUDED AT GROSS99  APPLIES IF NET99 >= 1 AND NET99 <99996	UK EQ W1 AND W5
	OR GROSS99 >=1 AND GROSS99 <99996	

492. **ERNCM01** UK Did your last pay contain any of the following... EQ overtime payments? W1 AND W5 payments for working unsociable hours? **CODE ALL** 2 **THAT APPLY** 3 shift allowances? 4 bonuses? 5 profit related pay? 6 piecework payments or payment by results? 7 tips or gratuities? 8 London or other regional allowances? 9 stand-by or on-call allowances? 10 tax credits? 11 any other additions to basic pay - (including expenses etc. included at GROSS99)? APPLIES IF ERNFILT=1 (last pay contained additions to basic), 3(don't know) UK **493. BONCMP** Which type of bonus did your last pay contain? FΩ Group or team bonuses? W1 AND W5 1 2 Commission or sales bonuses? 3 Individual Bonuses? 4 Other type of bonus? APPLIES IF ERNCM01 = 4 (bonuses) **494. HOURLY** UK Are you paid a fixed hourly rate? EQ W1 AND W5 yes 1 2 no Interviewer Instructions - IF THE RESPONDENT IS PAID DIFFERENT RATES FOR WORKING AT DIFFERENT TIMES OR DAYS, FOR EXAMPLE SOME PEOPLE GET PAID A HIGHER RATE FOR WORKING EARLY IN THE MORNING, LATE AT NIGHT, AT WEEKENDS, OR TIME OVER THEIR CONTRACTED HOURS, CODE YES AND ASK THE RESPONDENT FOR THEIR BASIC RATE OF PAY AT THE NEXT QUESTION. IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based work training, project based work OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training **495. HRRATE** UK What is your (basic) hourly rate? EQ W1 AND W5 AMOUNT IN POUNDS AND PENCE £995 OR MORE = 995 **INTERVIEWER** DON'T KNOW = 998 **PROBE IF REFUSAL** = 999 **NECESSARY** APPLIES IF HOURLY=1 (paid an hourly rate) **496. OVRTME** UK Is your overtime paid at... EQ 1 your normal basic rate of pay? W1 AND W5 2 more than your normal basic rate of pay? **CODE FIRST** 3 or less than your normal basic rate of pay? **THAT APPLIES** 4 don't know

114 April 2004

APPLIES IF ERNCM01=1 (overtime payments)
AND (IF OVRTM2 OR OVRTM3 =NO RESPONSE)

W1 AND W5 CODE 1<sup>st</sup> THAT

W1 AND W5

**APPLIES** 

497. USESLP
Interviewer Instruction – PLEASE RECORD IF ANY DOCUMENTATION WAS USED TO

EQ.

Interviewer Instruction – PLEASE RECORD IF ANY DOCUMENTATION WAS USED TO CHECK INCOME DETAILS

1 pay slip

bank / building society accounts / statements

3 other 4 none

APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK AS EMPLOYEES / SELF EMPLOYED RESPONDING TO PAY QUESTIONS

i.e.

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee)

OR STAT=2 (self employed) AND NEWDEA4 NE 4, 5

AND EVERWK NE 1.2

AND GROSS99 NE 99999

AND GRSEXP NE 99999

**AND NET99 NE 99999** 

### gross income (2nd job)

498. SECSTA

I would now like to ask you some questions concerned with your earnings from EQ

the (MAIN) second job that you were doing (last week, that is) in the seven days

W1 AND W5

ending Sunday the [date].

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT RESPONDS TO GROSS AND NET PAY AND IS EMPLOYEE IN MAIN JOB

i.e.

APPLIES IF STAT2=1 (employee in second job)

AND GROSS99<99999 (gross pay, pay not yet received, don't know)

AND GRSEXP<99999 (expected gross pay, don't know)

AND NET99<99999 (net pay, same as gross, don't know)

499. SECGRO UK

What was your GROSS pay, that is before any deductions, the last time you were paid?

Interviewer Instructions - INTERVIEWER PROBE IF NECESSARY

ACCEPT ANNUAL

AMOUNT IF PREFERABLE

AMOUNT=POUNDS

99995 =99995 or more

99996 =No pay received yet

99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT RESPONDS TO GROSS AND NET PAY AND IS EMPLOYEE IN MAIN JOB

i.e.

APPLIES IF STAT2=1 (employee)

AND GROSS99<99999 (gross pay, pay not yet received, don't know)

AND GRSEXP<99999 (expected gross pay, don't know)

AND NET99<99999 (net pay, same as gross, don't know)

500.	1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97	did this cover?  one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these	UK EQ W1 AND W5
	APPLIES IF	SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job)	
501.	AMOUN 99995	o you expect to be paid? IT=POUNDS =99995 or more =Don't know =Refusal	UK EQ W1 AND W5
	APPLIES IF	SECGRO=99996 (no pay yet received for 2nd job)	
502.	1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97	will this cover? one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these  SECEX>=1 AND SECEX<99996 (expected gross pay for 2nd job)	UK EQ W1 AND W5
502		- File Seeth source (expected gross pay for End job)	111/2
503.	USING WEE	HAT YOU WOULD LIKE THE RESPONDENT TO GIVE AN ESTIMATE EKLY, MONTHLY OR ANNUAL BANDS IT=POUNDS	UK EQ W1 AND W5
		SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) 99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job)	

# net income (2nd job)

504.	SECNET			UK
	(in your seco		our take home pay after all deductions the last time	EQ W1 AND W5
		ver Instructions - IT=POUNDS	INTERVIEWER PROBE IF NECESSARY	
	99995	=99995 or more		
	99996	1 7	l yet	
	99998			
	99999	=Refusal		
			D SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) low gross pay for 2nd job)	
505.	SCNTGA			UK
		did this cover?		EQ
	1	one week		W1
	2 3	two weeks three weeks		W5
	4	four weeks		
	5	calendar month		
	7	two calendar mon	nths	
	8	eight times a year	ſ	
	9	nine times a year		
	10	ten times a year		
	13	three months/13 v		
	26 52	six months/26 we one year/12 mont		
	90	less than one wee		
	95	one off/lump sum		
	97	none of these		
	APPLIES IF	SECNET>=1 AND	SECNET<99996 (net pay for 2nd job)	
506	SECCHK			UK
500.	_	FR CHECK: YOU	HAVE RECORDED THE NET EARNINGS FROM THE	EQ
			BEING GREATER THAN GROSS EARNINGS (SECGRO)-	W1
	HAVE YOU	CHÈCKED WITH	THE INFORMANT THAT THIS IS CORRECT?	W5
	1	yes		
	2	no		
	APPLIES IF	SECNET>SECGR	eo .	
507.	BANDN2			UK
			LIKE THE RESPONDENT TO GIVE AN ESTIMATE	EQ
		KLY, MONTHLY C NT=POUNDS	OR ANNUAL BANDS	W1 AND W5
			don't know net pay for 2nd job)	
		C_011L1-33330 (	don't mion not pay for zina job)	
508.	HOURLY2			UK
		d a fixed hourly rate		EQ
			FOR OVERTIME/WORKING DIFFERENT TIMES – CODE '1'	WAVES 1, 5
	1 2	yes no		
	4	110		
	APPLIES IF	STAT2 = 1 (amn	loves in second job)	

### 509. **HRRATE2**

What is your (basic hourly rate)
AMOUNT IN POUNDS AND PENCE
£995 OR MORE = 995
DON'T KNOW = 998
REFUSAL = 999

UK EQ W1 + W5 PROBE IF NECESSARY

APPLIES IF HOURLY2 = 1 (respondent is paid an hourly rate in their second job)

### **RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION**

510. <b>IREND2</b> What is y	our religious denomination?	NI EQ
1	Catholic	W1
2	Presbyterian	FORCED
3	Church of Ireland	
4	Methodist	
5	other Protestant	
6	other religion	
7	no denomination	
8	under 16 years	
9	unwilling to answer	

APPLIES TO ALL IN NORTHERN IRELAND

# **HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON**

511.	HIHNUM You told me that [NumHhldrs] people jointly own or rent the accommodation. Which of you/them has the highest income (from earnings, benefits, pensions and any other sources)?	UK EQ
	APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSIBLE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD	
512.	JNTELDA ENTER PERSON NUMBER OF THE ELDEST (JOINT HOUSEHOLDER) FROM THOSE LISTED BELOW	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
	APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD AND IF EQUAL INCOMES AND AGE MISSING FROM ONE OF THE PERSONS	RECORD
513.	JNTELDB ENTER PERSON NUMBER OF THE ELDEST (JOINT HOUSEHOLDER) FROM THOSE LISTED BELOW	UK EQ
	APPLIES IF DK OR REFUSAL AT HIGHEST INCOME	
514.	HRPCHECK INTERVIEWER CHECK – THE Household Reference Person (HRP) HAS BEEN COMPUTED AS NAME YOU SHOULD STILL CONTINUE TO CODE Head of Household (HOH) AS PERSON ONE. ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE	UK EQ

# **INDEX**

		CHINF	14	EVERWK	18
		CHKST	3	EVEVE	45
$\overline{A}$		CHPEO	14	EVHM98	31
А		CHPRI		EVNGHT	
		CMBDEG		EVSAT	
ACCDNT	105			_	
ACCKIND	106	CMBMAIN		EVSUN	
ACTHR	38	COMHRS4		EXTHRS	
ACTHR2		CONMON		EXTOTH	60
_	-	CONMPY	26		
ACTPOT		CONSEY	26		
ACTUOT		CONWKEV		$\overline{F}$	
ACTWKDY		COTH		1	
ADDJOB		COURSE			
ADVHST	79	CRY01		FAMLY03[1-3]	70
AGE	3			FEEIR	96
APPIND		CRYO		FLEX9D	
APPINT		CRYSPEC	7	FNDNAME	
APPR4		CTRLWK	47	FTPTWK	
		CTRM	14		
APPSAM		CURCODE		FURN	
ATFRM2	55	CURSUB		FUTUR13	
ATFROM	32			FUTUR4	91
ATTEND	88	CYMR			
AWARE		CYMS			
AXFA		CYMU	8	C	
		CYMW	9	$\boldsymbol{G}$	
AXFB					
AXPA				GCSE4	79
AXPB	63	7		GNVNOW4	
		$\boldsymbol{D}$			
				GNVQ4	
B		DAYSPZ	44	GNVQUL	
D		DEGNOW		GOBACK	
				GROSS99	110
BANDG	111	DEGQUL		GRSEXP	110
BANDG2		DEGREE4		GRSPRD	
D, 11 10 02		DIFJOB	57	O. (O. ) (D	
BANDN	112				
BANDN:		DIFQUL4			
BANDN2	117		93		
BANDN2 BANK	117 48	DIFQUL4 DLTYP	93 33	$\overline{H}$	
BANDN2 BANK BEFOR	117 48 67	DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD	93 33 3	$\overline{H}$	
BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF	117 48 67 68	DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM	93 33 3		
BANDN2 BANK BEFOR	117 48 67 68	DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY	933333	HALLRES	
BANDN2BANKBEFORBEFORFBENFTS	117 48 67 68 69	DIFQUL4DLTYPDOBDDOBMDOBYDOBY	9333333	HALLRES HEAL	103
BANDN2BANKBEFORBEFORFBENFTSBHNOTA	117 48 67 68 69	DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY	9333333	HALLRES HEAL HEALIM	103
BANDN2BANKBEFORBEFORFBENFTSBHNOTABHNOTB	117 48 67 68 69 49	DIFQUL4DLTYPDOBDDOBMDOBYDOBY	9333333	HALLRES HEAL HEALIM HEALPB	103 103 104
BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTB BHNOTC	117 48 67 68 69 49 49	DIFQUL4DLTYPDOBDDOBMDOBYDOBY	9333333	HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALIMHEALPBHEALTH	103 103 104
BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTB BHNOTC BHOLCHK	117 48 67 68 69 49 49	DIFQUL4DLTYPDOBDDOBMDOBYDDRFPDRIVLDRIVL	9333333	HALLRES HEAL HEALIM HEALPB	103 103 104
BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTB BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCOR	117 48 67 68 69 49 49 50	DIFQUL4DLTYPDOBDDOBMDOBYDOBY	9333333	HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALIMHEALPBHEALTH	103 103 104 103
BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTB BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID	117 48 67 68 69 49 49 50 48 48	DIFQUL4DLTYPDOBDDOBMDOBYDOBYDRFPDRIVL		HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYR	103 103 104 103 104
BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTB BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCOR	117 48 67 68 69 49 49 50 48 48	DIFQUL4DLTYPDOBDDOBMDOBYDDRFPDRIVLDRIVL		HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHEALYRHGHNOW	103 104 104 104 104
BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTB BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID	117 48 67 68 49 49 50 48 48 49	DIFQUL4DLTYPDOBDDOBMDOBYDOBYDRFPDRIVL		HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQUL	103 104 104 104 104 85 93
BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTB BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOLF	117 48 67 68 69 49 50 48 48 49 49	DIFQUL4		HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQULHH1	103 104 103 104 104 85 93
BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTB BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOLF BONCMP	117 48 67 68 49 50 48 48 49 49 49	DIFQUL4		HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQULHH1HIGHO	103 104 104 104 104 85 93 4
BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTB BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOLF	117 48 67 68 49 50 48 48 49 49 49	DIFQUL4		HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQULHH1HIGHOHIHNUM	103 104 104 104 104 85 93 4 77
BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTB BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOLF BONCMP	117 48 67 68 49 50 48 48 49 49 49	DIFQUL4		HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQULHH1HIGHO	103 104 104 104 104 85 93 4 77
BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOLF BONCMP BTEC	117 48 67 68 49 50 48 48 49 49 49	DIFQUL4		HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQULHIGHOHIGHOHIGHOHIGHOHIGHOHIGHOHIGHOHIGHOHOLS	
BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTB BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOLF BONCMP	117 48 67 68 49 50 48 48 49 49 49	DIFQUL4		HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQULHIGHOHIGHOHIHNUMHOLSHOMEHOME	103104104104859347712048
BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOLF BONCMP BTEC	117 48 67 68 49 50 48 48 49 49 49	DIFQUL4		HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQULHIGHOHIGHOHIHNUMHOLSHOME .	10310410410485934771204831
BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOLF BONCMP BTEC	117 48 67 68 49 49 48 49 49 49 49 49	DIFQUL4		HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQULHIHNUMHIGHOHIHNUMHOLSHOMEHOMEHOMEHOMEHOMED	
BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOL BNKHOLF C C CAMEYR	117 48 67 68 49 49 48 49 49 49 49 49 49	DIFQUL4		HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQULHIGHOHIHNUMHOLSHOMEHOMEHOMEHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMED	
BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOLF BONCMP BTEC  CAMEYR CANDG	117 48 67 68 49 49 48 49 49 49 49 49 80	DIFQUL4		HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALIMHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQULHIGHOHIHNUMHOLSHOMEHOMEHOMEHOMED	
BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTE BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOLF BONCMP BTEC  CAMEYR CANDG CARADV	117 48 67 68 49 49 48 49 49 49 49 49 49 49	DIFQUL4		HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQULHIHNUMHIGHOHIHNUMHOLSHOMEHOMEHOMEHOMEDH	
BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTE BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOLF BONCMP BTEC  CAMEYR CANDG CARADV2 CARADV2	11748676869494948494949498078084	DIFQUL4		HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQULHIHNUMHIGHOHIHNUMHOUSHOMEHOMEHOMEHOMEHOMEHOMEDHOWEDHOWE	
BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTE BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOLF BONCMP BTEC  CAMEYR CANDG CARADV2 CARADV2	11748676869494948494949498078084	DIFQUL4		HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQULHIHNUMHIGHOHIHNUMHOUSHOMEHOMEHOMEHOMEHOMEHOMEDHOWEDHOWE	
BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOLF BONCMP BTEC  CAMEYR CANDG CARADV CARADV2 CASHFUL	1174867686949494849494949	DIFQUL4		HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQULHIGHOHIGHOHIGHOHOMEHOMEHOMEHOMEHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOWEDH	
BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOLF BONCMP BTEC  CAMEYR CANDG CARADV CARADV2 CASHFUL CASHTIM	11748676869494948494949498078084	DIFQUL4		HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQULHIHNUMHIGHOHIHNUMHOLSHOMEHOMEHOMEHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOWEDTHOWRETHOWGETHOWGETHOWGETHPRMBHPCHECK	
BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTB BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOLF BONCMP BTEC  CAMEYR CANDG CARADV CARADV2 CASHFUL CASHTIM CCTC	1174867686949494849494949	DIFQUL4		HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQULHIHNUMHIGHOHIHNUMHOMEHOMEHOMEHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOWEDHO	
BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTB BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOLF BONCMP BTEC  CAMEYR CANDG CARADV CARADV2 CASHFUL CASHTIM CCTC CGNOW	117486768694949484949494980780780	DIFQUL4	93 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 3	HALLRESHEALHEALHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQULHIGHOHIGHOHIGHOHOMEHOMEHOMEHOMEHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOWED	
BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTB BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOLF BONCMP BTEC  CAMEYR CANDG CARADV CARADV2 CASHFUL CASHTIM CCTC CGNOW CGQUL	1174867686949494849494949	DIFQUL4		HALLRESHEALHEALIMHEALIMHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQULHIHNUMHIGHOHIHNUMHOMEHOMEHOMEHOMEHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOWGETHOWGETHPRMBHPRMBHRPCHECKHRPIDHRRATEHRRATEHRRATEHRRATEHRRATE	
BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTB BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOLF BONCMP BTEC  CAMEYR CANDG CARADV CARADV2 CASHFUL CASHTIM CCTC CGNOW	1174867686949494849494949	DIFQUL4		HALLRESHEALHEALHEALIMHEALPBHEALTHHEALYLHEALYRHGHNOWHGHQULHIGHOHIGHOHIGHOHOMEHOMEHOMEHOMEHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOMEDHOWED	

HSNGNI(1-2)		LOOKM		NVQLE2	87
HST		LSSOTH	43	NVQLEV	
HSTNOW	86			NVQQUL	92
HSTQUL	94			NVQSAM	92
		$\overline{M}$		NVQSVQ	81
		171		NVQUN	
$\overline{I}$				NVQUN2	
1		M3AREA		144 GO142	
		M3CRY	11		
ILLDAYS	36	M3CRYO	11		
ILLWK	36	M3CRYSPEC	11	0	
ILLWRK		M3CTY	12		
INCCHK		M3RESC		OCCD	21
INCNOW		MAINDRY		OCCD2	
INCSUP		MAINMA		OCCT	
				OCCT2	
INDD		MAINME			
INDD2		MAINMS		OMCONT	
INDT		MANAG2		OMROLE	
INDT2		MANAGE		ONCONV	
IREND2		MARCHK	4	ONETEN	23
ISTATE	19	MARSTT	4	OTHDEG	77
		MATLVE	40	OTHQAL	77
		METHAL		OTHQHI	87
$\overline{J}$		METHM		OVABL	
J		METHMP		OVHRS	
		METHSE		OVNST	
JBAWAY	18	MODAPP4		OVRTME	
JNTELDA	120	-			
JNTELDB	120	MOVED		OVSKHR	
JOBBEG		MPNE02		OVST	
JOBED		MPNES02		OWNBUS	
JOBLRN		MPNS02		OYAREA	
JOBTMP		MPNSS02	54	OYCIRC	73
JOBTMP2				OYCRY	
				OYCRYO	13
				0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	
JOBTAN		$\overline{N}$		OYCRYSPEC	12
JOBTYP	25	$\overline{N}$		OYCRYSPEC	
JOBTYPJOBTYP2	25 53	- '		OYCRYSPEC OYCTY	13
JOBTYP JOBTYP2 JSADUR	25 53 70	NAME		OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3	13 12
JOBTYPJOBTYP2	25 53 70	NAME	7	OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT	13 12 75
JOBTYP JOBTYP2 JSADUR	25 53 70	NAME NATION NATLDE	7 8	OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD	13 12 75 73
JOBTYP JOBTYP2 JSADUR	25 53 70	NAME NATION NATLDE NATLDO	8 8	OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT	13 12 75 73
JOBTYP JOBTYP2 JSADUR JSATYP	25 53 70	NAME NATION NATLDE	8 8	OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE	13 75 73 73
JOBTYP JOBTYP2 JSADUR	25 53 70	NAME NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS	8 8 8	OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02	13757374
JOBTYP JOBTYP2 JSADUR JSATYP  L	25 53 70 69	NAME NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS		OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPS02	
JOBTYPJOBTYP2JSADURJSATYP	25 53 69	NAME NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW	7 8 8 8 8	OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPS02 OYOCCD	
JOBTYP JOBTYP2 JSADUR JSATYP  LAND96 LANG	25 53 69 5 5	NAME NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC		OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPS02 OYOCCD OYOCCT	13 12 75 73 73 74 74 75 75
JOBTYPJOBTYP2JSADURJSATYP	25 53 69 5 5	NAME NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE4		OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPS02 OYOCCD	13 12 75 73 73 74 74 75 75
JOBTYP JOBTYP2 JSADUR JSATYP  LAND96 LANG	25 53 69 5 5	NAME NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE4		OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPS02 OYOCCD OYOCCT	
JOBTYP JOBTYP2 JSADUR JSATYP  LAND96 LANG LANGD1	25 53 69 5 5 10	NAME NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE4 NET99		OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPS02 OYOCCD OYOCCT OYRESC OYSIND	13 12 75 73 73 74 74 75 75 73
JOBTYP JOBTYP2 JSADUR JSATYP  LAND96 LANG LANGD1 LANGD2 LEFTM	25 53 69 5 10 10	NAME NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE4 NET99 NETPRD NEWDEA4		OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPS02 OYOCCD OYOCCT OYRESC OYSIND OYSOCC	13 12 75 73 73 74 74 75 75 75 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77
JOBTYP. JOBTYP2. JSADUR JSATYP.  LAND96. LANG. LANGD1 LANGD2 LEFTM. LEFTW.		NAME NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE4 NET99 NETPRD NEWDEA4 NEWQUL		OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPS02 OYOCCD OYOCCT OYRESC OYSIND OYSOCC OYSOLO	13 12 75 73 73 74 74 75 75 73 74 75 75 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77
JOBTYP. JOBTYP2. JSADUR JSATYP.  LAND96. LANG. LANGD1 LANGD2 LEFTM. LEFTW. LEFTYR.	25 53 69 5 10 10 10 19 19	NAME NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE4 NET99 NETPRD NEWDEA4 NEWQUL NOCUST		OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPS02 OYOCCD OYOCCT OYRESC OYSIND OYSOCC OYSOLO OYSOLO	13 12 75 73 73 74 74 75 75 73 73 74 75 75 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77
JOBTYP. JOBTYP2. JSADUR JSATYP.  LAND96. LANG. LANGD1 LANGD2 LEFTM. LEFTW. LEFTYR. LEISCL.		NAME NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE4 NET99 NETPRD NEWDEA4 NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKF		OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPS02 OYOCCD OYOCCT OYRESC OYSIND OYSOCC OYSOLO	13 12 75 73 73 74 74 75 75 73 73 74 75 75 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77
JOBTYP. JOBTYP2. JSADUR JSATYP.  LAND96. LANG. LANGD1 LANGD2 LEFTM. LEFTW. LEFTYR. LEISCL. LESPAY.		NAME NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE4 NET99 NETPRD NEWDEA4 NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKF		OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPS02 OYOCCD OYOCCT OYRESC OYSIND OYSOCC OYSOLO OYSOLO	13 12 75 73 73 74 74 75 75 73 73 74 75 75 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77
JOBTYP. JOBTYP2. JSADUR JSATYP.  LAND96. LANG. LANGD1 LANGD2 LEFTM. LEFTW. LEFTYR. LEISCL. LESPAY. LESPAY2.		NAME NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE4 NET99 NETPRD NEWDEA4 NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKF		OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPS02 OYOCCD OYOCCT OYRESC OYSIND OYSOCC OYSOLO OYSOLO OYSUPVI	13 12 75 73 73 74 74 75 75 73 73 74 75 75 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77
JOBTYP. JOBTYP2. JSADUR JSATYP.  LAND96. LANG. LANGD1 LANGD2 LEFTM. LEFTW LEFTYR. LEISCL LESPAY. LESPAY2. LESPAY3.		NAME NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE4 NET99 NETPRD NEWDEA4 NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKF		OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPS02 OYOCCD OYOCCT OYRESC OYSIND OYSOCC OYSOLO OYSOLO	13 12 75 73 73 74 74 75 75 73 73 74 75 75 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77
JOBTYP. JOBTYP2. JSADUR JSATYP.  LAND96. LANG. LANGD1 LANGD2 LEFTM. LEFTW LEFTYR. LEISCL LESPAY. LESPAY2. LESPAY3. LIKEWK.		NAME NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE4 NET99 NETPRD NEWDEA4 NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOK NOWANT NOWNTF		OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPS02 OYOCCD OYOCCT OYRESC OYSIND OYSOCC OYSOLO OYSOLO OYSUPVI	13 12 75 73 73 74 74 75 75 73 73 74 75 75 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77
JOBTYP. JOBTYP2. JSADUR JSATYP.  LAND96 LANG. LANGD1 LANGD2 LEFTM. LEFTW LEFTYR. LEISCL LESPAY. LESPAY2 LESPAY3 LIKEWK LIMITA		NAME NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE4 NET99 NETPRD NEWDEA4 NEWDEA4 NOCUST NOCUST NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOK NOWNTF NOWNTF		OYCRYSPEC	13 12 75 73 74 74 75 74 73 73 73 74 74
JOBTYP. JOBTYP2. JSADUR JSATYP.  LAND96. LANG. LANGD1. LANGD2. LEFTM. LEFTW. LEFTYR. LEISCL. LESPAY. LESPAY2. LESPAY3. LIKEWK. LIMITA. LIMITK.		NAME NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE4 NET99 NETPRD NEWDEA4 NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOK NOWANT NOWNTF NTAXCRD(1-5)		OYCRYSPEC	13 12 75 73 73 74 74 75 74 73 73 74 74
JOBTYP. JOBTYP2. JSADUR JSATYP.  LAND96 LANG. LANGD1 LANGD2 LEFTM. LEFTW LEFTYR. LEISCL LESPAY. LESPAY2 LESPAY3 LIKEWK LIMITA LIMITK LIVTOG.		NAME NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE4 NET99 NETPRD NEWDEA4 NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOK NOWANT NOWNTF NTAXCRD(1-5) NTCORIGIN		OYCRYSPEC	
JOBTYP. JOBTYP2. JSADUR JSATYP.  LAND96 LANG. LANGD1 LANGD2 LEFTM. LEFTW LEFTYR. LEISCL LESPAY. LESPAY2 LESPAY3 LIKEWK LIMITA LIMITK LIVTOG. LKFTPA.		NAME NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE4 NET99 NETPRD NEWDEA4 NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOOK NOWANT NOWNTF NTAXCRD(1-5) NTCORIGIN NTDEV3 NTKNW3		OYCRYSPEC	13 12 75 73 73 74 74 75 74 73 73 74 74 74 75 74 71 74 74 75 74 72 74 74 75 74 75 72 74 75 72 74 75 76 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77
JOBTYP. JOBTYP2. JSADUR JSATYP.  LAND96 LANG. LANGD1 LANGD2 LEFTM. LEFTW LEFTYR. LEISCL LESPAY. LESPAY2 LESPAY3 LIKEWK LIMITA LIMITK LIVTOG.		NAME NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE4 NET99 NETPRD NEWDEA4 NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKF NOLOKI NOWANT NOWNTF NTAXCRD(1-5) NTCORIGIN NTDEV3 NTKNW3 NTQUL3		OYCRYSPEC	13 12 75 73 73 74 74 75 74 73 73 74 74 74 74 75 74 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77
JOBTYP. JOBTYP2. JSADUR JSATYP.  LAND96 LANG. LANGD1 LANGD2 LEFTM. LEFTW LEFTYR. LEISCL LESPAY. LESPAY2 LESPAY3 LIKEWK LIMITA LIMITK LIVTOG. LKFTPA.		NAME NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE4 NET99 NETPRD NEWDEA4 NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKF NOLOKI NOWNTF NTAXCRD(1-5) NTCORIGIN NTDEV3 NTRNW3 NTQUL3 NTSUP3		OYCRYSPEC	13 12 75 73 73 74 74 75 74 73 73 74 74 74 74 75 77 74 77 74 77 74 77 77 77 77 77 77 77
JOBTYP. JOBTYP2. JSADUR JSATYP.  LAND96 LANG. LANGD1 LANGD2 LEFTM. LEFTW LEFTYR. LEISCL LESPAY2 LESPAY3 LIKEWK LIMITA LIMITK LIVTOG. LKFTPA LKFTPC.		NAME NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE4 NET99 NETPRD NEWDEA4 NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKI NOWANT NOWNTF NTAXCRD(1-5) NTCORIGIN NTDEV3 NTDEV3 NTKNW3 NTQUL3 NTSUP3 NTSUP3 NUMAL		OYCRYSPEC	13 12 75 73 73 74 74 75 74 73 73 74 74 74 75 74 75 74 75 75 75 75 76 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77
JOBTYP. JOBTYP2. JSADUR JSATYP.  LAND96. LANG. LANGD1 LANGD2 LEFTM. LEFTW. LEFTYR. LEISCL. LESPAY2. LESPAY3. LIKEWK. LIMITA. LIMITK. LIVTOG. LKFTPA. LKFTPC. LKSELA.		NAME NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE4 NET99 NETPRD NEWDEA4 NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKI NOWANT NOWNTF NTAXCRD(1-5) NTCORIGIN NTDEV3 NTCORIGIN NTDEV3 NTKNW3 NTQUL3 NTSUP3 NTSUP3 NUMAL NUMAS		OYCRYSPEC	13 12 75 73 73 74 74 75 74 73 73 74 74 75 74 75 74 75 74 75 74 75 74 75 75 76 77 76 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77
JOBTYP. JOBTYP2. JSADUR JSATYP.  LAND96 LANG. LANGD1 LANGD2 LEFTM. LEFTW LEFTYR. LEISCL LESPAY2 LESPAY3 LIKEWK LIMITA LIMITK LIVTOG. LKFTPA LKFTPC LKSELA LKSELC LKTIMA		NAME NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE4 NET99 NETPRD NEWDEA4 NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOOK NOWANT NOWNTF NTAXCRD(1-5) NTCORIGIN NTDEV3 NTCORIGIN NTDEV3 NTKNW3 NTQUL3 NTSUP3 NTSUP3 NUMAL NUMAS NUMILL		OYCRYSPEC	13 12 75 73 73 74 74 75 74 73 73 74 74 75 74 75 74 75 74 75 74 75 74 75 75 76 77 76 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77
JOBTYP. JOBTYP2. JSADUR JSATYP.  LAND96 LANG. LANGD1 LANGD2 LEFTM. LEFTW LEFTYR. LEISCL LESPAY2 LESPAY3 LIKEWK LIMITA LIMITK LIVTOG. LKFTPA LKFTPC LKSELA LKSELC LKTIMA LKTIMB		NAME NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE4 NET99 NETPRD NEWDEA4 NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOWANT NOWNTF NTAXCRD(1-5) NTCORIGIN NTDEV3 NTCORIGIN NTDEV3 NTKNW3 NTQUL3 NTSUP3 NTSUP3 NUMAL NUMAS NUMILL NUMOL4		OYCRYSPEC	13 12 75 73 73 74 74 75 74 73 73 74 74 75 74 75 74 75 74 75 74 75 74 75 75 76 77 76 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77
JOBTYP. JOBTYP2. JSADUR JSATYP.  LAND96 LANG. LANGD1 LANGD2 LEFTM. LEFTW. LEFTYR. LEISCL LESPAY2. LESPAY3 LIKEWK. LIMITA. LIMITK. LIVTOG. LKFTPA. LKFTPC LKSELA. LKSELC. LKTIMA. LKTIMB. LKYT4.		NAME NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE4 NET99 NETPRD NEWDEA4 NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOWANT NOWNTF NTCORIGIN NTCORIGIN NTDEV3 NTCORIGIN NTDEV3 NTKNW3 NTGUL3 NTSUP3 NTSUP3 NUMAL NUMAS NUMILL NUMOL4 NUMOL4 NUMSCE		OYCRYSPEC	13 12 75 73 73 74 74 75 74 73 73 74 74 75 74 75 74 75 74 75 74 75 74 75 75 76 77 76 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77
JOBTYP. JOBTYP2. JSADUR JSATYP.  LAND96 LANG. LANGD1 LANGD2 LEFTM. LEFTW LEFTYR. LEISCL LESPAY2 LESPAY3 LIKEWK LIMITA LIMITK LIVTOG. LKFTPA LKFTPC LKSELA LKSELC LKTIMA LKTIMB		NAME NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE4 NET99 NETPRD NEWDEA4 NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOWANT NOWNTF NTAXCRD(1-5) NTCORIGIN NTDEV3 NTCORIGIN NTDEV3 NTKNW3 NTQUL3 NTSUP3 NTSUP3 NUMAL NUMAS NUMILL NUMOL4		OYCRYSPEC	13 12 75 73 73 74 74 75 74 73 73 74 74 75 74 75 74 75 74 75 74 75 74 75 75 76 77 76 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77

	- SECSTA	115	TDUDO2	97
Q		-		
2		20		33
	SECTRO	20	TRNDAY	97
QALPL998	2 SFLF	22		96
QGCSE47		3		97
	, o∟∧			
QGNVQ8		42	TRNOPP	95
QLPLO998	SHFTWK99	942	TRONJB	97
QUALCH47		42		95
QUALS47	, OIII I I			
		77		35
QULADV8	<sup>4</sup> SKDSBN3(	1-7)70	TRVMTH	35
QULFUT8		88	TR\/TME	34
QULHI48	_			
	OIVILOIT	32		51
QULNOW8	SMEST2	56	TUPRES	51
	SNGDEG	77	TYPHST	79
		23	_	107
D		_		
$\boldsymbol{R}$	SOLO2	54	TYPVEH	6
	START	66		
D(4.40)	OTAT	22		
R(1-16)				
RDINDD3	0 SIA12	53	$oldsymbol{U}$	
RDINDT3	OTTOELL	69	_	
	0,10000	83		
RDOCCT3	OLID IOT		UNDABL	59
RDOCOD3	0	77		58
RECJB25	3 SUBJQ	83		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	01101/10	22		58
RECJOB2	01171/100	53		59
REDANY2	8 5027152	53	UNDSKHR	59
REDCLOS2	8			59
REDIND2				
				58
REDMNGE2			UNEMBN(1-	-2)69
REDMPN23	0			51
REDMPNO22		400		
	1+00DL	100		58
REDOCC2	1711110	100	UOTHR	37
REDP2	8 tapi irp	101	LISESLP	115
REDPAID2				
	, I+30D3	100		6
REDSOLO2		101	USGRS99	111
REDSTAT2	8 TAUT4	100	USNFT99	112
REDSUPV2		98		111
REDYLFT2				
	17101010.	99	USUHR	37
RELBUS1		98	USUNPAY.	112
RELIG1	•	97	LISHMAKM	44
RELTXT	1/10100		OSOWICKIN	44
	i Autono.	98		
RENT96	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1-5)72		
RESBBY1		34	V	
RESMTH1			<b>V</b>	
RESPNO	_ ''' ''' ''' ''			
	1 LAUI 17	78		43
RESTME1		16		
ROAD10	_	86	VARYHR	41
RSA8	ILCINOVV.		VASK	6
	, ILOQUE	93		82
RSANOW8	1 LLL W/\	31		
RSAQUL9	4 TELEOR	31		6
	ILLLQD	_	VOCQPL	82
		55		
	<del></del> TELQB2	55		
$\boldsymbol{S}$		26		
<b>5</b>			W	
		5	.,	
SAMQUL9		105		
SCHM041		105	WAIT	61
		108		46
SCNOW8	TABBAN/			
SCNTGA11	1	27		105
SCQUL9	TOT404	38	WCHJB3	108
	T	39	WHYSE	24
SCTVEC8	TOTUO4			
SECCHK11		37		26
SECEX11	6 TOTUS2	38	WIND	109
SECGA11	TDDENIOO	1-9)69	WINDT	109
	TOATIO	96		32
SECGB11	U			
SECGRO11	J -	34		32
SECJOB5		33	WKCTY2	56
	<b>2</b> TDEET	33		25
SECNET11	/		WINITARNII.	20

# Labour Force Survey: 2004 Questionnaire

WKPL99	32	V		YPAYL	113
WKTOW2		1		YPAYM	113
WKTOWN	32			YPTCIA	25
WOCCD		Y2JOB		YPTJOB	25
WOOCT	109	YERQAL1		YSTART	66
WRKAGN2		YERQAL2		YSTRTF	66
WRKAGN3		YERQAL3		YTETJB	17
WRKING	1 0	YLESS		YTETMP	
WV1NUM	3	YMORE		YVARY99	113
		YNOTFT	25		

# 20043 QUESTIONNAIRE

## **CONTENTS**

STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION	1
HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS	3
HOUSEHOLD BOX (NAME, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, COHABITATION)	3
RELATIONSHIP MATRIX	4
ACCOMMODATION, OWNED, RENTED, TIED, FURNISHED	
ACCESS TO MOTOR VEHICLES	
CLASSIFICATION OF INDIVIDUALS.	<u></u> 7
NATIONALITY, CITIZENSHIP, ETHNICITY	
RELIGION	
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE.	
PERIOD AT CURRENT ADDRESS, RESIDENCE 3 MONTHS AND 1 YEAR AGO	
REGIONAL MOBILITY	
CHILDCARE	<u></u> 15
GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES	18
TYPE OF SCHEME, LSC/LEC SPONSORED, AWAY FROM SCHEME, ADDITIONAL PAID WORK.	<u></u> 18
MAIN JOB	20
PAID/UNPAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK	
WHEN LEFT LAST JOB	
INDUSTRY	
PRIVATE/PUBLIC SECTOR	
OCCUPATION	
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	
WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	
OWNER-MANAGER PERMANENT/TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT	26
WHEN STARTED CURRENT EMPLOYMENT	
REDUNDANCY	
HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB)	
TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	
WORK LOCATION	37 38
TRAVEL TO WORK	
TRANSPORT AS A BARRIER TO EMPLOYMENT	
METHOD OF TRAVEL TO WORK, USUAL DURATION OF JOURNEY	41
SICKNESS	43
INCIDENCE, DURATION OF SICKNESS	43
HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB)	44
INCIDENCE OF PAID/UNPAID OVERTIME, USUAL HOURS WORKED	
ACTUAL HOURS WORKED	
REASON FOR FEWER/MORE HOURS THAN USUAL, HOURS VARY	
EMPLOYMENT PATTERN	
SHIFT WORK, SHIFT PATTERN	
Days worked	51

# Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire

HOLIDAY ENTITLEMENT	59
UNION REPRESENTATION	
INCIDENCE OF ORGANISED LABOUR AT WORK PLACE, WHETHER A MEMBER	
SECOND JOB	63
INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION	
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	
WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	
ACTUAL HOURS WORKED	
HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB)	
'TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	
LOOKING FOR WORK	<u></u> 69
REASON FOR SEEKING A REPLACEMENT/ADDITIONAL PAID JOB (CURRENTLY EMPLOYED)	
UNDER-EMPLOYMENT	
PAID WORK/GOVERNMENT SCHEME (UNEMPLOYED)	
REASONS FOR NOT LOOKING	
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	
FULL / PART-TIME	
MAIN METHOD(S) OF SEEKING WORK	
AVAILABILITY TO START WORK	
DURATION OF JOB SEARCH	79
ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK	80
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO	
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	
WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	
FULL TIME / PART-TIME	
EDUCATION AND TRAINING	88
QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD	 88
WHERE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION GAINED	
QUALIFICATIONS FROM CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES	
TYPE OF COURSE	103
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED	
AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION	
APPRENTICESHIPS	
TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK	
QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS	
ON/OFF JOB TRAINING	
SITE OF TRAINING	
TRAINING FEES	
TIME SPENT TRAINING	
ADULT LEARNING	
EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS	
HEALTH	
HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES	
PAST HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES	

ii

# Labour Force Survey: 200<u>4</u>3 Questionnaire

EARNINGS	134
GROSS INCOME (MAIN JOB)	
NET INCOME (MAIN JOB)	
GROSS INCOME (2ND JOB).	
NET INCOME (2ND JOB)	142
RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	144
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON	145
INDEX	146
STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION	
HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS	3
HOUSEHOLD BOX (NAME, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, COHABITATION)	3
RELATIONSHIP MATRIX	
ACCOMMODATION, OWNED, RENTED, TIED, FURNISHED	5
ACCESS TO MOTOR VEHICLES	6
CLASSIFICATION OF INDIVIDUALS	
NATIONALITY, CITIZENSHIP, ETHNICITY	
RELICION	
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE	10 11
REGIONAL MOBILITY	
CHI DCARE	13
GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES	<del>16</del>
TYPE OF SCHEME, TEC/LEC SPONSORED, AWAY FROM SCHEME, ADDITIONAL PAID W	/ORK 16
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
MAIN JOB	<del>18</del>
PAID/UNPAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK	18
WHEN LEFT LAST JOB	18
INDUSTRY	19
PRIVATE/PUBLIC SECTOR.	20
OCCUPATION	21
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	22
WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	<del>23</del>
OWNER-MANAGER	<u>2</u> 4
PERMANENT/TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT	26
	<del>27</del>
WHERE CURRENT JOB FOUND, WHETHER EMPLOYED BY AN AGENCY	
REDUNDANCY	<del>28</del>
HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB)	32
'TELEWORKERS'. PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME. BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	32
WORK LOCATION	
TRAVEL TO WORK	34
TRANSPORT AS A BARRIER TO EMPLOYMENT	34
METHOD OF TRAVEL TO WORK, USUAL DURATION OF JOURNEY	
OLOKNEGO	
SICKNESS	37
INCIDENCE, DURATION OF SICKNESS	37
•	
HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB)	<del>38</del>

# Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire

INCIDENCE OF PAID/UNPAID OVERTIME, USUAL HOURS WORKED	<del>38</del>
ACTUAL HOURS WORKED.	39
REASON FOR FEWER/MORE HOURS THAN USUAL, HOURS VARY	<del>41</del>
EMPLOVMENT DATTERN	40
EMPLOYMENT PATTERN	43
SHIFT WORK, SHIFT PATTERN	43
DAYS WORKED	45
PARENTAL LEAVE	48
HOLIDAY ENTITLEMENT	<del>50</del>
UNION REPRESENTATION	<del> 53</del>
INCIDENCE OF ODOANIOED LABOUR AT WORK DIAGE, WHISTLIED A MEMBER	<del>5</del> 3
INCIDENCE OF ORGANISED LABOUR AT WORK PLACE, WHETHER A MEMBER	33
SECOND JOB	<del>5</del> 4
INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION	<del>5</del> 4
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	<del>55</del>
WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	<del>56</del>
ACTUAL HOURS WORKED	<del>57</del>
HOME WORKERS (AND TOB)	<b>5</b> 0
HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB)	<del>58</del>
'TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	58
WORK LOCATION	59
LOOKING FOR WORK	<del>60</del>
REASON FOR SEEKING A REPLACEMENT/ADDITIONAL PAID JOB (CURRENTLY EMPLOYED)	60
·	
UNDER-EMPLOYMENT	61
PAID WORK/GOVERNMENT SCHEME (UNEMPLOYED)	64
REASONS FOR NOT LOOKING	65
EMPLOYED/SELF EMPLOYED	66
FULL / PART-TIME	66
MAIN METHOD(S) OF SEEKING WORK	67
AVAILABILITY TO START WORK	<del> 70</del>
DURATION OF JOB SEARCH	<del>70</del>
ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK	<del>71</del>
BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT	72
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO	76
EWIPLUTWIENT 12 WUNTED AGU	/ <del>0</del>
INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION	<del>76</del>
EMPLOYED/SELE-EMPLOYED	77
WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	77
FILL TIME / PART-TIME	78
EDUCATION AND TRAINING	<del>79</del>
OUALIEIOATIONO OUDDENTIVUIELD	70
QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD	
WHENE THORIEST QU'ALLI TOTATION OF MALED	• .
KEY SKILLS QUALIFICATIONS	85
	86
TYPE OF COURSE	<del>89</del>
QUALIFICATIONS STUDIED FOR IN PAST 12 MONTHS	<u>90</u>
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED	93
AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION	94
APPRENTICESHIPS	94
TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK	<del>95</del>
QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS	<del>97</del>
ON/OFF JOB TRAINING	100
SITE OF TRAINING	100
TRAINING FEES	<del> 101</del>

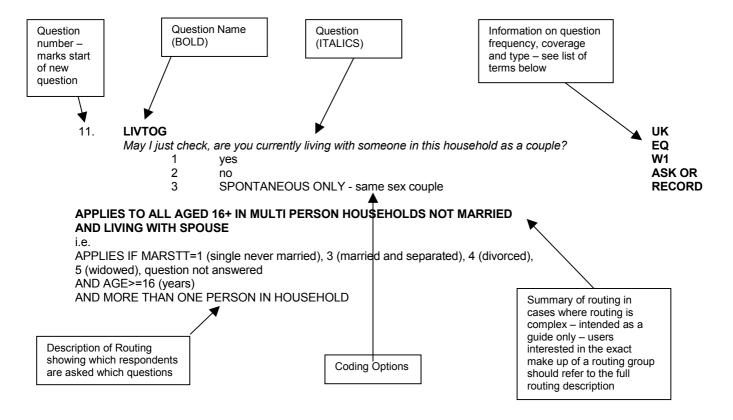
# Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire

TIME OPENIT TRAINING	102
TIME SPENT TRAINING	102
ADULT LEARNING	10 <u>/</u>
TAUGHT ADDET LEARNING  TAUGHT EDUCATION OUTSIDE THE REGULAR EDUCATION SYSTEM	106
EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS	108
	100 100
INFORMAL (NON-TAUGHT) EDUCATION (IN PAST 4 WEEKS)	108
HEALTH	110
	440
HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES	110
PAST HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES	
ACCIDENTS	113
EARNINGS	114
GROSS INCOME (MAIN JOB)	114
NET INCOME (MAIN JOB)	115
GROSS INCOME (2ND JOB)	119
NET INCOME (2ND JOB)	121
RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	123
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON	124
INDEX	12 <del>5</del>

### STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION

All questions in the specification are laid out using the same format.

### Example of question layout



Some questions (for instance NDTYPEUSUWRKM) have a main group routed to them, but subsets of this group are asked variations of the question. In such cases the main routing is at the foot of the question as usual, and the subsets are listed separately above it, with the individual aspect of the routing indented slightly from the left of the page.

The appearance of brackets in the specification usually denotes a form of text substitution (alternative question wording depending upon the respondent's earlier answers); carried out either by the BLAISE computer package or else by the interviewer, during the questionnaire. Square brackets are used in instances in which information is automatically inserted into a question by the computer package. Round brackets () are used in instances in which the interviewer may or may not wish to add something in order to assist the flow of the interview.

Over the page is a summary of the terms appearing in this right hand column, and elsewhere in the questionnaire.

March April 20043

### Frequency

SPRING (or other) Question asked in the Spring (or other) Quarter ONLY

EQ Question asked every quarter

EYRS Questions asked in even years e.g. 2002, 2004

W1 Question asked first time a respondent or household is found

W5 Question asked in 5th wave ONLY

W1F Wave 1 or first contact with individual at the address

### Region

UK Question asked in Great Britain and Northern Ireland

GB Question asked in Great Britain ONLY
NI Question asked in Northern Ireland ONLY

ENGLAND Question asked only in England SCOTLAND Question asked only in Scotland WALES Question asked only in Wales

Sth Cal Canal Questions asked South of the Caledonian Canal Nth Cal Canal Questions asked North of the Caledonian Canal

#### Interviewer Instructions

ASK OR RECORD Ask question unless answer already known

PROMPT AS NECESSARY
RUNNING PROMPT
Pause after all coding options to give respondent a chance to answer
RUNDIVIDUAL PROMPT
Pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer
CODE 1<sup>ST</sup> THAT APPLIES

Allow respondent time to answer, then prompt with responses if required
Pause after all coding options to give respondent a chance to answer
Instruction to interviewer as to which / how many coding options

are wanted from the respondent

CODE ONE ONLY
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

PERSONAL Personal response required

PXY Proxv

FORCED Interview cannot continue without an answer to this question

### **Government schemes**

ACE Action for Community Employment

TfW Training for Work YT Youth Training (GB)

YTP Youth Training Programme (NI)

### Other

CSYS Certificate of Sixth Year Studies

FT/PT Full time/part time HOH Head of Household

PGCE Post Graduate Certificate in Education

Ref wk Reference week

NALS questions are asked of Wave1 and Wave5 respondents for the main LFS and for

the annual boost (which applies to England, <u>Scotland Scotland</u>, <u>& Wales</u>). Respondents aged 70 and over who are economically inactive or who are ILO unemployed are not asked NALS questions in Wave5 of the main LFS or Waves2-4 of the enhanced boost.

The questions are also being asked in Northern Ireland.

MAIN Questions asked for the main LFS only and not the annual boost

EUROSTAT Questions required by Eurostat

### HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS

1.	WV1NUM Interviewer instruction - ENTER THE NUMBER OF PEOPLE LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD	UK EQ W1
	Enter a numeric value between 1 and 16	
2.	CHKST Interviewer instruction — YOU MUST CHECK WHETHER THERE IS ANYONE ELSE WHO IS STUDYING AWAY FROM HOME AND LIVING IN HALLS OF RESIDENCE OR BOARDING	UK EQ W1
	SCHOOL (DO NOT INCLUDE STUDENT NURSES WHO ARE LIVING IN NHS ACCOMMODATION ELSEWHERE IN GB) HAVE YOU CHECKED FOR THIS? HAVE YOU CHECKED FOR STUDENTS ATTACHED TO THIS EQ HOUSEHOLD BUT CURRENTLY LIVING IN A HALL OF RESIDENCE? (student nurses living in NHS accommodation in GB should not be included in household)  1	_ <del>W1</del>
	APPLIES TO ALL	
<u>ho</u> ı	usehold box (name, sex, age, marital status, cohabitation)	
3.	RELTXT Interviewer instruction - ENTER RELATIONSHIP TO PERSON 'PERSON NUMBER' IN LETTERS	UK EQ W1
	APPLES TO ALL	
4.	NAME Interviewer instruction - ENTER NAME OF RESPONDENT	UK EQ W1
	APPLIES TO ALL	
5.	SEX 1 male 2 female	UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO ALL	EUROSTAT
6.	DOBD DATE OF BIRTH – DAY	UK EQ W1
	APPLIES TO ALL	W1
7.	DOBM DATE OF BIRTH – MONTH	UK EQ W1
	APPLIES TO ALL	
8.	DOBY DATE OF BIRTH - YEAR (LAST 2 DIGITS)	UK EQ W1
	APPLIES TO ALL	

QUESTIONS 6, 7 AND 8 ARE SINGLE ENTRY, I.E. DD/MM/YYYY

March April 200<u>43</u>

	9.	AGE——Interviewer instruction - AGE IS CALCULATED BY SYSTEM AND INTERVIEWER CHECKS WITH RESPONDENTAND ENTERS AGREED AGE. IF DOB NOT KNOWN RECORD RESPONDENT'S (OR YOUR) ESTIMATE OF AGE	UK EQ W1 FORCED EUROSTAT
		APPLIES TO ALL	EUROSTAT
	10.	HALLRES IS THIS PERSON LIVING IN HALLS OF RESIDENCE OR AT A BOARDING SCHOOL? N.B. STUDENT NURSES LIVING IN NHS ACCOMMODATION ELSEWHERE IN GREAT BRITAIN, SHOULD NOT BE INCLUDED IN THIS HOUSEHOLD.  1 yes 2 no	UK EQ W1 FORCED
		APPLIES IF TO ALL RESPONDENTS 16+	
	11.	MARSTT  Are you  1 single, that is never married 2 married and living with husband/wife 3 married and separated from husband/wife 4 divorced 5 widowed?	UK EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT
		APPLIES TO ALL	
	12.	MARCHK Is [Name's] husband/wife a member of the household?  1 yes 2 no	UK EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD
		APPLIES IF MARSTT=2 (married and living with husband/wife)	KEGOKB
	13.	LIVTOG  May I just check, are you currently living with someone in this household as a couple?  1 yes 2 no 3 SPONTANEOUS ONLY - same sex couple	UK EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD
		APPLIES TO ALL AGED 16+ IN MULTI PERSON HOUSEHOLDS NOT MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE i.e.  APPLIES IF MARSTT=1 (single never married), 3 (married and separated), 4 (divorced), 5 (widowed), question not answered AND AGE>=16 (years) AND MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD	
	14.	HRPID Interviewer instruction - RECORD IF NAME IS PERSON IN WHOSE NAME THIS ACCOMMODATION IS OWNED OR RENTED  1	UK EQ W1
	<u>rela</u>	ationship matrix	
	15.	HH1 Interviewer instruction – READ OUT There are a lot of changes taking place in the make-up of households/families and this section is to help find out what these changes are.	UK EQ W1
		APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD	

4 March April 20043

16.	r like to ask how the people in your household are related to each other. instruction – CODE RELATIONSHIP OF [NAME] [RELTXT+] [TO NAME] spouse cohabiting partner son/daughter (natural) step son/daughter foster child son-in-law/daughter-in-law parent step parent guardian foster parent parent-in-law brother or sister step brother/sister foster brother/sister brother-in-law/sister-in-law grandchild grandparent other relation other non-relative	UK EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD

### APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD

## accommodation, owned, rented, tied, furnished

17.	TEN96		UK
	In which of	these ways do you occupy this accommodation?	EQ
	1	own it outright	W1
	2	buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan	PROMPT
	3	pay part rent and part mortgage (shared ownership)	AS
	4	rent it	NECESSARY
	5	live here rent-free (including rent free in relative's/friend's property excluding squatting)	
	6	squatting	
	APPLIES 1	TO ALL	
18.	RENT96		UK
	Does the a	ccommodation go with the job of anyone in the household?	EQ
	1	yes	W1
	2	no	
	APPLIES 1	TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYING PROPERTY BY RENTING OR RENT FREE	
	i.e.		
	APPLIES I	F TEN96=4 (rent), 5 (rent free)	
19.	LAND96		UK
	Who is you	ır landlord?	EQ
	1	the local authority or council/new town development/Scottish Homes	W1
	2	housing association or co-operative or charitable trust	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
	3	employer (organisation) of a household member	THAT APPLIES
	4	another organisation	
	5	relative/friend (before you lived here) of a household member	
	6	employer (individual) of household member	
	7	another individual private landlord	

## APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYING PROPERTY BY RENTING OR RENT FREE

i.e. APPLIES IF TEN96=4 (rent), 5 (rent free)

March April 200<u>43</u> 5

l		Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire	
	20.	FURN  Is the accommodation provided  1 furnished 2 partly furnished 3 or unfurnished?	UK EQ W1
		APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYING PROPERTY BY RENTING OR RENT FREE i.e. APPLIES IF TEN96=4 (rent), 5 (rent free)	
	<u>acc</u>	ess to motor vehicles	
	21.	<b>USEVEH</b> Does any adult member of the household at present own or have continuous use of any Motor vehicle?	UK W1+W5
		AUTUMN(EyrsEVERY 3 YRS) INCLUDING COMPANY CARS – UNLESS NO PRIVATE USE ALLOWED  1 yes 2 no	2006, 2009, ETC
		APPLIES TO ALL	
	22.	VASK INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION ENTER 1 TO CODE THE [FIRST] VECHICLE VEHICLE NOW YRSAUTUMN(Eyrs)	UK W1+W5 <u>EVERY 3</u>
		LEAVE BLANK (PRESS RETURN) IF THERE ARE NO MORE VEHICLES	2006, 2009, ETC
		APPLIES IF USEVEH=1 Member of household has use of motor ve	hicle
		VEHTEXT INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION IF USEFUL, ENTER BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE [FIRST] VEHICLE AUTUMN(Eyrs)	UK W1+W5 <u>EVERY 3</u>
	1110	APPLIES IF USEVEH=1 Member of household has use of motor ve	2006, 2009, ETC hicle
	24.	TYPVEH  I would now like to ask you about the [FIRST] vehicle, [VEHTEXT] is it  1 a car (ALL NON-COMMERCIAL PASSENGERS INCL CARS ADAPTED OR	UK W1+W5 <u>EVERY 3 YRS</u> ASK
		FOR DISABLED)  RECORD	2006, 2009, ETC
		2 a light van (NO SIDE WINDOWS BEHIND DRIVER) AUTUMN(Eyrs)	ASK OR
		<ul> <li>a motor cycle (INCL MOPED)</li> <li>or some other motor vehicle (INCL SMALL INVALID TRIKES)?</li> </ul>	RECORD
i		APPLIES IF USEVEH=1 Member of household has use of motor ve	<u>hicle</u>
 	25.	MAINDRV Who drives the most mileage in the (VEHTXT) (Taken over the year as a whole)?  1 person 1	UK W1+W5 <u>EVERY 3 YRS</u> A <del>SK</del>
	OR	Who drives the most mileage in the (VEHTXT) (Taken over the year as a whole)?	W1+W5
	OR ETC	Who drives the most mileage in the (VEHTXT) (Taken over the year as a whole)?  1 person 1	W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRSASK

APPLIES IF USEVEH=1

Member of household has use of motor vehicle

6 March April 20043

26. PRIVEH UK Is the [FIRST] vehicle [VEHTEXT].. W1+W5 privately owned **EVERY 3 YRSASK** 2 or is it a company car? 2006, 2009, ETC RECORD 3 SPONTANEOUS ONLY - or none of the above **ASK OR** AUTUMN(Eyrs) **RECORD APPLIES IF TYPVEH=1** Member of household has use of a car classification of individuals 27. RESPNO UK ENTER PERSON OF PERSON PROVIDING INFORMATION ABOUT THIS RESPONDENT **EQ** ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 16 nationality, citizenship, ethnicity UK NATION 28. What is [your / Name's] nationality? EQ UK, British **W1** 1 **EUROSTAT** Irish Republic 6 36 Hong Kong 58 China 59 Other **APPLIES TO ALL** NATSPEC UK 29. Interviewer Instruction - TYPE IN (MAIN) NATIONALITY EQ **W1** APPLIES IF NATION=59 (other nationality: not UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, China) **EUROSTAT** 30. **NATO** UK **Uses Coding Frame** EQ **W1** APPLIES IF NATION=59 (other nationality: not UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, China) **EUROSTAT** 31. **CRY01** UK In which country were you born? EQ **England W1 EUROSTAT** 2 Wales 3 Scotland 4 Northern Ireland 5 UK, Britain (don't know country) 6 Republic of Ireland 36 Hong Kong 58 China 59 Other **APPLIES TO ALL** CRYSPEC UK Interviewer Instruction - TYPE IN COUNTRY EQ W1 APPLIES IF CRY01=59 (other country of birth: not born in UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, **EUROSTAT** 

March April 200<u>43</u> 7

China)

33.	CRYO Uses Coding Frame	UK EQ W1
	APPLIES IF CRY01=59 (other country of birth: not born in UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, China)	EUROSTAT
34.	CAMEYR Which year did you arrive in this country? IF ARRIVED IN THIS COUNTRY BEFORE 1900, ENTER 1900	UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF CRY01 NE 1-5 (not born in UK, Britain)	LONGOTAT
35.	NATLDE What do you consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few as apply.  1 English 2 Scottish 3 Welsh 4 Irish 5 British 6 Other	ENGLAND EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT
	APPLIES TO ALL	
36.	NATLDS What do you consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few as apply.  1 Scottish 2 English 3 Welsh 4 Irish 5 British 6 Other	SCOTLAND EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT
	APPLIES TO ALL	
37.	NATLDW What do you consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few as apply.  1 Welsh 2 English 3 Scottish 4 Irish 5 British 6 Other answer	WALES EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT
	APPLIES TO ALL	
38.	NATLDO How would you describe your national identity ENTER DESCRIPTION OF NATIONAL IDENTITY	GB EQ W1F
	APPLIES IF NATLDE=6 Other national identity OR IF NATLDS=6 OR IF NATLDW=6	
39.	CYMU Can you understand spoken Welsh? 1 yes 2 no	WALES EQ W1F

**APPLIES TO ALL** 

March April 20043

40	0.740		M/A1 FO
40.	CYMS Can you speak Welsh?		WALES EQ
	1 yes		W1F
	2 no		
	APPLIES TO ALL		
41.			WALES
	Can you read Welsh?		EQ W1F
	1 yes 2 no		AA IL
	APPLIES TO ALL		
42.			WALES
	Can you write Welsh?		EQ
	1 yes 2 no		W1F
	APPLIES TO ALL		
43.	ETH01 USE SHOW CARD		UK EQ
	To which of these ethnic groups do you consider you be	elong?	W1F
	1 White		
	<ul><li>2 Mixed</li><li>3 Asian or Asian British</li></ul>		
	4 Black or Black British		
	5 Chinese 6 Other ethnic group		
	APPLIES TO ALL		
			CD
44.	<b>ETHWH</b> And to which of these ethnic groups do you consider you	u belong?	GB EQ
	1 British	<b>-</b>	W1F
	2 Another white background?		
	APPLIES IF ETH01=1	White	
45.	ETHMX		UK
	And to which of these ethnic groups do you consider you  1 White + Black Caribbean	u belong?	EQ W1F
	2 White + Black African		
	<ul><li>3 White + Asian, or</li><li>4 Another mixed background?</li></ul>		
	·		
	APPLIES IF ETH01=2	Mixed	
46.	ETHAS  And to which of these others groups do you consider yo	u belong?	UK EO
	And to which of these ethnic groups do you consider you 1 Indian	u belong?	EQ W1F
	2 Pakistani		
	<ul><li>3 Bangladeshi, or</li><li>4 Another Asian background?</li></ul>		
	APPLIES IF ETH01=3	Asian or Asian British	
4-			ш
47.	ETHBL  And to which of these ethnic groups do you consider you	u belona?	UK EQ
	1 Caribbean	•	W1F
	<ul><li>2 African, or</li><li>3 Another Black background?</li></ul>		
	- , mound black background!		
	APPLIES IF ETH01=4	Black or Black British	

March <u>April</u> 200<u>4</u>3

### English as a second language

**APPLIES IF RELIG=1,2,3,4,5,6,7** 

52.51. <b>LANG</b> What is yo	SW our first language at home? English	SUMMER <u>16+ENGLAND</u> <u>ASK OR SCOT Sth</u>
<del>cal ca</del>	<del>ınal</del>	
2	Welsh	WALES RECORD
3	Gaelic	EVERY 3 YRS
4	Ulster Scots / Ullans	2006, 2009, ETC
5	Other Other	<del>16+</del>
		ASK OR
APPLIES TO ALL (16+)		RECORD

10 March April 20043

Labour Force	Survey: 200 <u>4</u> 3	<b>Questionnaire</b>

3.LANGNI	SUMMER
What is your first language at home?	NI NI
1 English	<del>16+</del>
2 Gaelic	
3 Ulster Scots	RECORD
4 Other	
APPLIES TO ALL (16+)	
4.LANGSNC	SUMMER
What is your first language at home?	SCOT Nth cal canal
1 English 2 Gaelic	<del>16+</del>
3 Welsh	RECORD
4 Other	
APPLIES TO ALL (16+)	
5 <u>.52.</u> LANGD1	SUMMER
Have you experienced any language difficulties that have caused problems in finding or	UK
keeping a job?	16+
1 yes	EVERY 3 YRS
2 no————	
2006, 2009, ETC	
APPLIES TO (16+) LANGESW=3, OR LANGNI=4 OR LANGSNC4=5 (OTHER)	
<del>5</del> . <u>53.</u> LANGD2	SUMMER
What you experienced any language difficulties that have caused problems with your educa	tion? <b>UK</b>
1 yes	16+
2 no	EVERY 3 YRS
	2006, 2009, ETC
APPLIES TO (16+) LANG <del>ESW=3, OR LANGNI=4 OR LANGSNC</del> 4 <u>=5 (OTHER)</u>	
period at current address, residence 3 months and 1 year ago	
7-54. RESTME	UK
	_
How long have [you / Name] lived at this address?	EUROSTAT
1 less than 12 months	EUROSTAT
2 12 months but less than 2 years	
2 years but less than 3 years	
4 3 years but less than 5 years	
5 5 years but less than 10 years	
6 10 years or more	
6 10 years or more  APPLIES TO ALL	UK
6 10 years or more  APPLIES TO ALL  3-55. RESMTH	_
6 10 years or more  APPLIES TO ALL	UK EQ ASK OR
6 10 years or more  APPLIES TO ALL  55. RESMTH  How many months have [you / Name] lived here?	EQ
6 10 years or more  APPLIES TO ALL  8-55. RESMTH	EQ ASK OR
APPLIES TO ALL  8-55. RESMTH  How many months have [you / Name] lived here?  APPLIES IF RESTME=1 (lived at address < 12 mths)	EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES TO ALL  8-55. RESMTH  How many months have [you / Name] lived here?  APPLIES IF RESTME=1 (lived at address < 12 mths)	EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT
APPLIES TO ALL  3-55. RESMTH  How many months have [you / Name] lived here?  APPLIES IF RESTME=1 (lived at address < 12 mths)  2-56. RESBBY  Is [Name] a baby born in the last 3 months?	EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT UK
APPLIES TO ALL  8.55. RESMTH  How many months have [you / Name] lived here?  APPLIES IF RESTME=1 (lived at address < 12 mths)  9.56. RESBBY  Is [Name] a baby born in the last 3 months?	EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT UK EQ
APPLIES TO ALL  8.55. RESMTH How many months have [you / Name] lived here?  APPLIES IF RESTME=1 (lived at address < 12 mths)  9.56. RESBBY Is [Name] a baby born in the last 3 months? 1 yes	EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT UK EQ ASK OR

March <u>April</u> 200<u>4</u>3

60.57. M3CRY

Three months ago, were [you / Name] living in...

1 the UK

2 or somewhere else?

SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT

UK

UK

UK SPRING

UK

**SPRING** 

ASK OR RECORD

MAIN

MAIN

**EUROSTAT** 

SPRING ASK OR

RECORD MAIN

**EUROSTAT** 

#### **APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE 3 MONTHS AGO**

IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 has lived at address less than three months is not a baby born within last 3 months

61.58. M3CRYSPEC

Which country was that? - TYPE IN COUNTRY

APPLIES IF M3CRY=2 (living outside UK 3 months ago)

APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (OUTSIDE U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO

IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY=2 has lived at address less than three months and is not a baby born within last 3 months and was living outside UK 3 months ago

62.59. M3CRYO

Uses Coding Frame

APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (OUTSIDE U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO

IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY=2 has lived at address less than three months and is not a baby born within last 3 months and was living outside UK 3 months ago

63.60. M3AREA

Which town or village were you living in then? TAKE NEAREST - [ENTER TEXT]

IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY NE 2

has lived at address less than three months and is not a baby born within last 3 months and was not living outside UK 3 months ago

64.61. M3CTY

Which county or borough is that in?

UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN

APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO

APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO

IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY NE 2

has lived at address less than three months and is not a baby born within last 3 months and was not living outside UK 3 months ago

65.62. M3RESC

SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN

UK

APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO

IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY NE 2

**Uses Coding Frame** 

has lived at address less than three months and is not a baby born within last 3 months and was not living outside UK 3 months ago 66.63. OYEQM3

May I just check, were you also living at that address 12 months ago, that is in [date] last year?

1 yes, same place

2 no

3 baby under 1 year

UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT

# APPLIES: RESPONDENT HAS LIVED AT ADDRESS LESS THAN 3 MONTHS BUT NOT BORN WITHIN THAT TIME

IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 has lived at address less than three months and is not a baby born within last 3 months

64.	<b>OYCRY</b>		UK
	Twelve i	months ago were you living in	SPRING
	1	the UK	ASK OR
	2	or somewhere else	RECORD
	3	baby under 1 year	MAIN
		•	FUROSTAT

#### APPLIES: RESPONDENT WAS NOT LIVING AT ADDRESS 12 MONTHS AGO

IF RESMTH=3-11

OR OYEQM3 = 2

...which can only be the case if...

[RESMTH<3]

AND RESBBY = 2]

has lived at address for at least 3 months but less than a year

or was not living at same address one year ago

...and also...

\_ [has lived at address less than three months and is not a baby born within last 3 months]

65.	OYCRYSPEC	UK
05.	Which country was that? [enter text]	SPRING
	The transfer of the transfer o	ASK OR
	APPLIES IF OYCRY=2 (lived outside UK 12 months ago)	RECORD
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	MAIN
		EUROSTAT
66.	OYCRYO	<u>UK</u>
	Uses Coding Frame	SPRING
		<u>MAIN</u>
	APPLIES IF OYCRY=2 (lived outside UK 12 months ago)	EUROSTAT
67.	OYAREA	<u>UK</u>
	Which town or village were you living in then?	SPRING
	TAKE NEAREST [enter text]	ASK OR
		RECORD
	APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered	MAIN
60	OVCTV	Ш
68.	OYCTY	<u>UK</u>
	Which county or borough is that in?	SPRING
		ASK OR
	APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered	RECORD
		MAIN

<del>67.</del>	——EUROSTAT
OYCRY	UK
Twelve months ago were you living in	SPRING
1 the UK	ASK OR
2 or somewhere else	RECORD
3 baby under 1 year	MAIN
	EUROSTAT

#### **APPLIES: RESPONDENT WAS NOT LIVING AT ADDRESS 12 MONTHS AGO**

IF RESMTH=3-11 OR OYEQM3 = 2

...which can only be the case if ...

-[RESMTH<3

AND RESBBY = 21

has lived at address for at least 3 months but less than a year or was not living at same address one year ago

...and also...

- [has lived at address less than three months

- and is not a baby born within last 3 months]

March April 20043 13

Labour Force Survey: 200 <u>4</u> 3 Questionnaire	
8.OYCRYSPEC UK	
Which country was that? [enter text]	SPRING
	ASK OR
APPLIES IF OYCRY=2 (lived outside UK 12 months ago)	RECORD
	MAIN
	EUROSTAT
OYCRYO	—UK
Uses Coding Frame	SPRING
	MAIN
APPLIES IF OYCRY=2 (lived outside UK 12 months ago)	EUROSTAT
D.OYAREA	—UK
/hich town or village were you living in then?	<del>ING</del>
AKE NEAREST [enter text]	ASK OR
	RECORD
PPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered MAI	N
1.oycty	— UK
Which county or borough is that in?	SPRING
**************************************	ASK OR
APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered	RECORD
All I LILO II TOTAL T (INCOMITOR 12 Months ago), question not answered	MAIN
	EUROSTAT
	LUNCOTAT
	1117
2 (A AVDEAA	UK
- <u> </u>	•
Uses Coding Frame  _APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered	SPRING MAIN
Uses Coding FrameAPPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered egional mobility	SPRING
Uses Coding Frame  _APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered  egional mobility  3-70_MOVED	SPRING MAIN
Uses Coding FrameAPPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered egional mobility	SPRING MAIN UK SPRING
Uses Coding Frame APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered  egional mobility  3-70. MOVED  Did you move because your existing job was relocated?  1 yes	SPRING MAIN UK SPRING ASK OR
Uses Coding Frame  _APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered  egional mobility  3.70_ MOVED  Did you move because your existing job was relocated?	SPRING MAIN UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD
Uses Coding Frame  _APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered  egional mobility  3-70. MOVED  Did you move because your existing job was relocated?  1 yes 2 no	SPRING MAIN  UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS
Uses Coding Frame  _APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered  egional mobility  3-70. MOVED  Did you move because your existing job was relocated?  1	SPRING MAIN  UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS
Uses Coding Frame  _APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered  egional mobility  3-70. MOVED  Did you move because your existing job was relocated?  1 yes 2 no	UK SPRING MAIN UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ET
Uses Coding Frame  _APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered  egional mobility  3-70. MOVED  Did you move because your existing job was relocated?  1	UK SPRING MAIN UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ET
Uses Coding Frame APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered  egional mobility  3.70. MOVED  Did you move because your existing job was relocated?  1	UK SPRING MAIN UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ET
Uses Coding Frame APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered  egional mobility  3.70. MOVED  Did you move because your existing job was relocated?  1	UK SPRING MAIN UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ET
Uses Coding Frame APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered  egional mobility  3-70. MOVED  Did you move because your existing job was relocated?  1	UK SPRING MAIN UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ET
Uses Coding Frame APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered  egional mobility  3-70. MOVED  Did you move because your existing job was relocated?  1	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ET
Uses Coding Frame  APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered  egional mobility  3-70. MOVED  Did you move because your existing job was relocated?  1 yes 2 no  APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN CURRENT PROPERTY AND OF WORKING AGE  APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN CURRENT PROPERTY AND i.e.  (SEX=1 AND AGE ,65)  OR SEX=2 AND AGE,60)  AND (RESTME=1)  Male of working age Resident less than 12 month	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, E1
Uses Coding Frame  _APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered  egional mobility  3-70. MOVED  Did you move because your existing job was relocated?  1 yes 2 no  APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN CURRENT PROPERTY AND OF WORKING AGE APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN CURRENT PROPERTY AND i.e.  (SEX=1 AND AGE ,65) OR SEX=2 AND AGE,60) AND (RESTME=1)  Male of working age Female of working age Resident less than 12 month	UK SPRING MAIN  UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, E1
Uses Coding Frame  APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered  egional mobility  3-70. MOVED  Did you move because your existing job was relocated?  1 yes 2 no  APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN CURRENT PROPERTY AND OF WORKING AGE  APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN CURRENT PROPERTY AND i.e.  (SEX=1 AND AGE ,65)  OR SEX=2 AND AGE,60)  AND (RESTME=1)  Male of working age Resident less than 12 months.	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, E1 OF WORKING AG
Uses Coding Frame  APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered  egional mobility  3-70. MOVED  Did you move because your existing job was relocated?  1 yes 2 no  APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN CURRENT PROPERTY AND OF WORKING AGE  APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN CURRENT PROPERTY AND i.e.  (SEX=1 AND AGE ,65)  OR SEX=2 AND AGE,60)  AND (RESTME=1)  Male of working age Resident less than 12 months  1. CASHTIM  Did your employer contribute to the cost of moving?  1 yes	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, E1 OF WORKING AG  This  UK SPRING ASK OR
Uses Coding Frame  APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered  egional mobility  3-70. MOVED  Did you move because your existing job was relocated?  1 yes 2 no  APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN CURRENT PROPERTY AND OF WORKING AGE  APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN CURRENT PROPERTY AND i.e.  (SEX=1 AND AGE ,65)  OR SEX=2 AND AGE,60)  AND (RESTME=1)  Male of working age Resident less than 12 months  1. CASHTIM  Did your employer contribute to the cost of moving?	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, E1 OF WORKING AG  SPRING ASK OR RECORD
Uses Coding Frame  APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered  egional mobility  3-70. MOVED  Did you move because your existing job was relocated?  1 yes 2 no  APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN CURRENT PROPERTY AND OF WORKING AGE  APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN CURRENT PROPERTY AND i.e.  (SEX=1 AND AGE ,65)  OR SEX=2 AND AGE,60)  AND (RESTME=1)  Male of working age Resident less than 12 months  1. CASHTIM  Did your employer contribute to the cost of moving?  1 yes	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, E1 OF WORKING AG  SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS
Uses Coding Frame  APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered  egional mobility  3-70. MOVED  Did you move because your existing job was relocated?  1 yes 2 no  APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN CURRENT PROPERTY AND OF WORKING AGE  APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN CURRENT PROPERTY AND i.e.  (SEX=1 AND AGE ,65)  OR SEX=2 AND AGE,60)  AND (RESTME=1)  Resident less than 12 month  1. CASHTIM  Did your employer contribute to the cost of moving?  1 yes 2 no  APPLIES IF MOVED=1	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ET OF WORKING AG  SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ET
Uses Coding Frame APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ET OF WORKING AG  SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ET UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ET
Uses Coding Frame  _APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered  egional mobility  3-70. MOVED  Did you move because your existing job was relocated?  1 yes 2 no  APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN CURRENT PROPERTY AND OF WORKING AGE  APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN CURRENT PROPERTY AND i.e.  (SEX=1 AND AGE ,65) Male of working age Female of working age AND (RESTME=1) Resident less than 12 monts  1. CASHTIM  Did your employer contribute to the cost of moving?  1 yes 2 no  APPLIES IF MOVED=1  2. CASHFUL  Did your employer cover the full cost of moving?	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ET OF WORKING AG  SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ET UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ET
Uses Coding Frame  APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered  egional mobility  3-70. MOVED  Did you move because your existing job was relocated?  1 yes 2 no  APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN CURRENT PROPERTY AND OF WORKING AGE APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN CURRENT PROPERTY AND i.e.  (SEX=1 AND AGE, 65) Male of working age OR SEX=2 AND AGE, 60) Female of working age AND (RESTME=1) Resident less than 12 monts  1. CASHTIM Did your employer contribute to the cost of moving? 1 yes 2 no  APPLIES IF MOVED=1  2. CASHFUL Did your employer cover the full cost of moving? 1 yes	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, E1 OF WORKING AG  SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, E1 UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, E1
Uses Coding Frame APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, E1 OF WORKING AG  SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, E1 UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, E1
APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered  egional mobility  3.70. MOVED  Did you move because your existing job was relocated?  1 yes 2 no  APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN CURRENT PROPERTY AND OF WORKING AGE  APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN CURRENT PROPERTY AND i.e.  (SEX=1 AND AGE ,65) Male of working age OR SEX=2 AND AGE,60) Female of working age AND (RESTME=1) Resident less than 12 mont  1. CASHTIM  Did your employer contribute to the cost of moving? 1 yes 2 no  APPLIES IF MOVED=1  2. CASHFUL  Did your employer cover the full cost of moving? 1 yes	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, E1 OF WORKING AG  SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, E1 UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, E1

14 March April 20043

## childcare

**APPLIES IF AGE<15** 

CHATT			<u>UK</u>
	e during the seven days ending Sunday the [DATE], did [NAME] attend a	any	<u>AUTUMN</u>
of the follo			<u>INDIVIDUA</u>
1	playgroup or pre school? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6]		PROMPT
2	day nursery or crèche? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6]		CODE ALL
3	nursery School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER 1 AND UNDER		THAT APP
4	infant's School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER 2 AND UNDER 6		<u>MAIN</u>
5	primary School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER 6 AND UNDER		YEARS OF
6	out of school club (e.g. before/after school)? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD ON	VER 2]	
7	holiday scheme		
8	family/combined centre?		
9	SPONTANEOUS ONLY – Boarding School		
10	SPONTANEOUS ONLY – Other		
11	none of the above		
APPLIES	IF AGE<15		
CHINF			UK
(Can I just	check,) at the Infants school, was [NAME] in a		AUTUMN
1	reception class?		INDIVIDU <i>A</i>
2	nursery class?		PROMPT
9	none of the above		CODE ALI
			THAT APF
			YEARS OF
<b>APPLIES</b>	IF CHATT=5 Child attended infant's so	chool	MAIN
CASHTIM			<u>UK</u>
<del>Did your en</del>	aployer contribute to the cost of moving?		
Did your en 1Yes 2No	aployer contribute to the cost of moving?		<u>uk</u> Spring
Did your en 1Yes 2No APPLIES IF	Paployer contribute to the cost of moving?  - MOVED=1	ASK OR RECORD	UK Spring ) UK
Did your en  1Yes 2No  APPLIES IF  CASHFUL Did your en	Poployer contribute to the cost of moving?  F MOVED=1  Poployer cover the full cost of moving?	ASK-OR RECORE	UK SPRING
Did your en 1Yes 2No APPLIES IF Did your en 1Yes	Photogen contribute to the cost of moving?  F MOVED=1  Apployer cover the full cost of moving?	ASK-OR RECORE	UK SPRING ) UK
Did your en 1Yes 2No APPLIES IF Did your en 1Yes	Poployer contribute to the cost of moving?  F MOVED=1  Poployer cover the full cost of moving?	ASK-OR RECORE	UK SPRING ) UK SPRING
APPLIES IF  APPLIES IF  CASHFUL  Did your ent  1Yes  2No  APPLIES I	Paployer contribute to the cost of moving?  F MOVED=1  Apployer cover the full cost of moving?  F CASHTIM=1	ASK OR RECORD ASK OR RECORD	UK SPRING ) UK SPRING
APPLIES I  APPLIES I  CASHFUL  Did your en  1Yes  2No  APPLIES I  Idcare  CHATT  At any time	Paployer contribute to the cost of moving?  F MOVED=1  Paployer cover the full cost of moving?  F CASHTIM=1  Papeloyer the seven days ending Sunday the [DATE], did [NAME] attend a	ASK OR RECORD ASK OR RECORD	UK SPRING UK SPRING WK AUTUMN
APPLIES I  APPLIES I  CASHFUL Did your en 1Yes 2No APPLIES I  Idcare  CHATT At any time of the follo	F CASHTIM=1  a during the seven days ending Sunday the [DATE], did [NAME] attend a wing?	ASK OR RECORD ASK OR RECORD	UK SPRING  UK SPRING  WK AUTUMN INDIVIDUA
Did your en 1Yes 2No APPLIES II 1Yes 2No APPLIES I I 1Yes 2No APPLIES I 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	F CASHTIM=1  a during the seven days ending Sunday the [DATE], did [NAME] attend a wing?  roup or pre-school? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6]	ASK OR RECORD	UK SPRING ) UK SPRING ) UK AUTUMN INDIVIDUA
APPLIES I  CASHFUL Did your en  1Yes 2No  APPLIES II  CASHFUL Did your en  1Yes 2No  APPLIES I  Idcare  CHATT  At any time of the follo  1Playg 2Day n	F CASHTIM=1  Description of the seven days ending Sunday the [DATE], did [NAME] attended wing?  The seven of the seven days ending Sunday the seven days ending S	ASK OR RECORD  ASK OR RECORD  PROMPT CODE A	UK SPRING UK SPRING ) UK AUTUMN INDIVIDU/
APPLIES I  CASHFUL Did your en  1Yes 2No  APPLIES II  CASHFUL Did your en  1Yes 2No  APPLIES I  Idcare  CHATT At any time of the follo  1Playg 2Day n 3Nurse	F CASHTIM=1  F CAS	ASK OR RECORD ASK OR RECORD	UK SPRING  UK SPRING  AUTUMN INDIVIDUA  LL THAT APP
APPLIES I  CASHFUL Did your en 1Yes 2No APPLIES I  APPLIES I  APPLIES I  Idcare  CHATT At any time of the follo 1Playg 2Day n 3Nurse 4Infant	F CASHTIM=1  F CAS	ASK OR RECORD ASK OR RECORD	UK SPRING UK SPRING ) UK AUTUMN INDIVIDUA I
APPLIES I  CASHFUL Did your en 1Yes 2No APPLIES I  CASHFUL Did your en 1Yes 2No APPLIES I  Idcare  CHATT At any time of the follo 1Playg 2Day n 3Nurse 4Infant 5Prima	F CASHTIM=1  F CAS	ASK OR RECORD ASK OR RECORD	UK SPRING  UK SPRING  AUTUMN INDIVIDUA  LL THAT APP
Did your en 1Yes 2No	F MOVED=1  The player cover the full cost of moving?  F CASHTIM=1  F CASHTIM=1  F CASHTIM=1  F CHILD AGED UNDER 6]  The player of crecke? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6]  The player of crecker [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6]  The player of crecker [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6]  The player of crecker [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6]  The player of crecker [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6]  The player of crecker [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER 1 AND UNDER 2]  The player of crecker [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER 2 AND UNDER 6]  The player of crecker [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER 6]  The player of crecker of the cost of moving?	ASK OR RECORD ASK OR RECORD	UK SPRING  UK SPRING  AUTUMN INDIVIDUA  LL THAT APP
APPLIES II  CASHFUL Did your en 1Yes 2No APPLIES II  CASHFUL Did your en 1Yes 2No APPLIES I  Idcare  CHATT At any time of the follo 1Playg 2Day n 3Nurse 4Infant 5Prima 6Out o 7Holidi	F MOVED=1  The player cover the full cost of moving?  F CASHTIM=1  F CASHTIM=1  F CASHTIM=1  F CHILD AGED UNDER 6]  The player of crecke? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6]  The player of crecke? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6]  The player of crecker [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6]  The player of crecker [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6]  The player of crecker [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6]  The player of crecker [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER 1 AND UNDER 2]  The player of crecker [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER 2 AND UNDER 6]  The player of crecker of the cost of moving?	ASK OR RECORD ASK OR RECORD	UK SPRING  UK SPRING  AUTUMN INDIVIDUA  LL THAT APP
APPLIES II  CASHFUL Did your ent 1Yes 2No APPLIES II  CASHFUL Did your ent 1Yes 2No APPLIES I  Idcare  CHATT At any time of the follo 1Playg 2Day n 3Nurse 4Infant 5Prima 6Out o 7Holidi 8Famil	Proper contribute to the cost of moving?  FMOVED=1  Proper cover the full cost of moving?  F CASHTIM=1  Proper cover the full cost of moving?  F CASHTIM=1  Proper cover the full cost of moving?  F CASHTIM=1  Proper cover the full cost of moving?  Proup or pre school? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6]  Purp school? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6]  Purp School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER 1 AND UNDER 2]  Prop School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER 2 AND UNDER 6]  Purp School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER 6 AND UNDER 12]  Prop School club (e.g. before/after school)? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD OVER 2]  Prop School club (e.g. before/after school)? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD OVER 2]  Proposition of the cost of moving?	ASK OR RECORD ASK OR RECORD	UK SPRING  UK SPRING  AUTUMN INDIVIDUA  THAT APP
APPLIES II  CASHFUL Did your ent 1Yes 2No APPLIES II  CASHFUL Did your ent 1Yes 2No APPLIES I  Idcare  CHATT At any time of the follo 1Playg 2Day n 3Nurse 4Infant 5Prima 6Out o 7Holidi 8Famil 9SPON	Proper contribute to the cost of moving?  FMOVED=1  Proper cover the full cost of moving?  F CASHTIM=1  Proper cover the full cost of moving?  F CASHTIM=1  Proper cover the full cost of moving?  F CASHTIM=1  Proper cover the full cost of moving?  Prope	ASK OR RECORD ASK OR RECORD	UK SPRING  UK SPRING  AUTUMN INDIVIDUA  LL THAT APP
APPLIES II  CASHFUL Did your ent 1Yes 2No APPLIES II  CASHFUL Did your ent 1Yes 2No APPLIES I  Idcare  CHATT At any time of the follo 1Playg 2Day n 3Nurse 4Infant 5Prima 6Out o 7Holidi 8Famil 9SPON 10SPO	Proper contribute to the cost of moving?  FMOVED=1  Proper cover the full cost of moving?  F CASHTIM=1  Proper cover the full cost of moving?  F CASHTIM=1  Proper cover the full cost of moving?  F CASHTIM=1  Proper cover the full cost of moving?  Proup or pre school? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6]  Purp school? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6]  Purp School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER 1 AND UNDER 2]  Prop School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER 2 AND UNDER 6]  Purp School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER 6 AND UNDER 12]  Prop School club (e.g. before/after school)? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD OVER 2]  Prop School club (e.g. before/after school)? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD OVER 2]  Proposition of the cost of moving?	ASK OR RECORD ASK OR RECORD	UK SPRING  UK SPRING  AUTUMN INDIVIDUA  LL THAT APP

March <u>April</u> 200<u>4</u>3

CHINE			UK
(Can Liust	check,) at the Infants school, was I	NAME) in a	AUTUMN
	ption class?	1 - 1	INDIVIDUAL
2Nurse	ery class?	PROM	<del>IPT</del>
9	None of the above		CODE ALL
			THAT APPL
APPLIES	IF CHATT=5	Child attended infant's school	MAIN
. <u>75.</u> CHPRI			UK
•	check,) at the Primary school, was	[NAME] in a	AUTUMN
1	reception class?		INDIVIDUAL
2	nursery class?		PROMPT
9	none of the above		CODE ALL
			THAT APPL
			YEARS ODE
APPLIES	IF CHATT=6	Child attended primary school	MAIN
<u>-76.</u> CTRM			UK
(Can I just	check,) for [NAME] was that week.		AUTUMN
1	Term time		ASK OR
2	Half Term		RECORD
3	Or other school holidays?		CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
4	Not applicable		THAT APPL
			YEARS ODE
			MAIN
	IF AGE=3-14	Obild didn't attack according	
•	HATT NE 4	Child didn't attend nursery school	
AND CHA		Child didn't attend infant's school	
AND CHA	II NE 6)	Child didn't attend primary school	))
CHPEO			<u>UK</u>
	those seven days (ending Sunday	the [DATE]) were there any other	AUTUMN
	o looked after [NAME]?	NAME AND CTAFF CONTACT WILLIAM	CODE ALL
	HAN RESIDENT PARENT/GUARD PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED]	DIAN, AND STAFF CONTACT WHILST AT	THAT APPL YEARS ODI
1	child's grand parents		MAIN
2	non resident parent/ex-spouse/ex	v nartner	IVIAIIV
3	child's brother or sister	<u>x-partitet</u>	
3 4	other relatives		
5	childminder		
6	nanny/Au pair (includes both live	in and day nannies)	
	friends or neighbours	in and day namicoj	
/			
7 8	other non-relatives		
7 8 9	other non-relatives SPONTANEOUS ONLY – Does i	not require minding	

# Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire

COTH (May I just check,) during those seven days of receive any other type of childcare or nursers  1 yes 2 no		UK AUTUMN YEARS ODD MAIN
APPLIES IF CHATT=11 80- AND CHPEO=10	None of the above None of the above	
CHPEO And during those seven days (ending Sunday people who looked after [NAME]? [OTHER THAN RESIDENT PARENT/GUARD PLACES PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED] 1Child's grand parents 2Non resident parent/ex spouse/ex partner 3Child's brother or sister 4Other relatives 5Childminder 6Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day of the seven relatives 9SPONTANEOUS ONLY—Does not require in 10None of the above	the [DATE]) were there any other  IAN, AND STAFF CONTACT WHILST AT  nannies)	UK AUTUMN CODE ALL THAT APPLY MAIN
APPLIES IF AGE<15		
81.COTH (May I just check,) during those seven days en receive any other type of childcare or nursery of 1Yes 2No		— UK — AUTUMN — MAIN
APPLIES IF CHATT=11 AND CHPEO=10	None of the above None of the above	

March <u>April</u> 200<u>4</u>3

## **GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES**

The remainder of the questionnaire is addressed to all persons 16 and over.

type of scheme, TECLSC/LEC sponsored, away from scheme, additional paid work

1	INGCODE ONE work-based Training for Young People	{blanked for >25 and NI	PROMPT Youth
Training (		NLY, NI 16-21 ONLY) ONLY	TICOMI I TOUR
2	New Deal	{blanked for under 18}—	Youth Training
Programm		FORCED	rount framing
2	New Deal (including on the Gateway)	{18+ ONLY}	EUROSTAT
<del></del> 3	work based learning for Adults / Training		
— <u>EURO</u>		, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
8	Action for Community Employment (ACE		
<del></del> 10	job Skills	{NI ONLY}	
<del>14</del>	National Traineeship 15 Worktrack		{NI ONLY}
50	any other kind of scheme		
66	or none of these?		
97  APPLIES  . NDTYP	JUST 16 AND NON-RESPONSE THIS TO MEN 16-64, WOMEN 16-62 E4		UK /ED EROM EAMILY
97  APPLIES  . NDTYP	JUST 16 AND NON-RESPONSE THIS TO MEN 16-64, WOMEN 16-62	TIME <del>_ FOR LONE PARENTS (DERI</del> V	
97  APPLIES NDTYF  (May I just	JUST 16 AND NON-RESPONSE THIS TO MEN 16-64, WOMEN 16-62  E4 ask,) were you on the HELP <f9> ask), Are you on</f9>	<del>FOR LONE PARENTS (DERI</del> V	ED FROM FAMILY
97  APPLIES NDTYP (May I just (May I just - 1	JUST 16 AND NON-RESPONSE THIS TO MEN 16-64, WOMEN 16-62  E4 Eask,) were you on the HELP <f9> Eask), Are you on the New Deal for the DisabledNew Deal</f9>	<del>FOR LONE PARENTS (DERI</del> V	ED FROM FAMILY
97  APPLIES  NDTYP (May I just (May I just - 1 CODE	JUST 16 AND NON-RESPONSE THIS TO MEN 16-64, WOMEN 16-62  E4 ask,) were you on the HELP <f9> task), Are you on the New Deal for the DisabledNew Deal FIRST</f9>		ÉD FROM FAMILY EQ
97  APPLIES NDTYP (May I just1CODE 3	JUST 16 AND NON-RESPONSE THIS TO MEN 16-64, WOMEN 16-62  E4  ask,) were you on the HELP <f9>  ask), Are you on the New Deal for the DisabledNew Deal FIRST  New Deal for Lone Parents?</f9>		(ED FROM FAMIL) EQ THAT APPLIES
97  APPLIES NDTYP  (May I just1 CODE 3 4	JUST 16 AND NON-RESPONSE THIS  TO MEN 16-64, WOMEN 16-62  E4 ask,) were you on the HELP <f9> ask), Are you on the New Deal for the DisabledNew Deal FIRST New Deal for Lone Parents? New Deal for Young People?</f9>		THAT APPLIES
97  APPLIES  NDTYP (May I just) - 1 CODE 3 4 5	JUST 16 AND NON-RESPONSE THIS  TO MEN 16-64, WOMEN 16-62  E4 ask,) were you on the HELP <f9> task), Are you on the New Deal for the DisabledNew Deal FIRST New Deal for Lone Parents? New Deal for Young People? New Deal for 25+?</f9>		(ED FROM FAMIL) EQ THAT APPLIES
97  APPLIES	JUST 16 AND NON-RESPONSE THIS  TO MEN 16-64, WOMEN 16-62  E4 ask,) were you on the HELP <f9> ask), Are you on the New Deal for the DisabledNew Deal FIRST New Deal for Lone Parents? New Deal for Young People? New Deal for 25+? New Deal for 50+?</f9>	for Disabled People?  {blank for non-lone parents} {blank for >24} {blank for <25} {blank for <50}	THAT APPLIES
97  APPLIES	JUST 16 AND NON-RESPONSE THIS  TO MEN 16-64, WOMEN 16-62  E4  ask,) were you on the HELP <f9> ask), Are you on the New Deal for the Disabled New Deal FIRST New Deal for Lone Parents? New Deal for Young People? New Deal for 25+? New Deal for 50+? New Deal for Partners?(the) New deal for</f9>	for Disabled People?  {blank for non-lone parents} {blank for >24} {blank for <25} {blank for <50}	THAT APPLIES
97  APPLIES	JUST 16 AND NON-RESPONSE THIS  TO MEN 16-64, WOMEN 16-62  E4 ask,) were you on the HELP <f9> ask), Are you on the New Deal for the DisabledNew Deal FIRST New Deal for Lone Parents? New Deal for Young People? New Deal for 25+? New Deal for 50+? New Deal for Partners?(the) New deal for none of the above?</f9>	for Disabled People?  {blank for non-lone parents} {blank for >24} {blank for <25} {blank for <50}	THAT APPLIES
97  APPLIES	JUST 16 AND NON-RESPONSE THIS  TO MEN 16-64, WOMEN 16-62  E4  ask,) were you on the HELP <f9> ask), Are you on the New Deal for the Disabled New Deal FIRST New Deal for Lone Parents? New Deal for Young People? New Deal for 25+? New Deal for 50+? New Deal for Partners?(the) New deal for</f9>	for Disabled People?  {blank for non-lone parents} {blank for >24} {blank for <25} {blank for <50}	THAT APPLIES
97  APPLIES NDTYP  (May I just - 1  CODE 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	JUST 16 AND NON-RESPONSE THIS  TO MEN 16-64, WOMEN 16-62  E4 Eask,) were you on the HELP <f9> Eask), Are you on the New Deal for the Disabled New Deal FIRST New Deal for Lone Parents? New Deal for Young People? New Deal for 25+? New Deal for 50+? New Deal for Partners?(the) New deal for or none of the above? don't know  LOTHERS IN MAIN ROUTING</f9>	for Disabled People?  {blank for non-lone parents} {blank for >24} {blank for <25} {blank for <50}  or Lone Parents	THAT APPLIES
97  APPLIES NDTYP  (May I just - 1  CODE 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	JUST 16 AND NON-RESPONSE THIS  TO MEN 16-64, WOMEN 16-62  E4 ask,) were you on the HELP <f9> ask), Are you on the New Deal for the DisabledNew Deal FIRST New Deal for Lone Parents? New Deal for Young People? New Deal for 25+? New Deal for Partners?(the) New deal for or none of the above? don't know  LOTHERS IN MAIN ROUTING ask), Are you on (the) New Deal for the Disable, Are you on (the) New Deal for the Disable, ask), Are you on (the) New Deal for the Disable, ask)</f9>	for Disabled People?  {blank for non-lone parents} {blank for >24} {blank for <25} {blank for <50}  or Lone Parents	THAT APPLIES
97  APPLIES NDTYP  (May I just - 1  CODE 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	JUST 16 AND NON-RESPONSE THIS  TO MEN 16-64, WOMEN 16-62  E4 Eask,) were you on the HELP <f9> Eask), Are you on the New Deal for the Disabled New Deal FIRST New Deal for Lone Parents? New Deal for Young People? New Deal for 25+? New Deal for 50+? New Deal for Partners?(the) New deal for or none of the above? don't know  LOTHERS IN MAIN ROUTING</f9>	for Disabled People?  {blank for non-lone parents} {blank for >24} {blank for <25} {blank for <50}  or Lone Parents	THAT APPLIES

18 March April 20043

	(sstill) on the Gateway or having advisory	interviews /blan	EQ ked for those not 18-24
FURG	OSTAT	THE	Nou for those flot to 2 if
	(still) having advisory interviews	(blanked for those not 25+)	
		•	
	3 working for an employer in the P	ublic or Private Sector	CODE ONE
<u>Y</u> 4	working for the voluntary costor	{blanked for those not 18-24}	RUNNING
<del></del> 5	working for the voluntary sector working for an environmental task force	{blanked for those not 18-24}	PROMPT
6	in full time study on an approved course	(blanked for those not to 24)	T ICOMIT
7	receiving help setting up as self-employed	d	
8	Basic Employment Training (BET)	{blanked for those not 25+}	
9	Education and Training Opportunities (ET	O) {blanked for those not 25+}	
<u> 19</u>	on the Follow Through scheme?		
97	don't know		
LIES TO A	ANYONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME		
IF <del>SCHM</del>	<del>99SCHM04</del> =2	'New deal' — including on the (	<del>}ateway</del>
AGE>17		Aged 18 and over	
(NDTYPE	<del>ENE 1 or 3)</del>	Not on ND for Lone Parents or the	<del>Disabled</del>
TECL EC	4		CD
May Lius	4 t check, was that		<u>GB</u> EQ
<u>iviay i jusi</u> 1		Skills Councils (England) or the	
<u> </u>	National Council for Education and Learni		
2	a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Ente		<del></del>
3	or was it some other scheme?		
TTECLE	•		<del>GB</del>
May I jus	t check, was that	Training and Enterprise	<del>EQ</del>
May I just	t check, was that  a scheme in England and Wales run by a a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Ente		
May I just	t check, was that  a scheme in England and Wales run by a a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Ente		<del>EQ</del>
May I just 1	t check, was that  a scheme in England and Wales run by a a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Ente or was it some other scheme?	<del>orprise Company (LEC)</del>	EQ Council (TEC)
May I just 1	t check, was that  a scheme in England and Wales run by a a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Ente	<del>orprise Company (LEC)</del>	EQ Council (TEC)
May I just 1	a scheme in England and Wales run by a a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Enter or was it some other scheme?  IF GB AND SCHM99SCHM04=50 (other kinds)	<del>orprise Company (LEC)</del>	EQ Council (TEC)
May I just 1 1 2 2 3 APPLIES 1 YTETI	t check, was that  a scheme in England and Wales run by a a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Ente or was it some other scheme?  IF GB AND SCHM99SCHM04=50 (other kings)  MP  ek ending Sunday the [date], on that governments	nd of GB government training sche	me) UK EQ
May I just 1 1 2 3 APPLIES In the we 1	t check, was that  a scheme in England and Wales run by a a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Ente or was it some other scheme?  6 IF GB AND SCHM99SCHM04=50 (other king the scheme of the scheme)  WP  ek ending Sunday the [date], on that government with an employer providing work experient	nd of GB government training sche ment scheme were you ce or practical training?	me)  UK EQ CODE 1st THAT
APPLIES  APPLIES  In the we 1 2	a scheme in England and Wales run by a a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Ente or was it some other scheme?  5 IF GB AND SCHM99SCHM04=50 (other king the scheme of the scheme)  WP  ek ending Sunday the [date], on that government with an employer providing work experience on a project providing work experience or	nd of GB government training sche  nent scheme were you ce or practical training? practical training? {GB ONLY}	me)  UK EQ CODE 1st THAT APPLIES
May I just  1 2 3  APPLIES  LI the we 1 2 3	a scheme in England and Wales run by a a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Ente or was it some other scheme?  5 IF GB AND SCHM99SCHM04=50 (other kinds)  MP  ek ending Sunday the [date], on that government with an employer providing work experient on a project providing work experience or at a college or training centre?	nd of GB government training sche nent scheme were you ce or practical training? practical training? {GB ONLY}	me)  UK EQ CODE 1st THAT
May I just 1 2 3 APPLIES 1 1 the we 1 2 3 4	a scheme in England and Wales run by a a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Ente or was it some other scheme?  5 IF GB AND SCHM99SCHM04=50 (other king scheme)  WP  ek ending Sunday the [date], on that government with an employer providing work experient on a project providing work experience or at a college or training centre?  temporarily away from an employer or pro	nd of GB government training sche ment scheme were you ce or practical training? practical training? {GB ONLY} sject?	me)  UK EQ CODE 1st THAT APPLIES
May I just  1 2 3  APPLIES  L YTETI In the we 1 2 3	a scheme in England and Wales run by a a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Ente or was it some other scheme?  5 IF GB AND SCHM99SCHM04=50 (other kinds)  MP  ek ending Sunday the [date], on that government with an employer providing work experient on a project providing work experience or at a college or training centre?	nd of GB government training sche ment scheme were you ce or practical training? practical training? {GB ONLY} sject?	me)  UK EQ CODE 1st THAT APPLIES
APPLIES  APPLIES  In the we 1 2 3 4 5	a scheme in England and Wales run by a a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Ente or was it some other scheme?  5 IF GB AND SCHM99SCHM04=50 (other king scheme)  WP  ek ending Sunday the [date], on that government with an employer providing work experient on a project providing work experience or at a college or training centre?  temporarily away from an employer or pro	nd of GB government training sche ment scheme were you ce or practical training? practical training? {GB ONLY} sject? g centre?	me)  UK EQ CODE 1st THAT APPLIES
APPLIES  The state of the state	a scheme in England and Wales run by a a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Ente or was it some other scheme?  5 IF GB AND SCHM99SCHM04=50 (other king scheme)  WP ek ending Sunday the [date], on that government with an employer providing work experience on a project providing work experience or at a college or training centre? temporarily away from an employer or protemporarily away from a college or training	nd of GB government training sche ment scheme were you ce or practical training? practical training? {GB ONLY} sject? g centre?	me)  UK EQ CODE 1st THAT APPLIES
APPLIES  APPLIES  APPLIES  APPLIES  APPLIES  i.e.	a scheme in England and Wales run by a a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Ente or was it some other scheme?  SIF GB AND SCHM99SCHM04=50 (other kinds)  MP  ek ending Sunday the [date], on that governme with an employer providing work experient on a project providing work experience or at a college or training centre? temporarily away from an employer or protemporarily away from a college or training STO RESPONDENTS ON CERTAIN GOVT.	nd of GB government training sche ment scheme were you ce or practical training? practical training? {GB ONLY} sject? g centre?	Council (TEC)  me)  UK  EQ  CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT  APPLIES  EUROSTAT
APPLIES  APPLIES  APPLIES  APPLIES  i.e.  IF (SCHA	a scheme in England and Wales run by a a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Ente or was it some other scheme?  5 IF GB AND SCHM99SCHM04=50 (other king scheme)  WP ek ending Sunday the [date], on that government with an employer providing work experience on a project providing work experience or at a college or training centre? temporarily away from an employer or protemporarily away from a college or training	nd of GB government training sche ment scheme were you ce or practical training? practical training? {GB ONLY} sject? g centre? TRAINING SCHEMES	EQ Council (TEC)  me)  UK EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
APPLIES  APPLIES  APPLIES  APPLIES  APPLIES  i.e.  IF (SCHA OR (NI A	a scheme in England and Wales run by a a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Ente or was it some other scheme?  SIF GB AND SCHM99SCHM04=50 (other kinds)  WP  ek ending Sunday the [date], on that governme with an employer providing work experience on a project providing work experience or at a college or training centre? temporarily away from an employer or protemporarily away from a college or training strong and scotlege or training scotlege	nd of GB government training sche nent scheme were you ce or practical training? practical training? {GB ONLY} oject? g centre? TRAINING SCHEMES  WBYT, TfW, ACE, Job Skills, Northern Ireland and other government	EQ Council (TEC)  me)  UK EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
APPLIES  APPLIES  APPLIES  APPLIES  i.e.  IF (SCHA OR (NI A	a scheme in England and Wales run by a a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Ente or was it some other scheme?  5 IF GB AND SCHM99SCHM04=50 (other kinds)  WP  ek ending Sunday the [date], on that governme with an employer providing work experience on a project providing work experience or at a college or training centre? temporarily away from an employer or protemporarily away from a college or training temporarily a	nd of GB government training sche nent scheme were you ce or practical training? practical training? {GB ONLY} oject? g centre? TRAINING SCHEMES  WBYT, TfW, ACE, Job Skills, Northern Ireland and other government	Council (TEC)  Me)  UK EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT  NTrWorktrack vernment training
APPLIES  APPLIES  APPLIES  APPLIES  i.e.  IF (SCHA OR (NI A	a scheme in England and Wales run by a a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Ente or was it some other scheme?  SIF GB AND SCHM99SCHM04=50 (other kinds)  WP  ek ending Sunday the [date], on that governme with an employer providing work experience on a project providing work experience or at a college or training centre? temporarily away from an employer or protemporarily away from a college or training strong and scotlege or training scotlege	nd of GB government training sche nent scheme were you ce or practical training? practical training? {GB ONLY} oject? g centre? TRAINING SCHEMES  WBYT, TfW, ACE, Job Skills, Northern Ireland and other government	Council (TEC)  Me)  UK EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT  NTrWorktrack vernment training
APPLIES  APPLIES  APPLIES  APPLIES  i.e.  IF (SCHA OR (NI A OR (TEC	a scheme in England and Wales run by a a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Enteror was it some other scheme?  IF GB AND SCHM99SCHM04=50 (other king sunday the [date], on that governme with an employer providing work experience on a project providing work experience or at a college or training centre? temporarily away from an employer or protemporarily away from a college or training strong and scotlege or training scotle	nd of GB government training sche nent scheme were you ce or practical training? practical training? {GB ONLY} oject? g centre? TRAINING SCHEMES  WBYT, TfW, ACE, Job Skills, Northern Ireland and other government	Council (TEC)  Me)  UK EQ CODE 1st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT  APPLIES EUROSTAT
APPLIES  APPLIES  In the we 1 2 3 4 5  APPLIES i.e.  IF (SCHA OR (NI A OR (NEW OR (TEC	a scheme in England and Wales run by a a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Ente or was it some other scheme?  IF GB AND SCHM99SCHM04=50 (other king sunday the [date], on that governme with an employer providing work experience on a project providing work experience or at a college or training centre? temporarily away from an employer or protemporarily away from a college or training strong and scotlege or training scotle	nd of GB government training schement scheme were you ce or practical training? practical training? {GB ONLY} oject? g centre? TRAINING SCHEMES  WBYT, TfW, ACE, Job Skills, Northern Ireland and other government scheme ND option not known TEC-LSC scheme, LEC scheme	Council (TEC)  WE  UK  EQ  CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT  APPLIES  EUROSTAT   NTrWorktrack vernment training  me  UK
APPLIES  APPLIES  In the we 1 2 3 4 5  APPLIES i.e.  IF (SCHA OR (NI A OR (NEW OR (TEC	a scheme in England and Wales run by a a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Ente or was it some other scheme?  IF GB AND SCHM99SCHM04=50 (other king sunday the [date], on that governme with an employer providing work experience on a project providing work experience or at a college or training centre? temporarily away from an employer or protemporarily away from a college or training strong and scheme of the scheme of t	nd of GB government training schement scheme were you ce or practical training? practical training? {GB ONLY} oject? g centre? TRAINING SCHEMES  WBYT, TfW, ACE, Job Skills, Northern Ireland and other government scheme ND option not known TEC_LSC_scheme, LEC scheme	Council (TEC)  Me)  UK EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT  NTrWorktrack vernment training  me  UK EQ
APPLIES  APPLIES  In the we 1 2 3 4 5  APPLIES i.e.  IF (SCHA OR (NI A OR (TEC	a scheme in England and Wales run by a a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Ente or was it some other scheme?  IF GB AND SCHM99SCHM04=50 (other king sunday the [date], on that governme with an employer providing work experience on a project providing work experience or at a college or training centre? temporarily away from an employer or protemporarily away from a college or training strong and scotlege or training scotle	nd of GB government training schement scheme were you ce or practical training? practical training? {GB ONLY} oject? g centre? TRAINING SCHEMES  WBYT, TfW, ACE, Job Skills, Northern Ireland and other government scheme ND option not known TEC_LSC_scheme, LEC scheme	Council (TEC)  WE  UK  EQ  CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT  APPLIES  EUROSTAT   NTrWorktrack vernment training  me  UK
APPLIES  APPLIES  APPLIES  APPLIES  APPLIES  i.e.  IF (SCHA OR (NI A OR (NEW OR (TEC	a scheme in England and Wales run by a a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Enteror was it some other scheme?  IF GB AND SCHM99SCHM04=50 (other kinds)  WP  ek ending Sunday the [date], on that government with an employer providing work experience on a project providing work experience or at a college or training centre? temporarily away from an employer or protemporarily away from a college or training strong and scheme of the scheme	nd of GB government training schement scheme were you ce or practical training? practical training? {GB ONLY} oject? g centre? TRAINING SCHEMES  WBYT, TfW, ACE, Job Skills, Northern Ireland and other government scheme ND option not known TEC_LSC_scheme, LEC scheme	Council (TEC)  Me)  UK EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT  NTrWorktrack vernment training  me  UK EQ
APPLIES  APPLIES  In the we 1 2 3 4 5  APPLIES i.e.  IF (SCHA OR (NI A OR (TEC	a scheme in England and Wales run by a a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Ente or was it some other scheme?  IF GB AND SCHM99SCHM04=50 (other king sunday the [date], on that governme with an employer providing work experience on a project providing work experience or at a college or training centre? temporarily away from an employer or protemporarily away from a college or training strong and scheme of the scheme of t	nd of GB government training schement scheme were you ce or practical training? practical training? {GB ONLY} oject? g centre? TRAINING SCHEMES  WBYT, TfW, ACE, Job Skills, Northern Ireland and other government scheme ND option not known TEC_LSC_scheme, LEC scheme	Council (TEC)  Me)  UK EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT  NTrWorktrack vernment training  me  UK EQ

## **MAIN JOB**

# paid/unpaid work in reference week

88.85. WRKING  Did you [RelTxt] [Name] do any paid work in the 7 days ending Sunday the [date], either as an employee or as self-employed?  1 yes 2 no	UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT
APPLIES TO THOSE 16+ NOT ON A TRAINING SCHEME, THOSE ON NEW DEAL F LONE PARENTS / DISABLED, AND TO ALL MEN AGED 65+AND WOMEN AGED 63 i.e.	
IF_MEN AGED 65+, WOMEN AGED 63+  OR (SCHM99SCHM04=66)  OR (TECLEC4=3)  OR (NDTYPE4=1 or3)  Not on TEC/LEC training on ND for Lone Parents of ND ND for Lone Parents of ND ND for Lone Parents of ND	scheme
Even though you were not doing paid work, did you have a job or business that you were away from in the week ending Sunday the [date] (and that you expect to return to)?  1  yes 2  no 3  waiting to take up a new job/ business already obtained	UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT
APPLIES TO WRKING=2 (did not do any paid work in ref wk)	
90.87. OWNBUS  Did you do any unpaid work that week (ending Sunday the [date]) for any business that you own?  1 yes 2 no	UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT
APPLIES TO JBAWAY=2 (not away from paid work in ref wk), 3 (waiting to start wo	ork in ref wk)
91.88. RELBUSor (any unpaid work for a business) that a relative owns?  1 yes 2 no	UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT
APPLIES TO OWNBUS=2 (did not do unpaid work for own business in ref wk)	
92.89. EVERWK  Have you ever (in your life,) had paid work, apart from casual or holiday work (or the job you are waiting to begin)? Please include self-employment or a government scheme.  1 yes 2 no	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF NOT IN WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK i.e.	
IF (RELBUS=2) OR (YTETJB=2) Unpaid work not done for No paid work done in add	
when left last job	
93.90. LEFTYR  Which year did you leave your last PAID job?  APPLIES IF EVERWK=1 (not in work in ref wk but has had a paid job in the past)	UK EQ EUROSTAT

94.91. **LEFTM** 

Which month in that year did you leave?

UK EQ

**EUROSTAT** 

APPLIES IF LEFTYR<=8 (not in work in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk)

LEFTW

Did you actually leave during the week ending Sunday the [date]?

yes 2 nο

UK EQ **ASK OR** 

**RECORD** 

APPLIES IF LEFTYR & LEFTM IMPLY LEFT LAST JOB LAST MONTH

## industry

<del>96.</del>93. ISTATE UK EQ

IF LEFTYR<=8 (not currently in work, last job within last 8 years) THEN THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ABOUT EMPLOYMENT DETAILS APPLY TO THE RESPONDENTS LAST PAID JOB, EXCLUDING CASUAL OR HOLIDAY WORK

IF LEFTYR NOT <=8 THEN:

Interviewer instructions - READ OUT

I am going to be asking some questions in which the terms 'work', 'job', or 'employed' are used. In your case could you please regard these questions as referring to your time spent...

IF YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19 (work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme) [doing the additional paid job or work which you have just told me about]

IF NEWDEALNEWDEA4=7

[setting up in self employment]

IN ALL OTHER CASES IN MAIN ROUTING [on you government scheme]

# MAIN ROUTING: APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OR HAS BEEN INVOLVED WITH TRAINING

IF (NEWDEALNEWDEA4=4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4=1, or 6, 8, 9, or 19)

OR (LEFTYR <=8)

Voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment

Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

21 March April 20043

<del>97.</del>94. **INDD** 

UK

What did the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do (at the place

EQ

where you worked)?

Interviewer Instruction - DESCRIBE FULLY PROBE MANUFACTURING or PROCESSING, or DISTRIBUTING ETC. AND MAIN GOODS PRODUCED, MATERIALS USED, WHOLESALE or RETAIL ETC.

## APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1

OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1

IF (NEWDEALNEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND <u>NEWDEALNEWDEA4</u>=1, or 6, 8, 9, or 19)

.....

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

OR (LEFTYR <=8)

Paid work in ref wk

Away from paid job in ref wk

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

98.95. **INDT** 

Interviewer Instruction - ENTER A TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY

UK EQ

# APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS i.e.

IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1

OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1

IF (NEWDEALNEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEAL NEWDEA4=1, or 6, 8, 9, or 19)

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

OR (LEFTYR <=8)

Paid work in ref wk

Away from paid job in ref wk

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

### private/public sector

99.96. SECTOR

UK FQ

And was that ...

1 a private firm or business or a limited company

or some other kind of organisation?

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR ON WORK TRAINING

i.e.

IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1

IF (NEWDEALNEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4=1, or 6, 8, 9, or 19)

Paid work in ref wk

Away from paid job in ref wk

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based

work training

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

| 22 | March April 20043

100.97. SECTRO UK

What kind of non-private organisation was it?

EQ ASK OR RECORD

- 1 a public limited company/plc? (CHECK IT IS NOT SECTOR CODE 1)
- 2 a nationalised industry/state corporation? (CHECK IT IS NOT SECTOR CODE 1)
- 3 central government or civil service?
- 4 local government or council (including police, fire services and local authority controlled schools/colleges)?
- 5 a university or other grant funded education establishment (include 'opted-out' schools)?
- 6 a health authority or NHS Trust?
- 7 a charity, voluntary organisation or trust?
- 8 the armed forces?
- 9 or was it some other kind of organisation?

#### APPLIES IF SECTOR=2 (or some other kind of organisation / not private firm)

## occupation

or 6, 8, 9, or 19)

What was your (main) job (in the week ending Sunday [date])?

Interviewer Instruction - ENTER JOB TITLE

# APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

IF (NEWDEA4L= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4=1, Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

or 6, 8, 9, or 19)
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)
Employer based work training, project based work

training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training

OR (LEFTYR <=8)

Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

102-99. OCCD
What did you mainly do in your job?

Interviewer Instructions - CHECK SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS/TRAINING NEEDED TO DO THE JOB

# APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

IF (NEWDEALNEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4 = 1, Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training

OR (LEFTYR <=8)

Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

# employed/self-employed

103.100. RECJOB  CODE WHETHER YOU HAVE JUST HAD TO MAK INDUSTRY (IndD or IndT) OR OCCUPATION (OccI 1 neither industry or occupation changed 3 both Changed 5 only industry changed 4 only occupation changed	O orOccT)
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WO	ORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS
IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEALNEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4=1, or 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme  Employer based work training, project based work training temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR (LEFTYR <=8)	Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk
Were you working as an employee or were you self-  1 employee 2 self-employed 3 government scheme 4 unpaid family worker	employed?  EQ  ASK OR  RECORD  FORCED  EUROSTAT
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WO	ORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS
IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEALNEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4=1, or 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme  Employer based work training, project based work training
OR (LEFTYR <=8)	temporarily away from employer/project based work training Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk
105.102. PDWAGE  (May I just check,) Are / Were you paid either a salar  1 yes 2 no	y or a wage by an employer? EQ

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee)

UK

<del>106.</del>103. **SELF** 

<del>100.</del> 103. SELI		UK	J
(May I jus	st check,) Are you / Were you	EQ	
` 1	paid a salary or a wage by an agency?	INDIVIDUAL	
2	a sole director of your own limited business?	PROMPT	
3		FORCED	
	running a business or a professional practice?		
4	a partner in a business or a professional practice?	CODE ALL	
5	working for yourself?	THAT	
6	a sub-contractor?	APPLY (UP TO 4)	
7	or doing free-lance work?	-	
8	none of the above.		
ŭ	none of the above.		
ADDI IEC	TO SELF EMPLOYED OR THOSE NOT PAID DIRECTLY BY THEIR EMPL	OVERS	
	TO SEEL EMPEOTED ON THOSE NOT PAID DINECTED BY THEIR EMPE	OTERS	
i.e.	VE 0717 0 ( V )		
	F STAT=2 (self-employed)		
OR PDW	AGE=2 (Employees who are not paid a salary or wage by an employer)		
whather m	anager, number of staff		
WITCHICI III	anager, number or stair		
	***		1
<del>107.</del> 104. SUP		UK	
	b, do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other	EQ	
employee	es?	ASK OR	
, 1	yes	RECORD	
2	no	11200112	
2	TIO .		
ADDLIE	ALCCTAT-4 (Complement		
APPLIES	S IF STAT=1 (Employee)		
			i
108.105. MAN		UK	
Did you h	nave any managerial duties?	EQ	
1	manager	ASK OR	
2	foreman / supervisor	RECORD	
3	not manager / supervisor	REGULE	
3	not manager / supervisor		
ADDI IEG	CIE CTAT-1 (Employee)		
APPLIES	S IF STAT=1 (Employee)		
100 106 MDN	F00	1112	ı
<del>109.</del> 106. MPN		UK	
How mar	ny people worked for your employer at the place where you worked?	EQ	
1	1-10		
2	11-19		
3	20-24		
4	don't know but under 25		
5	25-49		
6	50-249		
7	250-499		
8	don't know between 50 and 499		
9	500 or more		
APPI IFS	TO THOSE CURRENTLY WORKING, BUT NOT AS SELF EMPLOYED		
	7.10 111001 0014(211111 11014(41110, 2011101710 01111 11111 110111)		
i.e.	IE CTAT-1 (amplayed) 2 (gayernment scheme) 4 (uppeid worker in a family	husingss)	
APPLIES	F STAT=1 (employee), 3 (government scheme), 4 (unpaid worker in a family	business)	
	_		i
<del>110.</del> 107. <b>SOL</b> 0		UK	
Were you	ı working on your own or did you have employees?	EQ	
1	on own/with partner(s) but no employees	ASK OR	
2	with employees	RECORD	
_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
∆PDI IE9	B IF STAT=2 (self-employed)		
AFFLIES			

March <u>April</u> 200<u>4</u>3

ĺ	Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire	
	### MPNS02  How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?  1 1-10 2 11-19 3 20-24 4 don't know but under 25 5 25-49 6 50-249 7 250 – 499 8 don't know between 50 and 499 9 500 or more	UK EQ
	APPLIES IF SOLO=2 (self-employed: with employees)	
	112.109. ONETEN  May I just check what the exact number was?  APPLIES TO THOSE WORKING WITH 10 OR LESS OTHERS i.e.  APPLIES IF MPNE01=1 (employee: works with between 1 and 10 other employees) OR MPNS01=1 (self-employed: with between 1 and 10 employees)	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT
	113.OTHWP	<del>UK</del>
	Does your employer have any other workplaces in the UK (apart from the one where you actually work)?	——— <del>EQ</del> ———ASK OR
	1 yes	RECORD
	APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employed), 3 (government scheme), 4 (unpaid family worke	<del>r)</del>
		•
	114.OTHWPNO2  Can you tell me how many employees in total work for your employer in the UK? Is it 11-49 250-249 3250-499 4500 or more 5don't know but over 50  APPLIES IF OTHWP=1 (employer has other workplaces in the UK)	<del>-UK</del> <u></u>
l	owner-manager	
]	115-110. OMCONT  Do you own your business or have a controlling interest in the business / company you work for?  1 yes 2 no	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EVERY TWO
	YRSALTERNATE APPLIES TO PRIVATE SECTOR MANAGERS AND THE SELF EMPLOYED ETC-ODD i.e.	YEARS 2004, 2006,
	IF SECTOR = 1 SECTRO = 1 AND MANAGE = 1 OR STAT = 2  Private firm or business or a line Plc Employee: manager Self-employed	nited company

## Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire

<u>6.111.</u> OMROLE	UK
Do you have the authority to hire or dismiss full-time employees?	SPRING
1 yes	MAIN
2 no	EVERY TWO
YRSALTERNATE	<b>YEARS</b> -2004, 2006
ETC ODD	TEARO 2004, 2000
APPLIES IF OMCONT=1 (has controlling interest in company)	
7. <u>112.</u> NOCUST	UK
Do you / Did you have one or more than one client / customer?	SPRING
1 one	ASK OR
2 more than one	RECORD
3 don't know	MAIN
APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self employed)	
<del>8.</del> 113. <b>PREMPA</b>	UK
Did your main customer / client employ you before you became self-employed?	SPRING
(FOR SHOP-KEEPERS etc WITH NO MAIN CUSTOMER / CLIENT - CODE 'no')	
<u>1 ves</u>	
1 yes 2 no	
2 no  APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self employed)	
2 no  APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self employed)  4. WHYSE	<u>UK</u>
2 no  APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self employed)  4. WHYSE  May I just check, why did you become self-employed?	SPRING
2 no  APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self employed)  4. WHYSE	SPRING PROMPT AS
APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self employed)  4. WHYSE  May I just check, why did you become self-employed?  CODE MAIN REASONS (UP TO 4)	SPRING
APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self employed)  4. WHYSE  May I just check, why did you become self-employed?  CODE MAIN REASONS (UP TO 4)  1 to be independent / a change.	SPRING PROMPT AS
APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self employed)  4. WHYSE  May I just check, why did you become self-employed?  CODE MAIN REASONS (UP TO 4)  1 to be independent / a change. 2 wanted more money.	SPRING PROMPT AS
APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self employed)  4. WHYSE  May I just check, why did you become self-employed?  CODE MAIN REASONS (UP TO 4)  1 to be independent / a change. 2 wanted more money. 3 for better conditions of work.	SPRING PROMPT AS
APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self employed)  4. WHYSE  May I just check, why did you become self-employed?  CODE MAIN REASONS (UP TO 4)  1 to be independent / a change. 2 wanted more money. 3 for better conditions of work. 4 family commitments / wanted to work at home.	SPRING PROMPT AS
APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self employed)  4. WHYSE  May I just check, why did you become self-employed?  CODE MAIN REASONS (UP TO 4)  1 to be independent / a change. 2 wanted more money. 3 for better conditions of work. 4 family commitments / wanted to work at home. 5 opportunity arose - capital, space, equipment available.	SPRING PROMPT AS
APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self employed)  4. WHYSE  May I just check, why did you become self-employed?  CODE MAIN REASONS (UP TO 4)  1 to be independent / a change. 2 wanted more money. 3 for better conditions of work. 4 family commitments / wanted to work at home. 5 opportunity arose - capital, space, equipment available. 6 saw the demand / market.	SPRING PROMPT AS
APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self employed)  4. WHYSE  May I just check, why did you become self-employed?  CODE MAIN REASONS (UP TO 4)  1 to be independent / a change. 2 wanted more money. 3 for better conditions of work. 4 family commitments / wanted to work at home. 5 opportunity arose - capital, space, equipment available. 6 saw the demand / market. 7 joined the family business.	SPRING PROMPT AS
APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self employed)  4. WHYSE  May I just check, why did you become self-employed?  CODE MAIN REASONS (UP TO 4)  1 to be independent / a change. 2 wanted more money. 3 for better conditions of work. 4 family commitments / wanted to work at home. 5 opportunity arose - capital, space, equipment available. 6 saw the demand / market. 7 joined the family business. 8 nature of the occupation.	SPRING PROMPT AS
APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self employed)  4. WHYSE  May I just check, why did you become self-employed?  CODE MAIN REASONS (UP TO 4)  1 to be independent / a change. 2 wanted more money. 3 for better conditions of work. 4 family commitments / wanted to work at home. 5 opportunity arose - capital, space, equipment available. 6 saw the demand / market. 7 joined the family business. 8 nature of the occupation. 9 no jobs available (locally).	SPRING PROMPT AS
APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self employed)  4. WHYSE  May I just check, why did you become self-employed?  CODE MAIN REASONS (UP TO 4)  1 to be independent / a change. 2 wanted more money. 3 for better conditions of work. 4 family commitments / wanted to work at home. 5 opportunity arose - capital, space, equipment available. 6 saw the demand / market. 7 joined the family business. 8 nature of the occupation. 9 no jobs available (locally).	SPRING PROMPT AS

March <u>April</u> 200<u>4</u>3

## Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire

115. <b>FTPTWK</b>	(	UK
In your (r	main) job were you working	EQ
1	full-time	EUROSTAT
2	or part-time?	

## APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

APPLIES IF ((STAT=1 or 2 or 4)	Employee, self-employed, or unpaid worker in a family business
AND (EVERWK = -9))	Not asked
OR ((STAT=1 or 2)	Employee or self-employed
AND (YRLESS <=8))	Left last job <8 years of ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training
OR (NEWDEALNEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment
OR ((YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEALNEWDEA4=1, or	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal
6 <u>, 8, 9</u> , or 19))	Scheme

119.116. YPTJOB UK I would like to ask you why you took a part-time rather than a full-time job. EQ CODE 1st Was it because... **THAT APPLIES** you were a student/you were at school? 1 2 you were ill or disabled? **EUROSTAT** 3 you could not find a full-time job?

## **APPLIES TO PART TIME WORKERS**

i.e.

APPLIES IF FTPTWK=2 (main job is part time) FOR CURRENT JOBS

you did not want a full-time job?

120.117. YNO	TFT	UK
Why didn	't you want a full-time job?	SPRING
1	you are financially secure, but work because you want to	AUTUMN
2	you earn enough working part time	MAIN
3	you want to spend more time with your family	
4	you have domestic commitments which prevent you working full-time	
5	you feel that there are insufficient childcare facilities available	
6	you have another reason	

### APPLIES TO WORKERS WHO DO NOT WANT A FULL TIME JOB

i.e.

APPLIES IF YPTJOB=4 (works PT because res	pondent didn't want FT job)	
118. YPTCIA		UK
(May I just check,) is the main reason because y	ou were	<del>- UK</del> Spring
41looking after children		AUTUMN
22 looking after an incapacitated adult	İ.	ASK OR
33 or some other reason?		RECORD
·		CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
		THAT APPLIES
		MAIN
APPLIES IF YNOTFT=3	Wanted to spend more time with their family	
OR YNOTFT=4	Domestic commitments which prevent working	ng full-time
OR YNOTFT=6	Some other reason	

28 March April 20043

#### 119. **WKPART1**

How does	your work pattern differ from someone who works full-time. Do you	UK
1	work shorter days and fewer days per week?	SPRING
2	work fewer days per week?	EUROSTAT
3	work half a day less per week?	INDIVIDUAL
4	work shorter days?	PROMPT
5	work one week in two?	CODE 1 <sup>ST</sup>
6	none of these	THAT APPLIES

#### **APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS PART TIME**

i.e.

APPLIES IF FTPTWK = 2

## permanent/temporary employment

<del>122.</del> 120. <b>JOBTYP</b>	UK
Leaving aside your own personal intentions and circumstances, was your job	EQ

1 a permanent job EUROSTAT

2 or was there some way that it was NOT permanent?

#### **APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK**

iρ

 IF ((STAT=1)
 Employee with current job

 AND (EVERWK=-9))
 Question not asked

 OR (NEWDEALNEWDEA4=3)
 Subsidised employment

OR ((YTETJB=1) AND Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

NEWDEALNEWDEA4=1, or 6, 8, 9, or

19))

## <del>123,</del><u>121.</u> **JOBTMP**

Interviewer instruction – note that if respondent says retired you should go back to EQ

JOBTYP and stress first clause

In what way was the job NOT permanent - was it...

CODE ONE
ONLY

UK

- seasonal work
- 2 done under contract for a fixed period or for a fixed task
- 3 agency temping
- 4 casual type of work
- 5 or was there some other way that it was not permanent?

### **APPLIES IF JOB IS NOT PERMANENT**

i.e.

APPLIES TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way)

APPLIES IF JOBTMP=2 (Job done under a fixed period or for a fixed task)

# 124.122. WHYTMP Did you take that type of job rather than a permanent job because... EQ

you had a contract which included a period of training?

you could not find a permanent job?

you did not want a permanent job?

CODE 1<sup>st</sup>

THAT APPLIES

EUROSTAT

4 or was there some other reason?

### **APPLIES IF JOB IS NOT PERMANENT**

i.e.

APPLIES TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way)

	How long in all, from start to finish, was you less than 1 month  1 month but less than 3 month  3 months but less than 6 month but less than 12 month but less than 12 months but less than 2 years 2 years but less than 3 years 3 years but less than 4 years 4 years but less than 5 years 5 years or more 11 time not fixed yet	ths inths onths inonths itars	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
	i.e.	71 FERMANENT	
	APPLIES TO JOBTYP=2 (job not perman	ent in some way)	
	when started current employment		
	126,124. CONMPY  In which year did you start working continu	uously for your current employer?	UK EQ W1
	APPLIES IF CURRENTLY WORKING AS OR UNPAID FAMILY WORKER i.e.	S EMPLOYEE, GOVERNMENT SCHEME	(unless job changes) EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF((STAT=1or 3) OR (RELBUS=1)) AND (EVERWK=-9)	Employee or on government scheme Unpaid work for relative's business in Not asked	
	<del>127.</del> 125. <b>CONSEY</b>		UK
	In which year did you start working continu	uously as a self-employed person?	EQ W1
	APPLIES IF SELF-EMPLOYED OR DID i.e.		(unless job changes) EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF((STAT=2) OR (OWNBUS=1))	Self employed Unpaid work for own business in ref	wk
	AND (EVERWK= -9)	Not asked	VVIC
Î	126. <b>CONMON</b> 128. <b>CONMON</b>		UK UK
	And which month was that?		EQ
1	APPLIES TO THOSE WORKING FOR 8 Y	FARS OR LESS	W1 (unless job
	i.e. APPLIES IF CONMPY<=8 OR CONSEY<		changes) EUROSTAT

# where current job found, whether employed by an agency

<del>129.</del> 127. <b>HOWG</b>	ET		UK	
Did you get	t the work that you were doing/were away	from in the week ending	EQ	•
Sunday [da	ite] through		CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>	
1	replying to a job advertisement?		THAT APPLIES	
2	a JobCentre/Jobmarket or Training and	Employment Agency Office?		
3	a Careers Office?			
4	a Jobclub?			
5	a private employment agency or busine	ss?		
6	hearing from someone who worked there	re?		
7	a direct application?			
8	or in some other way?			
APPLIES II	F (STAT=1 or 3)	Employee or on government scheme		
AND (CON	•	Respondent has been with current em	nlover for three	
71110 (0011	WILLO 14)	months or less	ployer for timee	
120 120 TMDD	NV.		UK	ĺ
130.128. TMPPA	eing paid for that work		WINTER	Į
1	by the people you actually did it for		AAIIAIEK	
2		hugingga?		
2	or by the private employment agency or	business?		
APPLIES II	F OBTAINED WORK FROM PRIVATE E	MPLOYMENT AGENCY		
i.e.				
APPLIES IF	F HOWGET=5 (found employment in ref v	vk through agency)		
rodundanov				
redundancy	anote VDI ESS and MI ESS are routing.	variables and not supption variables)		
(Please	e note YRLESS and MLESS are routing v	variables and not question variables).		
131.129. REDPA	AID		UK	
Have you le	eft any paid job in the last three months?		EQ	•
1	yes			
2	no			
APPLIES II	F STARTED PRESENT JOB 3 MONTHS	BEFORE REF WEEK		
<del>132.</del> 130. <b>REDYL</b>	.FT		UK	1
Could vou t	tell me the reason you left your last job?		EQ	1
1	you were dismissed		PROMPT AS	
2	you were made redundant or took volun	ntary redundancy	NECESSARY	
3	it was a temporary job which came to ar		EUROSTAT	
4	you resigned		<del>-</del>	
5	you gave up work for health reasons			
6	you took early retirement			
7	you retired (at or after statutory retireme	ent age)		
8	you gave up work for family or personal	• <i>,</i>		
9	you left for some other reason			
	•			
	(REDPAID=1)	Working and left paid job in last 3 me		
OR (YRLES	SS<=8)	Not working and left job in the 8 yea	rs before ref wk	

Labour Force Sur	vey: 200 <u>4</u> 3 Questionnaire
<del>130.</del> 131. <b>REDANY</b>	HK.
Have you been made redundant from any other job in	uK n the last 3 months? EQ
1 yes	Title last 5 months:
2 no	
APPLIES IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS	(NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUNDANCY)
i.e.	
<u></u>	
APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or	Respondent, dismissed, temporary job ended, resignation
7 or 8 or 9)	health reasons, early retirement, statutory retiremen
	family or personal reasons, or other
AND ((MLESS<4)	Not working and left job in 3 months before ref wk
OR (REDPAID=1)))	Working and left paid job in last 3 months
<u> </u>	
<del>131.</del> 132. <b>REDSTAT</b>	UK
In that job were you	EQ
1 working as an employee?	CODE ONE
2 self-employed?	ONLY
	ONET
APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JO	<u>3</u>
APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=2)	Made redundant
AND (MLESS<4))	Left job in 3 months before ref wk
OR ((REDYLFT=2)	Made redundant
AND REDPAID=1)	Left paid job in last 3 months
OR (REDANY=1))	Made redundant
OR (REDANT-T))	<u>iviade reduridant</u>
<del>132.</del> 133. <b>REDCLOS</b>	UK
Did you leave because your employer was	
1 closing down?	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
2 or cutting back on staff?	THAT
3 or for some other reason?	APPLIES
APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOI	<u>3</u>
<u>i.e.</u>	
APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=2)	Made redundant
AND (MLESS<4))	Left job in 3 months before ref wk
OR ((REDYLFT=2)	made redundant
AND REDPAID=1)	left paid job in last 3 months
OR (REDANY=1))	made redundant
REDANY	<u>UK</u>
Have you been made redundant from any other job in the	last 3 months? EQ
1 yes	
<del>2no</del>	
APPLIES IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (NO	C SDECIEVING TUPOLIGH DEDLINDANCY
<del>MPPLIES IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST S WONTHS (NO</del> <u>i.g.</u>	SPECIFIING I AROUGH REDUNDANCI)
<del></del>	
APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or	Respondent, dismissed, temporary job ended, resig
7 or 8 or 9)	health reasons, early retirement, statutory retiremer
	family or personal reasons, or other
AND ((MLESS<4)	Not working and left job in 3 months before ref wk
OR (REDPAID=1)))	Working and left paid job in last 3 months

32 March April 20043

134. <b>REDSTA1</b>			<del>UK</del>
	b were you		EQ
			CODE ONE
2	self-employed?		ONLY
APPLIES	S IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST	<del>IOB</del>	
APPLIES	GIF ((REDYLFT=2)	Made redundant	
AND (ML	<del>ESS&lt;4))</del>	Left job in 3 months before ref wk	
	<del>DYLFT=2)</del>	Made redundant	
AND REI	<del>DPAID=1)</del>	Left paid job in last 3 months	
OR (RED	<del>)/\NY=1))</del>	Made redundant	
35.REDCLOS			<del>UK</del>
Did you leave l	because your employer was		<b>EQ</b>
— 1 closir	<del>ig down?</del>		CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
3 or for	some other reason?		APPLIES
APPLIES IF M	ADE REDUNDENT FROM LAST JOB		
<del>.e.</del>			
APPLIES	GIF ((REDYLFT=2)	Made redundant	
AND (ML	<del>.ESS&lt;4))</del>	Left job in 3 months before ref wk	
OR ((REI	<del>DYLFT=2)</del>	made redundant	
AND REI	OPAID=1)	left paid job in last 3 months	
OR (RED	<del>)ANY=1))</del>	made redundant	
<del>36.</del> 134. <b>RED</b> I	P		UK
Did you r	eceive		EQ
1	redundancy pay?		CODE ALL
2	pay in lieu of notice?		THAT APPL
3 4	or some other kind of payment? no payment		
APPLIES i.e.	S IF RESPONDENT WAS MADE REDUI	NDENTREDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB	
ADDI IEQ	S IF ((REDYLFT=2)	Made redundant	
APPLIES AND (ML		Left job in 3 months before ref wk	
•	.E33<4)) DYLFT=2)	made redundant	
**	DPAID=1)	left paid job in last 3 months	
OR (RED	•	made redundan <u>t</u>	
<del>37.</del> 135. <b>RED</b> I	IND		UK
	Was the job you were made redundant from in the [IndT] industry?		
1	yes	. []	EQ
2	no		
APPLIES	S IF MADE REDUNDENTREDUNDANT	FROM LAST JOB	
APPLIES	G IF (((REDPAID=1)	Left paid job in last 3 months	
	DYLFT=2))	Made redundant	
OR (RED	***	Made redundant	

March <u>April</u> 200<u>4</u>3

<u>-136.</u> RED	occ		UK
	your occupation in that job (a) [OccT]?		EQ
1	yes		•
2	no		
ΔPDI IF:	S IF RESPONDENT WAS MADE REDI	UNDENTREDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB	
i.e.	OII NEOI ONDENI WAO MADE NEDI	Nom Last 600	
APPLIES	S IF (((REDPAID=1)	Left paid job in last 3 months	
	EDYLFT=2))	Made redundant	
•	DANY=1))	Made redundant	
<del>39.</del> 137. <b>RED</b>	SUPV		UK
	ob do you have formal responsibility for	supervising the work of other	EQ
employe	-	. •	-
1	yes		
2	no		
APPLIES	S IF STAT=1 (Employee)		
40.138. <b>RED</b>	MNGE		UK
Did you i	have any managerial duties?		EQ
1	manager		ASK OR
2	foreman/supervisor		RECORD
3	not manager/supervisor		
APPLIES	S IF STAT=1 (Employee)		
41. <u>139.</u> <b>RED</b>	MPNO2		UK
How mai	ny people worked for your employer at t	he place where you worked?	EQ
1	1-10		
2	11-19		
3	20-24		
4	Don't know but under 25		
5	25-49		
6	50-249		
7	250-499		
8	don't know between 50 and 499		
9	500 or more		
APPLIES	S IF STAT=1 (Employee)		
<del>39.</del> 140. <b>RED</b>			<u>UK</u>
	u working on your own or did you have o	• •	EQ
1	On own/with partner(s) but no empl	loyees	ASK OR
2	With employees		RECORD

## Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire

9-141. <b>REDMPN2</b>	<u>UK</u>
How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?	EQ
<u>1 1-10</u>	
<u>2 11-19</u>	
<u>3 20-24</u>	
4 don't know but under 25	
<u>5 25-49</u>	
<u>6 50-249</u>	
<u>7 250-499</u>	
8 don't know between 50 and 499	
9 500 or more	
APPLIES IF STAT=2 (Self-employed)	
-142. <b>RDINDD</b>	<u>UK</u>
What did the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do at the place	EQ
where you were made redundant?	
Interviewer Instructions - DESCRIBE FULLY PROBE MANUFACTURING or PROCES	SING,
or DISTRIBUTING ETC. AND MAIN GOODS PRODUCED, MATERIALS USED, WHO	DLESALE or RETAIL ETC
APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundar	<u>nt)</u>
-143. RDINDT	<u>UK</u>
Interviewer Instructions - ENTER A TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY	EQ
APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundar	<del>_</del>
APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundars).  144. RDOCCT  What was your main job at that time?	UK EQ
APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundar	<u>UK</u>
APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundar -144. RDOCCT What was your main job at that time?	UK EQ
APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundary	UK EQ
APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundar	UK EQ ndant)
APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundared).  -144. RDOCCT  What was your main job at that time?  Interviewer Instructions - ENTER JOB TITLE  APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made reduing).	UK EQ ndant) UK EQ
APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundar -144. RDOCCT  What was your main job at that time? Interviewer Instructions - ENTER JOB TITLE  APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made reduing the process of the process	UK EQ ndant) UK EQ
APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundar  -144. RDOCCT  What was your main job at that time? Interviewer Instructions - ENTER JOB TITLE  APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundant processes)  Were you working on your own or did you have employees?  On own/with partner(s) but no employees	UK EQ ndant) ————————————————————————————————————
APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundar —144. RDOCCT  What was your main job at that time? Interviewer Instructions - ENTER JOB TITLE  APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made reduing process)  Were you working on your own or did you have employees?  1 On own/with partner(s) but no employees 2 With employees  APPLIES IF STAT=2 (Self-employed)	UK EQ ndant) ————————————————————————————————————
APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundar	UK EQ ndant) UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundar —144. RDOCCT  What was your main job at that time? Interviewer Instructions - ENTER JOB TITLE  APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made reduing process)  Were you working on your own or did you have employees?  1 On own/with partner(s) but no employees 2 With employees  APPLIES IF STAT=2 (Self-employed)	UK EQ ndant) ————————————————————————————————————
APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundar  -144. RDOCCT  What was your main job at that time? Interviewer Instructions - ENTER JOB TITLE  APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundance of the process of the	UK EQ ndant) ————————————————————————————————————
APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundar  -144. RDOCCT  What was your main job at that time? Interviewer Instructions - ENTER JOB TITLE  APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made reduing  BSOLO  Were you working on your own or did you have employees?  1 On own/with partner(s) but no employees 2 With employees  APPLIES IF STAT=2 (Self-employed)  B.REDMPN2  How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?  1-10	UK EQ ndant) UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundar  -144. RDOCCT  What was your main job at that time? Interviewer Instructions - ENTER JOB TITLE  APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundary  BSOLO  Were you working on your own or did you have employees?  1 On own/with partner(s) but no employees 2 With employees  APPLIES IF STAT=2 (Self-employed)  B.REDMPN2  How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?  1-10 2-11-19	UK EQ ndant) UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundar  ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### #	UK EQ ndant) UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundar  1.144. RDOCCT  What was your main job at that time? Interviewer Instructions - ENTER JOB TITLE  APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundar  DSOLO  Were you working on your own or did you have employees?  1 On own/with partner(s) but no employees 2 With employees  APPLIES IF STAT=2 (Self-employed)  3.REDMPN2  How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?  1-10 2 11-19 3 20-24 4 don't know but under 25	UK EQ ndant) ————————————————————————————————————
APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundar  #-144. RDOCCT  What was your main job at that time?  Interviewer Instructions - ENTER JOB TITLE  APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundary  BSOLO  Were you working on your own or did you have employees?  1 On own/with partner(s) but no employees 2 With employees  APPLIES IF STAT=2 (Self-employed)  B.REDMPN2  How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?  1 1-10 2 11-19 3 20-24 4 don't know but under 25 5 25-49	UK EQ ndant) ————————————————————————————————————
APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundar What was your main job at that time? Interviewer Instructions - ENTER JOB TITLE  APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundary where you working on your own or did you have employees?  1 On own/with partner(s) but no employees 2 With employees  APPLIES IF STAT=2 (Self employed)  3.REDMPN2  How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?  1 1.10 2 11.10 3 20.24 4 don't know but under 25 5 25.49 6 50.249	UK EQ ndant) ————————————————————————————————————

March <u>April</u> 200<u>4</u>3

Labour Force Survey: 200 <u>4</u> 3 Questionr	naire
144.RDINDD	UK
What did the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do at the place	EQ
where you were made redundant?	
Interviewer Instructions - DESCRIBE FULLY PROBE MANUFACTURING or	PROCESSING,
OF DISTRIBUTING ETC. AND MAIN GOODS PRODUCED, MATERIALS US	SED, WHOLESALE or RETAIL ET
APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made	redundant)
45.RDINDT	UK
Interviewer Instructions - ENTER A TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY	EQ
APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made	redundant)
46.RDOCCT	UK
What was your main job at that time?	EQ
Interviewer Instructions - ENTER JOB TITLE	
APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where m	nade redundant)
47.145. RDOCOD	UK
What did you mainly do in that job?	EQ
Interviewer Instructions - CHECK SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS/TRAINING N	NEEDED TO DO THE JOB

APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundant)

36 <u>March April</u> 200<u>4</u>3

## **HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB)**

## 'teleworkers', proximity of work to home, business ownership

•	your mai 1 2 3 4 PPLIES IF	in job) do you work mainly in your own home in the same grounds or buildings as you in different places using home as a base or somewhere quite separate from home		UK EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT
IF ( OR OR	((WRKIN R (JBAWA R (OWNB R (RELBL	AY=1) US=1)	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref Has a job/business but away from it in ref Unpaid work for relative's business in ref	fwk
АР	you even 1 2 PPLIES IF	8 r do any paid or unpaid work at home for y yes no FRESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AWA		UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT
i.e. IF (		2 or 3 or 4)	Works in buildings/grounds of home, world but uses home as base, works at a location home	
Sui	your mai nday the 1 2 3	in job), have you spent at least one FULL [date] working in your own home - ONLY APPLIES IF I in the same grounds or buildings as you in different places using home as a base not worked at home during reference we	HOME=1 OR EVHM98=1 r home e? eek	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL THAT APPLY MAIN EUROSTAT
i.e. AP OR OR	PLIES IF R (OWNB R (RELBU	((WRKING=1) US=1) JS=1))	Paid work in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref	UK SPRING
<b>AP</b> i.e.		yes no FRESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR		MAIN
		(HOME=1 or 3) D=1or 3)	Works mainly at home, works mainly in d home as a base Worked at home during ref wk, worked in using home as a base during ref wk	

	Labour Force Survey. 20043 Questionnaire	
	152:150. TELEQB  Would it be possible to work at home (or use home as a base) without using both a telephone and a computer?  1 yes	UK SPRING MAIN
	2 no	
	APPLIES IF TELEQA=1 (uses a telephone and computer for work at home)	
	153.151. ATFROM  Do you work  1 for your family business	UK SPRING ASK OR
	2 for an outside firm or organisation	RECORD
	3 or on your own account?	MAIN
	APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE i.e.	
	APPLIES IF (HOME=1 or 3)  Works mainly at home, works mainly in diffugiliar places using home as a base  OR (HOMED=1or 3)  Worked at home during ref wk, worked in the second sec	
	places using home as a base during ref when the state of	
	154.152. SMESIT Do you	UK SPRING
	1 own or rent a business 2 have a live-in job	ASK OR RECORD
	3 or have accommodation provided by your employer?	MAIN
	APPLIES IF RESPONDENT MAINLY WORKS AT HOME i.e.	
	APPLIES IF (HOME=2)  (OR (HOMED=2)  Works mainly in grounds or building of home during the description of the during th	
	work location	
1	WKTOWN  Which city, town or village is your place of work in? Interviewer instruction - TAKE NEAREST. IN LONDON TRY TO GET NAME OF AREA (EGE.G. PLACE WITHIN BOROUGH)	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
	APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home)	
	•	
	156.154. WKCTY  And which county/city is that in?	UK EQ ASK OR
	APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home)	RECORD
	157.155. WKPL99 Interviewer instruction – ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 and 999997 AND LIST FIRST CODE	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
	APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home)	NEGOND
	158.156. WKABRC Interviewer instruction - ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 135	UK EQ
	APPLIES IF WKPL99=999997 (works abroad)	ASK OR RECORD

38 <u>March April</u> 200<u>4</u>3

## TRAVEL TO WORK

## transport as a barrier to employment

PLEASE NOT all.	E: This section only appears in the Autumn quarter of even years and therefore	will not appear in 2003 at
<del>159.</del> 157. <b>DRIV</b>	И	UK
	old a current driving licence valid in the UK to drive either a car, motorcycle,	OK
	W5AUTUMN(EYRS)	
	or moped?	EVERY 3 YRSMAIN
1	yes	2006, 2009 ETC
2	no	MAIN
APPLIES	S TO ALL	
<del>160.</del> 158. <b>DRF</b>	P	UK
	full or provisional licence?	•
	<del>JMN(EYRS)</del> W1+W5	
TAKE HI	GHEST LICENCE ONLY	EVERY 3 YRSMAIN
1	full Licence	2006, 2009 ETC
2	provisional licence	
-	providental neonec	- Walter
APPLIES	S IF DRIVL=1	
<del>161.</del> 159. <b>DLT</b>	(P	UK
	car, a motorcycle, or both, or is it for a car with appropriate adaptations?	
1	JMN(EYRS) <u>W1+W5</u> car (manual)	EVERY 3 YRS
2	car (automatic only)	2006, 2009 ETC
3	both Car and Motorcycle	2000, 2000 210
4	motorcycle	
5	car with appropriate adaptations	
6	moped (only)	
APPI IFS	S IF DRIVL=1	
ALLEL	OH DIMAC-1	
<del>162.</del> 160. <b>TRL</b> I	EAVE	UK
	of the reason for leaving your last job due to problems with transport?	
	<del>JMN(EYRS)</del> W1+W5	
1	yes	EVERY 3
YRSPROMPT	AS no	2006, 2009
_	NECESSARY	2000, 2009
<u> </u>	VEOLOGART	PROMPT AS
APPLIES	S IF UNEMPLOYED LESS THAN FOUR MONTHS	NECESSARY
<del>163.</del> 161. <b>TRE</b> l		UK
	I turned down a job in the past twelve months due to problems with transport?	UK.
	Juned down a job in the past twelve months due to problems with transport:  JMN(EYRS)W1+W5	I
1	Ves	EVERY 3 YRS
2	no	2006, 2009, ETC

APPLIES IF UNEMPLOYED <4 MONTHS AND (TRLEAVE=NO OR OF WORKING AGE OR WORKING)

1.162. <b>TREF</b>	T Comments	UK
	t of transport difficulties were these?	W1+W5
1	too far	EVERY 3 YRS
2	do not have personal transport (car, motorcycle etc.)	2006, 2009, ETC
3	unable to drive	PROMPT AS
4	cost of fuel	NECESSARY
5	lack of parking facilities	CODE ALL
6	traffic congestion / roadworks	THAT APPLY
7	inadequate public transport	ASK OR
8	cost of using public transport	RECORD
9	personal physical difficulties/disability	
10	personal safety concerns	
11	other	
4. <b>APPL</b>	IES IF TREFEMP=1 OR TRLEAVE=1	
EFT		<del>UK</del>
		AUTUMN(EYRS)
		PROMPT AS
		NECESSARY
<del>3Una</del> l	ble to drive	CODE ALL
4Cost	t of fuel	THAT APPLY
<del>5Lack</del>	c of parking facilities	<del>ASK OR</del>
<del>6Traff</del>		RECORD
<del>7Inad</del>	equate public transport	
	t of using public transport	
<del>9Pers</del>	onal physical difficulties/disability	
<del>10Per</del>	rsonal safety concerns	
11oth		
ADDI IEC	IE TREESMO-4 OR TRI SAVE-4	
APPLIES	FIF TREFEMP=1 OR TRLEAVE=1	
		UK
5. <u>163.</u> TDIFI		
Do you ha	ave any problems with transport now which would stop you from taking a job?	
Do you ha	ave any problems with transport now which would stop you from taking a job?  JMN(EYRSW1+W5)	
Do you ha		EVERY 3 YRS
Do you ha	<del>JMN(EYRS<u>W</u>1+W5)</del>	EVERY 3 YRS— 2006, 2009, ETC
Do you ha AUTU 1	yesno	2006, 2009, ETC
Do you ha AUTL 1 2 APPLIES	J <del>MN(EYRS<u>W</u>1+W5)</del> yes	2006, 2009, ETC
Do you ha AUTL 1 2 APPLIES	yes no TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND NOT WORKING IN THE RE	2006, 2009, ETC
Do you ha AUTL 1 2 APPLIES i.e. EVER	yes no TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND NOT WORKING IN THE RESPONSE  SAME	2006, 2009, ETC  FRENCEREFERENCE WE  UK
Do you ha AUTL 1 2 APPLIES i.e. EVER	yes no TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND NOT WORKING IN THE RE	<u>2006, 2009, ETC</u> FRENCEREFERENCE WE

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND NOT WORKING IN THE REFRENCE REFERENCE WEEK AND TDIFEMP=1 AND (TREFEMP=1 OR TRLEAVE=1)

## Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire

<u>165.</u> TDIFT(	(1-6)	UK
What	sort of transport difficulties were these?	
	AUTUMN(EYRS)W1+W5	
1	too far	EVERY 3
YRSPROM		
2	do not have personal transport (car, motorcycle etc.)	<u>2006, 2009,</u>
ETCNECES	SSARY	
3	unable to drive	PROMPT AS CODE
ALL		
4	cost of fuel	NECESSARY THAT
APPLY		
5	lack of parking facilities	<u>CODE ALL ASK OR</u>
6	traffic congestion / roadworks	THAT APPLY
RECORD		
7	inadequate public transport	ASK OR
8	cost of using public transport	RECORD
9	personal physical difficulties/disability	
10	personal safety concerns	
11	other	

### APPLIES IF TRDSAME=1 OR (TDIFEMP=1 AND (TREFEMP<>1 OR TRLEAVE<>1))

## method of travel to work, usual duration of journey

163	166	TRVI	
+++-	100	IRVI	IVIE

How long in total does it usually take you to travel from home to work? Interviewer Instruction - ENTER MINUTES (180=180 minutes or more)

UK AUTUMN

W1+W5 EVERY MAIN 3 YRS: 2006, 2009, FTC

ETC MAIN

# <u>APPLIES TO THOSE NOT WORKING AT HOME, AND THOSE WORKING THROUGH A GOVERNMENT SCHEME</u>

<u>i.e.</u>

IF ((HOME=4) OR (NEWDEA<u>4L</u>=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEAL NEWDEA4=1, or 6, 8, 9, or 19))

Works at a location separate from home Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

March <u>April</u> 200<u>4</u>3

	Labour Force Surve	y: 200 <u>4</u> 3 Questionnaire
	TRVMTH v do you usually travel to work? 1 car/van/minibus/works van	UK AUTUMN W1+W5 EVERY <del>COD</del> E
MA		3 YRS: 2006,
200	9,METHOD ONLY	<u>- 113. 2000</u>
	3 bicycle	<u>ETCMAIN</u>
	4 bus/coach/private bus	CODE MAIN
	5 taxi	METHOD ONLY
	6 railway train	MAIN
	7 underground train/'light' railway/tram {GB (	ONLY}
	8 walk 9 other way of travelling	
	o other way or travelling	
<b>AP</b> i.e.	PLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT WORK FROI	M HOME OR USE HOME AS WORK BASE
AP	PLIES IF ((HOME=3 or 4)	In different places using home as a base, works at a location separate from home
OR	(NEWDEALNEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector), voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment
	(YTETJB=1 AND <del>NEWDEAL<u>NEWDEA4</u>=1<u>, or</u> 6<u>,</u> , or 19))</del>	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
<del>165.</del> 168.	TRVDRV	UK
Do	you travel	AUTUMN
	1 as a driver	W1+W5 EVERY MAIN
	2 as a passenger	<u>3 YRS: 2006, 2009,</u>
MA		a driverO
	3 sometimes as a passenger, sometimes as	a driver? ETC MAIN
		WAIN

APPLIES IF TRVMTH=1 (uses car/van/minibus/works van to travel to work)

## **SICKNESS**

## incidence, duration of sickness

<del>170.</del>	169. ACTWI	KDY		UK	
-	In the week ending Sunday the [refDay], on which days were you scheduled to work?			EQ	•
	(i.e. on which days did you intend to work) / (i.e. on which days did your employer ask/			RECORD	
	expect you			ALL THAT	
	1	Monday		APPLY	
	2	Tuesday			
	3	Wednesday			
	4	Thursday			
	5	Friday			
	6	Saturday			
	7	Sunday			
	8	Not working at all			
	9	Scheduled working days not relevant			
	J	ocheduca working days not relevant			
		F WORKING DURING REF WEEK OR ON GOV	ERNMENT SCHEME		
	i.e.	10. 4)	Bath and the of the		
	IF ((WRKIN		Paid work in ref wk		
	OR (JBAW		Has a job/business but away fro	om it in ref wk	
	OR (OWNE	3US=1)	Unpaid work for own business		
	OR (RELBU	JS=1)	Unpaid work for relatives busine	ess	
	OR (YTETN	MP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training,	project based work	
			training, temporarily away from	employer/project	
			based work training		
	OR (NEWE	DEALNEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Subsidised employment, volunt	ary sector,	
	•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	environmental task force, assist		•
	OR (YTET)	JB=1 AND <del>NEWDEALNEWDEA4</del> =1, <del>-or</del> 6,	Work done in addition to that do	one on New Deal	
	8, 9, or 19)		Scheme		
					·
<del>171.</del>	<u>170.</u> ILLWK			UK	
	In that wee	k, did you have any days off work because you w	vere sick or injured?	EQ	
	1	yes		FORCED	
	2	no			
	APPLIES II	F ACTWKDAY NE 8 or 9 (not working, working	ng days not relevant)		
		· ·	ig days not relevant,		
<del>172.</del>	<u> 171.</u> ILLDAY			UK	
	Which days	s were they?		EQ	
	1	Monday		RECORD	
	2	Tuesday		ALL DAYS	
	3	Wednesday		THAT APPLY	
	4	Thursday			
	5	Friday			
	6	Saturday			
	7	Sunday			
		•			

APPLIES IF ILLWK =1 (days off work due to sickness or injury)

# HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB)

# incidence of paid/unpaid overtime, usual hours worked

	173:172. <b>EVEROT</b> Do you ever do any work which you would regard as paid or unit 1 yes 2 no		UK EQ
	APPLIES IF IN WORK i.e.		
	OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (NEWDEALNEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)  tr	Paid work in ref wk has a job/business but away from Subsidised employment, voluntary environmental task force, assisted Employer based work training, pr raining, temporarily away from en based work training Work done in addition to that done	y sector, I self employment oject based work nployer/project
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Scheme	UK EQ
	(main) job/ business –please exclude meal breaks?  97 = 97 OR MORE  99 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL		EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF NEVER DO OVERTIME OR DID UNPAID WORK i.e.	IN REF WEEK	
	OR (OWNBUS=1)	Never do paid/unpaid overtime Jnpaid work for own business in r Jnpaid work for relative's busines:	
	175.174. USUHR  Thinking of your (main) job/ business, how many hours per wee [Name] usually work – please exclude meal breaks and overtime 97 = 97 OR MORE 99 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL	ek do you	UK EQ EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)		
	176.175. POTHR  How many hours paid overtime do you usually work per week?  97 = 97 OR MORE  99 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL		UK EQ
	APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)		
	177.176. UOTHR  How many hours unpaid overtime do you usually work per week 97 = 97 OR MORE 99 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL		UK EQ
	APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)		

178.177. TOTUS2

If total is not [sum] check that...
Usual basic hrs = [UsuHr]
Usual paid o/t = [PotHr]

Usual unpaid o/t = [UotHr] 97 = 97 OR MORE

99 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL

Interviewer instructions - CHECK TOTAL USUAL HOURS = [sum] WITH RESPONDENT AND ENTER AGREED TOTAL

APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)

### actual hours worked

179.178. TOTAC1

Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the [date], how many hours did you actually work in your (main) job/business - please exclude meal breaks?

97 = 97 OR MORE

99 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND NEVER DOES OVERTIME

i.e.

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS=1-6 DAYS)

OR (ILLWK=2)) THEN IF ((EVEROT=2)

AND ((WRKING=1)

OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2)

OR (NEWDEALNEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4=1, or 6, 8, 9, or 19)))

OR ((OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1)) Less than 7 days off due to sickness

Not sick or injured in ref wk Never do paid/unpaid overtime

Paid work in ref wk

Employer providing work experience or practical training, on a project providing work experience or practical

UK

EQ

UK

EQ FUROSTAT

IIK

FO

**EUROSTAT** 

training

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

180.179. ACTHR

Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the [date], how many hours did you actually work in your (main) job/business - please exclude meal breaks and overtime?

97 = 97 OR MORE

= DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

i.e.

99

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)

OR (ILLWK=2))

THEN IF ((EVEROT=1) AND ((WRKING=1)

OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2)

OR (NEWDEALNEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4=1, or 6,

8, 9, or 19)))

Less than 7 days off due to sickness

Not sick or injured in ref wk Does paid/unpaid overtime

Paid work in ref wk

Employer providing work experience or practical training, on a project providing work experience or practical

training

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

181.180. ACTPOT

UK

How many hours paid overtime did you actually work in the week ending Sunday the [date]?

EQ

97 = 97 OR MORE

99 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

i.e.

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)

Less than 7 days off due to sickness

OR (ILLWK=2))
THEN IF ((EVEROT=1)

Not sick or injured in ref wk
Does paid/unpaid overtime

AND ((WRKING=1)

Paid work in ref wk

OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2)

Employer providing work experience or practical training, on a project providing work experience or

practical training

OR (NEWDEAL NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4=1, or 6, 8, 9, or 19)))

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

182.181. ACTUOT

97

UK EQ

How many hours unpaid overtime did you actually work in the week ending Sunday the [date]?

= 97 OR MORE

99 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL

## APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

i.e.

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)

Less than 7 days off due to sickness

OR (ILLWK=2))

Not sick or injured in ref wk Does paid/unpaid overtime

THEN IF ((EVEROT=1) AND ((WRKING=1)

Paid work in ref wk

OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2)

Employer providing work experience or practical training, on a project providing work experience or practical training

OR (NEWDEALNEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4=1,-or 6,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

8, 9, or 19)))

Scheme

183.182. TOTAC2

If total is not [sum] check that...

Actual basic hrs = [ActHr] Actual paid o/t = [ActPot] Actual unpaid o/t = [ActUot]

97 = 97 OR MORE

99 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL

Interviewer Instructions - CHECK TOTAL ACTUAL HOURS = [sum] WITH RESPONDENT AND ENTER AGREED TOTAL

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

i.e.

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)

OR (ILLWK=2))
THEN IF ((EVEROT=1)
AND ((WRKING=1)
OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2)

OR (NEWDEALNEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4=1, or 6, 8, 9, or 19)))

Less than 7 days off due to sickness

Not sick or injured in ref wk Does paid/unpaid overtime

Paid work in ref wk

Employer providing work experience or practical training, on a project providing work experience or

UK

EQ

**EUROSTAT** 

practical training

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

UK EQ

**ASK OR** 

RECORD EUROSTAT

Scheme

## reason for fewer/more hours than usual, hours vary

184.183. YLESS

What was the main reason that you did fewer hours than usual/were away from work in the week ending Sunday the [date]?

- 1 number of hours worked/overtime varies
- 2 bank holiday
- 3 maternity or paternity leave
- 4 other leave/holiday
- 5 sick or injured
- 6 attending a training course away from own workplace
- 7 started new job/ changed jobs
- 8 ended job and did not start new one that week
- 9 laid off/short time/work interrupted by bad weather
- 10 laid off/short time/work interrupted by labour dispute at own workplace
- 11 laid off/short time/work interrupted by economic and other causes
- 12 other personal/family reasons
- 13 other reasons

### APPLIES IF WORKED FEWER HOURS THAN USUAL DURING REF WEEK

i.e.

APPLIES IF (JBAWAY=1) OR (YTETMP=4)

OR ((ILLWK=2

TOTUS2>TOTAC2)))

OR (ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS))
AND ((TOTUS1<=97 AND TOTAC1<=97 AND TOTUS1>TOTAC1)
OR (TOTUS2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97AND

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Temporarily away from employer/project based work training

Not sick or injured in ref wk

Less than 7 days off in due to sickness

Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire 185.184. MATLVE UK **SPRING** ...and was your maternity leave (in week ending Sunday the [date])... a legal entitlement (statutory maternity leave/absence) **CODE ONE** or leave your employer has allowed (contractual maternity leave)? **ONLY** 2 3 don't know MAIN **APPLIES IF ON MATERNITY LEAVE** APPLIES IF (YLESS=3 Maternity leave/paternity leave AND SEX=2) Female 186.185. YMORE UK What was the main reason you worked more hours than usual in the week ending EQ Sunday the [date]? **ASK OR** variable hours worked **RECORD** 2 overtime MAIN 3 other reasons **EUROSTAT** APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED MORE HOURS THAN USUAL IN REF WEEK IF ((WRKING=1 paid work in ref. week OR YTETMP=1 or 2 Employer based work training, Project based work training OR NEWDEALNEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4=1, or 6, Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme 8, 9, or 19) AND (TOTUS1<=97 AND TOTAC1<=97 AND TOTUS1<TOTAC1) OR (TOTUS2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97 AND TOTUS2<TOTAC2)) 187.186. VARYHR UK Does the total number of hours you work tend to vary from week to week? EQ **EUROSTAT** APPLIES IF IN WORK, USUAL HOURS NOT WORKED IN REF WEEK BUT VARIABLE HOURS NOT **PREVIOUSLY STATED** i.e. APPLIES IF (YLESS NE 1) Number of hours worked/overtime does not vary AND (YMORE NE 1) Variable hours not worked Not just 16 and non response this time AND (SCHM99SCHM04 NE 97)

AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, OR (NEWDEALNEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4=1, or 6, 8, 9, or 19) Scheme OR (WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (JBAWAY=1) Away from paid job in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

48 March April 20043

### **EMPLOYMENT PATTERN**

## shift work, shift pattern

188-187. SHFTWK99 Interviewer Instruction – FOR 'ALWAYS', USE CODE 1 Do you do shift work in your (main) job  1 most of the time 2 occasionally 3 or never?	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS IN WORK DURING REi.e.	EF WEEK
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training
OR (NEWDEALNEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1) AND ( <del>NEWDEAL<u>NEWDEA4</u>=1<u>.</u> or</del> 6 <u>. 8, 9</u> , or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
189-188. SHFTYP  What type of shift pattern do you work?  1 three-shift working 2 continental shifts  NECCESSARYNECESSARY	UK SPRING PROMPT AS
3 two-shift system with 'earlies' and 'lates'/doub 4 sometimes night and sometimes day shifts 5 split shifts 6 morning shifts 7 evening or twilight shifts 8 night shifts 9 weekend shifts 10 other type of shift work	le day shifts <b>MAIN</b>
APPLIES IF SHFTWK99_=_1 (mostly does shift work),_o	<u>r</u> 2 (occasionally does shift work)
189. SHCONV  Is your shift pattern inconvenient for your home or family lift  1 yes	UK           SPRING           MAIN

49 March April 20043

APPLIES IF SHFTWK99 = 1 (mostly does shift work) or 2 (occasionally does shift work)

**EUROSTAT** 

190.	FLEX9D  Some people have special working hours as In your (main) job is your agreed working as 1  1 flexitime (flexible working hours 2 annualised hours contract? 3 term time working? 4 job sharing? 5 a nine-day fortnight? 6 a four-and-a-half day week? 7 zero hours contract? 8 none of these? 9 don't know  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN EMPLOYM i.e.	rangement any of the following	UK SPRING AUTUMN CODE UP TO 3 MAIN
	IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk	
	OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref w	ık
	OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk	IX.
	OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref w	,
	,	·	
	OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or protraining	ojeci based work
	OR (NEWDEALNEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, volunt environmental task force or assisted self e	
	OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEALNEWDEA4=1, or 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New	Deal Scheme
191.	VARWKHR		UK
	Thinking about the pattern of your working he		SPRING
	1 have a fixed start and end of you		MAIN
	2 have staggered working hours		FUROSTAT
	3 start and end your working day		EUROSTAT
	4 determine your own work sche	/ at times which vary by individual agreement.	RUNNING
	4 determine your own work sche 5 none of these		
	5 none of these		RUNNING PROMPT
	5 none of these  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS EMPLOYED	edule (no formal boundaries)?	RUNNING PROMPT FLEX9D NE 1).
192.	5 none of these  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS EMPLOYED  COMHRS4	edule (no formal boundaries)?  O (STAT=1) AND NOT WORKING FLEXITIME (I	RUNNING PROMPT FLEX9D NE 1). UK
192.	5 none of these  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS EMPLOYED  COMHRS4  Do your flexitime arrangements allow you to	edule (no formal boundaries)?  O (STAT=1) AND NOT WORKING FLEXITIME (I	RUNNING PROMPT FLEX9D NE 1).
192.	5 none of these  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS EMPLOYED  COMHRS4  Do your flexitime arrangements allow you to	edule (no formal boundaries)?  O (STAT=1) AND NOT WORKING FLEXITIME (I	RUNNING PROMPT  FLEX9D NE 1).  UK SPRING
192.	5 none of these  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS EMPLOYED  COMHRS4  Do your flexitime arrangements allow you to 1 off whole days or hours	edule (no formal boundaries)?  O (STAT=1) AND NOT WORKING FLEXITIME (I	RUNNING PROMPT  FLEX9D NE 1).  UK SPRING MAIN
<u>192.</u>	5 none of these  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS EMPLOYED  COMHRS4  Do your flexitime arrangements allow you to 1 off whole days or hours 2 OR just hours off?	edule (no formal boundaries)?  O (STAT=1) AND NOT WORKING FLEXITIME (I	RUNNING PROMPT  FLEX9D NE 1).  UK SPRING MAIN
<u>192.</u>	5 none of these  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS EMPLOYED  COMHRS4  Do your flexitime arrangements allow you to	edule (no formal boundaries)?  O (STAT=1) AND NOT WORKING FLEXITIME (I	RUNNING PROMPT  FLEX9D NE 1).  UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
192. 193.	5 none of these  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS EMPLOYED  COMHRS4  Do your flexitime arrangements allow you to  1 off whole days or hours  2 OR just hours off?  3 neither of the above.  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS FLEX	edule (no formal boundaries)?  O (STAT=1) AND NOT WORKING FLEXITIME (Interest of the content of	RUNNING PROMPT  FLEX9D NE 1).  UK SPRING MAIN
<u>192.</u> <u>193.</u>	5 none of these  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS EMPLOYED  COMHRS4  Do your flexitime arrangements allow you to  1 off whole days or hours  2 OR just hours off?  3 neither of the above.  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS FLEX  ONCONV	edule (no formal boundaries)?  O (STAT=1) AND NOT WORKING FLEXITIME (Interest of the content of	RUNNING PROMPT  FLEX9D NE 1).  UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT

50 <u>March April 20043</u>

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS ZERO HOURS CONTRACT (FLEX9D=7).

191.194. LSSOTH

Was this time off during week ending Sunday the [DATE] taken as part of a flexitime or annualised hour's entitlement?

UK SPRING MAIN

### CODE AS APPROPRIATE FOR THE MAJORITY OF THE TIME OFF (CODE "YES" IF EXACTLY HALF)

1 yes

2 no

AND (FLEX9D = 1OR 2)

APPLIES IF (YLESS=1,4,12 OR 13)

Number of hours worked/ overtime varies, other leave/holiday, other personal/family reasons, other

reasons

Flexible working hours or annualised hours

<del>192.</del>195. **DAYSPZ** 

On how many (different) days per week do you usually work?

SPRING AUTUMN

MAIN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS CERTAIN SPECIAL HOURS ARRANGEMENT

i.e.

APPLIES IF (FLEX9D=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 7 or 8 or 9)

Flexitime, annualised hours, term time working, jobshare, zero hours contract, none of these, don't know

AND (FLEX9D NE 5 or 6)

Not 9-day fortnight or a 41/2 day week

### Days worked

<del>195.</del> 196.	<u>. USUW</u>	VRKM	<u>UK</u>
Wi	<mark>ithin yo</mark> u	ır regular or normal pattern of work, is it usual for you to work	SPRING
	1	during the day? Auto coded if SHFTYP=4 (sometimes night, sometimes	CODE ALL
		day shift AND SHFTWK99=1(does shift work most of the time)	THAT
	2	during the evening? Auto coded if SHFTYP=7 (evening or twilight shifts)	APPLY
		AND SHFTWK99=1 (does shift work most of the time)	INDIVIDUAL
	3	at night? Auto coded if SHFTYP=4, 8 (day / night, night shifts)	PROMPT
		AND SHFTWK99=1(does shift work most of the time)	MAIN
			EUROSTAT

### **APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK**

<u>i.e.</u>

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1)

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)

At or temporarily away from employer or project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self

<u>employment</u>

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9 or 19))

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

March April 200<u>43</u> 51

## Days worked

USUWRKM		— UK
Within your regular or normal pattern of work, is it usual to		SPRING
1 during the day? Auto coded if SHFTYP=/ day shift AND SHFTWK99=1(does shift wo		CODE ALL THAT
2 during the evening? Auto coded if SHFTYP		APPLY
AND SHFTWK99=1 (does shift work most of		INDIVIDUAL
3 at night? Auto coded if SHFTYP=4, 8 (day / AND SHFTWK99=1(does shift work most of a shif		— PROMPT — MAIN
AND SHETWASS I (does shift work most c	it trie tirrie)	EUROSTAT
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK		
i.e.		
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk	
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away	from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business	s in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's bus	iness in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from e	<del>mployer or project</del>
	based work training	
OR (NEWDEAL = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private of environmental task force or a	
	employment	<del>issisted sell</del>
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEAL=1 or 6 or 19))	Work done in addition to that	done on New Deal
CIT(TIETOS TYTUS (NEW SELE TOTO OF 10))	Scheme	done on New Bear
97. EVDAY		UK
Do you ever work during the daytime ?		SPRING
1 yes		ASK OR
2 no		RECORD MAIN
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NO	OT USUALLY WORK DURING THE	
i.e.		
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk	
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away	from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business	s in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's bus	iness in ref wk
OD (VTETMD=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from e	mployer or project
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	based work training	
OR (NEWDEALNEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	based work training Employee in public / private s	sector, voluntary sect
	Employee in public / private senvironmental task force or a	
OR (NEWDEALNEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private senvironmental task force or a employment	assisted self
OR (NEWDEALNEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)  OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEALNEWDEA4=1, or	Employee in public / private senvironmental task force or a employment  Work done in addition to that	assisted self
OR (NEWDEALNEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private senvironmental task force or a employment	done on New Deal

52 <u>March April 20043</u>

## Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire

98. EVEVE (Do you ever work) during the evening?	UK Spring
1 yes	ASK OR
2 no	RECORD
	MAIN
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NO	EUROSTAT OT USUALLY WORK DURING
THE EVENING	OT USUALLT WORK DURING
<u>i.e.</u>	
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project
	based work training
<u>OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)</u>	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector
	environmental task force or assisted self
	<u>employment</u>
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal
	<u>Scheme</u>
AND (USUWRK NE 2)	Normal work pattern does not usually involve working
	during the evening
VEVE	UK
(Do you ever work) during the evening?	SPRING
1 yes	ASK OR
	RECORD MAIN
	EUROSTAT
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NO THE EVENING i.e.	OT USUALLY WORK DURING
I <del>F ((WRKING=1)</del>	Paid work in ref wk
O <del>R (JBAWAY=1)</del>	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
O <del>R (OWNBUS=1)</del>	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project
	based work training
OR (NEWDEAL = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary secto environmental task force or assisted self
	employment
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEAL=1 or 6 or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEAL=1 or 6 or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

March April 200<u>43</u> 53

Normal work pattern does not usually involve working

during the evening

AND (USUWRK NE 2)

196.199. EVNGHT

(Do you ever) work at night?

yes 2 no

UK **SPRING ASK OR RECORD** MAIN **EUROSTAT** 

#### APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK DURING THE NIGHT

iе

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)

At or temporarily away from employer or project

based work training

OR (NEWDEAL NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self

employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEALNEWDEA4=1,-or

6, 8, 9, or 19))

AND (USUWRK NE 3)

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

Normal work pattern does not usually involve working

during the night

<del>199.</del> 2	200. WCF	HDAY	<u>UK</u>
	(May I ju	st check,) On which days do you usually work	SPRING
	1	Monday	CODE ALL
	2	Tuesday	THAT APPLY
	3	Wednesday	MAIN
	4	Thursday	EUROSTAT
	5	Friday	
	6	Saturday	
	7	Sunday	

## APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, NOT USUALLY WORKING 7 DIFFERENT DAYS DURING THE WEEK

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

At or temporarily away from employer or project OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self

employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

**Scheme** 

AND (DAYSPZ NE 7) Does not usually work on 7 different days

54 March April 20043

## Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire

WCHDAY	UK
(May I just check,) On which days do you usually work	SPRING
<del>1 Monday</del>	CODE ALL
2 Tuesday	THAT APPLY
3 Wednesday	MAIN
4 Thursday	EUROSTAT
— 5 Friday	
<del>6</del> Saturday	
<del>7</del> Sunday	
APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, NOT USUALLY WOI	DVING 7 DIFFERENT DAVE DUDING THE WEEK
ie.	KAING / DIFFERENT DATS DURING THE WEEK
I <del>F ((WRKING=1)</del>	Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project
	<del>based work training</del>
OR (NEWDEAL = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector
	environmental task force or assisted self
	employment
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEAL=1 or 6 or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal
OTT (TIETOS T) TITO (TETOSETE TOTO OT 10))	Scheme
AND (DAYSPZ NE 7)	Does not usually work on 7 different days
AND (DATSP2 NE /)	Does not usually work on 7 different days
01. EVSAT	UK
Do you ever work on Saturdays ?	SPRING
1 yes	MAIN
2 no	EUROSTAT
APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUA	ALLY WORK ON A SATURDAY
i.e.	- 3
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
,	
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training
OR (NEWDEALNEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEALNEWDEA4=1, or	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal
6 <u>, 8, 9</u> , or 19))	Scheme
AND (WCHDAY NE 6 )	Usually does not work on Saturdays
AND (DAYSPZ NE 7)	Does not usually work on 7 different days

March-April 200<u>4</u>3 55

### Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire

<del>201.</del> 2	02. <b>EVSU</b>	N	<u>UK</u>
	Do you eve	er work on Sundays ?	SPRING
	1	yes	MAIN
	2	no	EUROSTAT

#### APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK ON A SUNDAY

<u>i.e.</u>

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1)

OR (OWNBUS=1)

OR (RELBUS=1)

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)

At or temporarily away from employer or project based

work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or Work done in addition to that done on New De

<u>Scheme</u>

Usually does not work on Sundays

Does not usually work on 7 different days

199.

19))

AND (WCHDAY NE 7)

AND (DAYSPZ NE 7)

EVSUN	UK
Do you ever work on Sundays ?	SPRING
1 Yes	MAIN
2 No	EUROSTAT

### APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK ON A SUNDAY

<del>i.e.</del>

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1)

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

OR (OWNBUS=1)

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

OR (RELBUS=1)

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)

At or temporarily away from employer or project based

work training

OR (NEWDEAL = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,
environmental task force or assisted self employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEAL=1 or 6 or 19))

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

AND (WCHDAY NE 7 ) Usually does not work on Sundays

AND (DAYSPZ NE 7)

Does not usually work on 7 different days

56 March April 20043

or family life?	ne weekend] inconvenient for your home	UK SPRING
ULIANIIV IIIE!	ie weekend moenverment for your name	MAIN
1 yes		EUROSTA
2 <u>no</u>		
APPLIES TO THOSE WHO DO NOT DO SHIFT	T WORK OR ON-CALL WORK AND EITHE	ER WORK IN
EVENING AT LEAST SOMETIMES, OR WORK	<u>( AT NIGHT TIME AT LEAST SOMETIMES</u>	S, OR WORK
SATURDAY OR SUNDAY AT LEAST SOMETI	MES.	
<u>i.e.</u>		
IF (( UsuWrk2 = YES)		
OR (EvEve = YES)	Ever works during the evening	
OR (UsuWrk3 = YES)	Usually works at night	
OR (EvNght = YES)	Ever works at night	
OR (EvSat = YES)	Ever works on Saturday	
OR (Sun IN WchDay)		<u>ay</u>
OR(EvSun = YES)	Ever works on Sunday	
OR (Sat IN WchDay))		
AND ((ShftWk99 = ornevr)		
OR (Shftwk99<>RESPONSE))	No response to Shftwk99	
AND NOT (Zero in Flex9D)	Is not working on a zero-hours c	<u>ontract</u>
CTDLWIZ		
I. CTRLWK	h-4:	1117
Do you have control over your work schedule? The		
how to do the work when to do the work		SPRING
		MAIN
<ul><li>3 when AND how to do the work?</li><li>4 neither determine when nor how to</li></ul>	1 11 10	EUROSTA
0.PREPAR (Can Livet check) Are you a parent or legal guar	dian of any child under the age of 182	— UK AUTUMN
(Can I just check) Are you a parent or legal guar		AUTUMN
(Can I just check) Are you a parent or legal guar		AUTUMN MAIN
(Can I just check) Are you a parent or legal guar		AUTUMN MAIN ASK OR
(Can I just check) Are you a parent or legal guar		AUTUMN MAIN
(Can I just check) Are you a parent or legal guared 1 yes 2 no		AUTUMN MAIN ASK OR
(Can I just check) Are you a parent or legal guared to yes 2 no		AUTUMN MAIN ASK OR
(Can I just check) Are you a parent or legal guare 1 yes 2 no  APPLIES TO MALES AGED >15 AND <70		AUTUMN MAIN ASK OR
(Can I just check) Are you a parent or legal guared to yes  2 no  APPLIES TO MALES AGED >15 AND <70 FEMALES AGED>15 AND <60		AUTUMN MAIN ASK OR
(Can I just check) Are you a parent or legal guarding to the second seco		AUTUMN MAIN ASK OR
(Can I just check) Are you a parent or legal guar  1 yes 2 no  APPLIES TO MALES AGED >15 AND <70 FEMALES AGED>15 AND <60 AND WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR RELBUS STAT<>2  1.PARINTO	S=1 AND	AUTUMN MAIN ASK OR
(Can I just check) Are you a parent or legal guar  1 yes 2 no  APPLIES TO MALES AGED >15 AND <70 FEMALES AGED>15 AND <60 AND WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR RELBUS STAT<>2  1.PARINTO New legislation now means that parents who have	S=1 AND  ve been with their current employer	AUTUMN MAIN ASK OR RECORD
(Can I just check) Are you a parent or legal guar  1 yes 2 no  APPLIES TO MALES AGED >15 AND <70 FEMALES AGED>15 AND <60 AND WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR RELBUS STAT<>2  1.PARINTO New legislation now means that parents who have for a year or more can take paid or unpaid leave	S=1 AND  ve been with their current employer	AUTUMN MAIN ASK OR RECORD
(Can I just check) Are you a parent or legal guar  1 yes 2 no  APPLIES TO MALES AGED >15 AND <70 FEMALES AGED>15 AND <60 AND WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR RELBUS STAT<>2  1.PARINTO New legislation now means that parents who have	S=1 AND  ve been with their current employer	AUTUMN  MAIN  ASK OR  RECORD  UK  AUTUMN
(Can I just check) Are you a parent or legal guar  1 yes 2 no  APPLIES TO MALES AGED >15 AND <70 FEMALES AGED>15 AND <60 AND WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR RELBUS STAT<>2  1.PARINTO New legislation now means that parents who have for a year or more can take paid or unpaid leave or make arrangements for a child's welfare	S=1 AND  Ve been with their current employer  from work to look after their children	AUTUMN  MAIN  ASK OR  RECORD  UK  AUTUMN
(Can I just check) Are you a parent or legal guar  1 yes 2 no  APPLIES TO MALES AGED >15 AND <70 FEMALES AGED>15 AND <60 AND WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR RELBUS STAT<>2  1.PARINTO New legislation now means that parents who have for a year or more can take paid or unpaid leave	S=1 AND  Ve been with their current employer  from work to look after their children	AUTUMN  MAIN  ASK OR  RECORD  UK  AUTUMN
(Can I just check) Are you a parent or legal guare 1 yes 2 no  APPLIES TO MALES AGED > 15 AND < 70 FEMALES AGED > 15 AND < 60 AND WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR RELBUS STAT<>2  1.PARINTO New legislation now means that parents who had for a year or more can take paid or unpaid leave or make arrangements for a child's welfare  Parents who do not have their children living with	S=1 AND  Ve been with their current employer  from work to look after their children	AUTUMN  MAIN  ASK OR  RECORD  UK  AUTUMN
(Can I just check) Are you a parent or legal guar 1 yes 2 no  APPLIES TO MALES AGED >15 AND <70 FEMALES AGED>15 AND <60 AND WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR RELBUS STAT<>2  1.PARINTO New legislation now means that parents who have for a year or more can take paid or unpaid leave or make arrangements for a child's welfare	S=1 AND  Ve been with their current employer  from work to look after their children	AUTUMN  MAIN  ASK OR  RECORD  UK  AUTUMN
(Can I just check) Are you a parent or legal guar 1 yes 2 no  APPLIES TO MALES AGED >15 AND <70 FEMALES AGED>15 AND <60 AND WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR RELBUS STAT<>2  1. PARINTO New legislation now means that parents who have for a year or more can take paid or unpaid leave or make arrangements for a child's welfare  Parents who do not have their children living with PLEASE PRESS 1 TO CONTINIE	S=1 AND  Ve been with their current employer  from work to look after their children	AUTUMN  MAIN  ASK OR  RECORD  UK  AUTUMN
(Can I just check) Are you a parent or legal guare 1 yes 2 no  APPLIES TO MALES AGED > 15 AND < 70 FEMALES AGED > 15 AND < 60 AND WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR RELBUS STAT<>2  1.PARINTO New legislation now means that parents who had for a year or more can take paid or unpaid leave or make arrangements for a child's welfare  Parents who do not have their children living with	S=1 AND  Ve been with their current employer  from work to look after their children	AUTUMN  MAIN  ASK OR  RECORD  UK  AUTUMN
(Can I just check) Are you a parent or legal guar 1 yes 2 no  APPLIES TO MALES AGED > 15 AND < 70 FEMALES AGED > 15 AND < 60 AND WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR RELBUS STAT<>2  1.PARINTO  New legislation now means that parents who have for a year or more can take paid or unpaid leave or make arrangements for a child's welfare  Parents who do not have their children living with PLEASE PRESS 1 TO CONTINIE  APPLIES IF PREPAR=1	S=1 AND  Ve been with their current employer  from work to look after their children	AUTUMN  MAIN  ASK-OR  RECORD  UK  AUTUMN  MAIN
(Can I just check) Are you a parent or legal guar 1 yes 2 no  APPLIES TO MALES AGED > 15 AND < 70 FEMALES AGED > 15 AND < 60 AND WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR RELBUS STAT<>2  1.PARINTO New legislation now means that parents who had for a year or more can take paid or unpaid leave or make arrangements for a child's welfare  Parents who do not have their children living with PLEASE PRESS 1 TO CONTINIE  APPLIES IF PREPAR=1	S=1 AND  ve been with their current employer from work to look after their children  h them may also take parental leave.	AUTUMN MAIN ASK OR RECORD  UK AUTUMN MAIN
(Can I just check) Are you a parent or legal guar 1 yes 2 no  APPLIES TO MALES AGED > 15 AND < 70 FEMALES AGED > 15 AND < 60 AND WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR RELBUS STAT<> 2  1. PARINTO New legislation now means that parents who have for a year or more can take paid or unpaid leave or make arrangements for a child's welfare  Parents who do not have their children living with PLEASE PRESS 1 TO CONTINIE  APPLIES IF PREPAR=1  2. PAREN1 Have you taken any parental leave in the last two	S=1 AND  ve been with their current employer from work to look after their children  h them may also take parental leave.	AUTUMN  MAIN  ASK OR  RECORD  UK  AUTUMN  MAIN  UK  AUTUMN  MAIN
(Can I just check) Are you a parent or legal guar 1 yes 2 no  APPLIES TO MALES AGED > 15 AND < 70 FEMALES AGED > 15 AND < 60 AND WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR RELBUS STAT<> 2  1. PARINTO New legislation now means that parents who have for a year or more can take paid or unpaid leave or make arrangements for a child's welfare  Parents who do not have their children living with PLEASE PRESS 1 TO CONTINIE  APPLIES IF PREPAR=1  2. PAREN1 Have you taken any parental leave in the last two yes	S=1 AND  ve been with their current employer from work to look after their children  h them may also take parental leave.	AUTUMN MAIN ASK OR RECORD  UK AUTUMN MAIN
(Can I just check) Are you a parent or legal guar 1 yes 2 no  APPLIES TO MALES AGED > 15 AND < 70 FEMALES AGED > 15 AND < 60 AND WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR RELBUS STAT<>2  I.PARINTO New legislation now means that parents who have for a year or more can take paid or unpaid leave or make arrangements for a child's welfare  Parents who do not have their children living with PLEASE PRESS 1 TO CONTINIE  APPLIES IF PREPAR=1  2.PAREN1  Have you taken any parental leave in the last two	S=1 AND  ve been with their current employer from work to look after their children  h them may also take parental leave.	AUTUMN  MAIN  ASK OR  RECORD  UK  AUTUMN  MAIN  UK  AUTUMN  MAIN
(Can I just check) Are you a parent or legal guar 1 yes 2 no  APPLIES TO MALES AGED > 15 AND < 70 FEMALES AGED > 15 AND < 60 AND WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR RELBUS STAT<>2  1. PARINTO  New legislation now means that parents who had for a year or more can take paid or unpaid leave or make arrangements for a child's welfare  Parents who do not have their children living with PLEASE PRESS 1 TO CONTINIE  APPLIES IF PREPAR=1  2. PAREN1  Have you taken any parental leave in the last two 1 yes 2 no	S=1 AND  ve been with their current employer from work to look after their children  h them may also take parental leave.	AUTUMN  MAIN  ASK OR  RECORD  UK  AUTUMN  MAIN  UK  AUTUMN  MAIN
(Can I just check) Are you a parent or legal guar 1 yes 2 no  APPLIES TO MALES AGED > 15 AND < 70 FEMALES AGED > 15 AND < 60 AND WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR RELBUS STAT<>2  I.PARINTO  New legislation now means that parents who have for a year or more can take paid or unpaid leave or make arrangements for a child's welfare  Parents who do not have their children living with PLEASE PRESS 1 TO CONTINIE  APPLIES IF PREPAR=1  2.PAREN1  Have you taken any parental leave in the last two yes	S=1 AND  ve been with their current employer from work to look after their children  h them may also take parental leave.	AUTUMN MAIN ASK OR RECORD  UK AUTUMN MAIN  UK AUTUMN MAIN
(Can I just check) Are you a parent or legal guar 1 yes 2 no  APPLIES TO MALES AGED > 15 AND < 70 FEMALES AGED > 15 AND < 60 AND WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR RELBUS STAT<>2  1. PARINTO  New legislation now means that parents who had for a year or more can take paid or unpaid leave or make arrangements for a child's welfare  Parents who do not have their children living with PLEASE PRESS 1 TO CONTINIE  APPLIES IF PREPAR=1  2. PAREN1  Have you taken any parental leave in the last two 1 yes 2 no	S=1 AND  ve been with their current employer from work to look after their children  h them may also take parental leave.	AUTUMN MAIN ASK OR RECORD  UK AUTUMN MAIN  UK AUTUMN MAIN

March <u>April</u> 200<u>4</u>3

#### Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire months? MAIN RECORD NUMBER OF WHOLE WEEKS CODE 0 FOR LESS THAN 1 WEEK APPLIES IF PAREN1=1 204.PALWEEK UK AUTUMN Does your employer allow you to take parental leave in blocks of less than 1 week? MAIN -no APPLIES IF PREPAR=1 AND PARTAK<>0 205.PAPAID **AUTUMN** ...and was your parental leave <del>paid</del> MAIN -unpaid 3 or part paid? **APPLIES IF PAREN1=1** ...and how old was the child or children for which you took parental leave? **AUTUMN** Under 1 MAIN 1-4 CODE ALL 5-8 **THAT APPLY** Over 8 **APPLIES IF PAREN1=1** 207.PARUSE UK ...and what was your parental leave used for? Was it... **AUTUMN** MAIN to settle a child into new childcare arrangements? to check out new schools? **CODE ALL** 3 because a child was ill? THAT APPLY 4to accompany a child during a stay in hospital? INDIVIDUAL (YOÚ MUST CODE 3 AS WELL) PROMPT 5to spend more time with a child in the early years? 6To help support the mother immediately following childbirth? 7Some other reason? **APPLIES IF PAREN1=1** 208.PARSTIL UK (May I just check). are you still on parental leave? **AUTUMN** MAIN <del>2 no</del> ASK OR RECORD **APPLIES IF PAREN=1**

58 March April 200<u>43</u>

09.PARLAST		<del>UK</del>
and how long do you expect your parental leave to last?  RECORD NUMBER OFWHOLE WEEKS		AUTUMN MAIN
CODE 0 FOR LESS THAN 1 WEEK		Wizdit
- 1 yes - 2 no		_
2 110		
APPLIES IF PARSTIL=1		
oliday entitlement		
HOLS  How many days of paid holiday are you entitled to per year?  (Please exclude public holidays.)		UK AUTUMN MAIN
APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES i.e.		
IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fro	m it in refwk
OR NEWDEAL NEWDEA4=3	Subsidised employment	
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4=1, or 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that do Scheme	ne on New Deal
AND (STAT=1)	Employee	
11.206. BHOLCHK INTERVIEWER CHECK WE CALCULATE THAT [English & Welsh/Scottish/Northern APPLY TO [Name] (BASED ON his/her PLACE OF WORK E IS THIS CORRECT?  1 yes		UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD
2 no		
APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES i.e.		
IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR NEWDEALNEWDEA4=3	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fro Subsidised employment	m it in ref wk
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4=1, or 6, 8, 9, or 19)) AND (STAT=1)	Work done in addition to that do Scheme Employee	ne on New Deal
12.207. BHOLCOR INTERVIEWER CHECK SELECT APPROPRIATE PUBLIC HOLIDAY PATTERN BANK HOLIDAY APPLYING TO RESPONDENT		UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD
<ol> <li>ENGLISH &amp; WELSH (standard UK bank holiday</li> <li>SCOTTISH (2 days at New Year's)</li> <li>NORTHERN IRISH (St Patrick's Day, July 12<sup>th</sup>)</li> </ol>	vs)	

### APPLIES IF BHOLCHK=2 OR WHERE REGION CANNOT BE CALCULATED

March April 20043 59

#### Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire 213.208. BANK UK **AUTUMN** Thinking about your main job, did you work on any Bank or Public holidays during the period 1st December 2002 - 31 August 2003 (inclusive)? MAIN **YEARS ODD** yes 2 no **APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES** IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR NEWDEALNEWDEA4=3 Subsidised employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4=1, or 6, Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme 8, 9, or 19)) AND (STAT=1) **Employee** 208.209. BNKHOL UK <u>AUTUMN</u> On which of the following days did you work. Late Aug B/Hol (Mon 30 Aug 2004 – Not Scotland)? **MAIN** Early Aug B/Hol (Mon 2 Aug 2004 - Scotland)? **CODE UP** July 12th holiday (Mon 12 July 2004 - NI)? **TO ELEVEN** Spring B/Hol (Mon 31 May 2004)? YEARS ODD 5 May B/Hol (Mon 3 May 2004)? 6 Easter Monday (Mon 12 Apr 2004)? Good Friday (Fri 9 Apr 2004)? St Patrick's Day (Wed 17 Mar 2004 - NI)? 8 2<sup>nd</sup> Day New Year's Day (Fri 2 Jan 2004 - Scotland)? 9 10 New Years Day (Thur 1 Jan 2004)?

## APPLIES IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) AND IF COUNTRY OF WORK IS UK

BNKHOL		UK
On which of the fo	llowing days did you work	AUTUMN
1	Late Aug B/Hol (Mon 25 Aug 2003 - Not Scotland)?	MAIN
2	Early Aug B/Hol (Mon 4 Aug 2003 Scotland)?	CODE UP
3	July 12th holiday (Mon 14 July 200 3 – NI)?	TO ELEVEN
4	Spring B/Hol (Mon 26 May 2003 )?	
<u>5</u>	— May B/Hol (Mon 5 - May 2003 )?	
6	Easter Monday (Mon 21 Apr 2003 )?	
<del></del>	Good Friday (Fri 18 Apr 2003 )?	
8	St Patrick's Day (Mon 16 Mar 2003 – NI)?	
9	2 <sup>nd</sup> Day New Year's Day (Thur 2 Jan 2003 Scotland)?	
10	New Years Day (Wed 1 Jan 2003 )?	
11	Boxing Day (Thur 28 Dec 2002 )?	
12	Christmas Day (Wed 26 Dec 2002 )?	

APPLIES IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months)

**APPLIES IF COUNTRY OF WORK IS UK** 

Boxing Day (Fri 26 Dec 2003)?

Christmas Day (Thur 25 Dec 2003)?

11

12

215-210. BNKHOLF
On how many of these (statutory / public) holidays did you work during the period
1st December 2002 to 31st August 2003 (inclusive)?

UK
AUTUMN
MAIN
YEARS ODD

APPLIES IF BANK = 1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months)

APPLIES IF COUNTRY OF WORK IS NOT UK OR IF BANK HOLIDAY PATTERN COULD NOT BE ASSIGNED

60 March April 20043

APPLIES IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months  17-212_BHNOTA  IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months)  On the bank and public holidays you did not work, were you paid at least your basic rate for (Display relevant dates)  1 all of them? 2 some of them? 3 or none of them? 4 all of them? 5 absolute for (Display relevant dates) 1 all of them? 3 or none of them? 4 all of them? 5 absolute for (Display relevant dates) 1 all of them? 5 absolute for (Display relevant dates) 1 all of them? 2 some of them? 3 or none of them? 3 or none of them? 4 all of them? 5 absolute for (Display relevant dates) 1 all of them? 5 absolute for (Display relevant dates) 1 all of them? 2 borne of them? 3 or none of them? 5 absolute for (Display relevant dates) 1 all of them? 2 borne of them? 5 absolute for (Display relevant dates) 1 all of them? 2 borne of them? 5 absolute for (Display relevant dates) 1 all of them? 2 borne of them? 3 or none of them? 4 all of them? 5 absolute for (Display relevant dates) 1 all of them? 5 absolute for (Display relevant dates) 1 all of them? 6 absolute for (Display relevant dates) 1 all of them? 1 all of them? 2 borne of them? 3 or none of them? 6 absolute for (Display relevant dates) 1 all of them? 2 borne of them? 3 or none of them? 6 absolute for (Display relevant dates) 1 all of them? 2 borne of them? 3 or none of them? 6 absolute for (Display relevant dates) 1 all of them? 2 borne of them? 6 absolute for (Display relevant dates) 1 all of them? 2 borne of them? 6 absolute for (Display relevant dates) 1 all of them? 6 absolute for (Display relevant dates) 1 all of them? 8 absolute for (Display relevant dates) 1 all of them? 1 all o	1 2	oid for working on this / these day(s)? yes no	UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD
IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) On the bank and public holidays you did not work, were you paid at least your basic rate for (Display relevant dates] 1 all of them? 2 some of them? 1 IF BANK=2 (did not work on any one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) Although you did not work on any one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) Although you did not work on any one bank / public holidays, were you paid at least your basic rate for (Display relevant dates) 1 all of them? 2 some of them? 2 some of them? 3 or none of them? 3 or none of them? COR BANK=1 AND AT LEAST 2 AVAILABLE OPTIONS NOT CODED AT BNKHOL  14-213. BHNOTB On the Bank / Public holiday that you did not work helidays work holidays not worked, were you paid theast your basic rate? 1 yes 2 no  APPLIES IF BANK=1 AND ONLY 1 AVAILABLE OPTION NOT CODED AT BNKHOL  14-214. BHNOTC IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 If BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 If BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 If BHNOTA=2,3 (not paid / not paid (for the others) 2 1 only receive pay for actual days worked 2 do not usually work on those days 3 had not started current job 4 Other reason  APPLIES IF BHNOTA=2,3 (not paid / not paid for the others) 2 If BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 If Denot usually work on those days 3 had not started current job 4 other reason APPLIES IF BHNOTA=2,3 (not paid / not paid for the others) 2 If BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 If BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=3 If BHNOTA			
FBANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months)   On the bank and public holidays you did not work, were you paid at least your basic rate for [Display relevant dates]   1	APPLIES IF	BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 month	ıs
Although you did not work on any Bank or Public holidays, were you paid at least your basic rate for [Display relevant dates]  1 all of them? 2 some of them? 3 or none of them? WAIN ROUTING: APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS ASKED BANK (i.e. EMPLOYEES) i.e. APPLIES IF BANK = 2 OR BANK=1 AND AT LEAST 2 AVAILABLE OPTIONS NOT CODED AT BNKHOL  18-213_BHNOTB On the Bank / Public holiday that you did not work—holidayswork holidays not worked, were you paid at least your basic rate? YEARS ODD  APPLIES IF BANK=1 AND ONLY 1 AVAILABLE OPTION NOT CODED AT BNKHOL  19-214_BHNOTC IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 If BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 If an only receive pay for actual days worked 2 do not usually work on those days 3 had not started current job 4 other reason  APPLIES IF BHNOTA=2,3 (not paid / not paid basic for all bank holidays not worked) OR BHNOTB=2 BHNOTC IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 If BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 If BHNOTA=3,3 (not paid / not paid basic for all bank holidays not worked) OR BHNOTB=2 BHNOTC IF BHNOTA-3 OR BHNOTB=2 If BHNOTA-3 OR BHNOTB-2 If BHNOTA-3 OR BHNOTB-3 If BHNOTA-3 OR BHNOTB-3 If BHNOTA-3 OR BHNOTB-3 If BHNOTA-3 OR BHNOTB-3 If BH	IF BANK= On the bank rate for [I 1 2	1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months)  and public holidays you did not work, were you paid at least your basic Display relevant dates] all of them? some of them?	AUTUMN CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES MAIN
On the Bank / Public holiday that you did not work holidays not worked, were you paid at least your basic rate?  1 yes YEARS ODD  APPLIES IF BANK=1 AND ONLY 1 AVAILABLE OPTION NOT CODED AT BNKHOL  19-214. BHNOTC UK  IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 AUTUMN (May I just check,) Why were you not paid?  IF BHNOTA=2 (May I just check,) Why were you not paid (for the others)?  1 only receive pay for actual days worked 2 do not usually work on those days 3 had not started current job 4 other reason  APPLIES IF BHNOTA=2,3 (not paid / not paid basic for all bank holidays not worked) OR BHNOTB=2  BHNOTC  IF BHNOTA-3 OR BHNOTB-2  AUTUMN (May I just check,) Why were you not paid?  WK  IF BHNOTA-3 OR BHNOTB-2  AUTUMN (May I just check,) Why were you not paid?  MAIN  LIF BHNOTA-3 OR BHNOTB-2  Only receive pay for actual days worked 2 uk  IF BHNOTA-3 OR BHNOTB-2  Only receive pay for actual days worked 2 De not usually work on those days 3 had not started current job	Although you basic rate for 1 2 3 MAIN ROU'i.e.	u did not work on any Bank or Public holidays, were you paid at least your rr [Display relevant dates] all of them? some of them? or none of them?	
On the Bank / Public holiday that you did not work—holidays not worked, were you paid at least your basic rate?  1 yes YEARS ODD  APPLIES IF BANK=1 AND ONLY 1 AVAILABLE OPTION NOT CODED AT BNKHOL  IP-214. BHNOTC UK  IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 AUTUMN (May I just check.) Why were you not paid (for the others)?  1 only receive pay for actual days worked 2 do not usually work on those days 3 had not started current job 4 other reason  APPLIES IF BHNOTA=2,3 (not paid / not paid basic for all bank holidays not worked) OR BHNOTB=2  BHNOTC  IF BHNOTA=2,3 (not paid / not paid basic for all bank holidays not worked) OR BHNOTB=2  BHNOTC  IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 AUTUMN (May I just check.) Why were you not paid ?  IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 AUTUMN (May I just check.) Why were you not paid ?  IF BHNOTA=2 (May I just check.) Why were you not paid (for the others)?  1 Only receive pay for actual days worked 2 De not usually work on those days 3 Had not started current job  1 Je BHNOTA=2 (May I just check.) Why were you not paid (for the others)? 1 Only receive pay for actual days worked 2 De not usually work on those days 3 Had not started current job			
APPLIES IF BANK=1 AND ONLY 1 AVAILABLE OPTION NOT CODED AT BNKHOL  19-214. BHNOTC	On the Ban you paid at	« / Public holiday that you did not work holidays work holidays not worked, were least your basic rate?	AUTUMN MAIN
IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2  (May I just check,) Why were you not paid?  IF BHNOTA=2  (May I just check,) Why were you not paid (for the others)?  1 only receive pay for actual days worked 2 do not usually work on those days 3 had not started current job 4 other reason  APPLIES IF BHNOTA=2,3 (not paid / not paid basic for all bank holidays not worked) OR BHNOTB=2  BHNOTC  IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2  WK  IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2  (May I just check,) Why were you not paid?  LIF BHNOTA=2  (May I just check,) Why were you not paid?  MAIN  LIF BHNOTA=2  (May I just check,) Why were you not paid (for the others)?  1 Only receive pay for actual days worked 2 De not usually work on those days 3 Had not started current job	2	no	
IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2  (May I just check.) Why were you not paid?  IF BHNOTA=2  (May I just check.) Why were you not paid (for the others)?  1 only receive pay for actual days worked 2 do not usually work on those days 3 had not started current job 4 other reason  APPLIES IF BHNOTA=2,3 (not paid / not paid basic for all bank holidays not worked) OR BHNOTB=2  BHNOTC  IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2  WK  IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2  AUTUMN  (May I just check.) Why were you not paid?  MAIN  IF BHNOTA=2  (May I just check.) Why were you not paid (for the others)? 1 Only receive pay for actual days worked 2 Do not usually work on those days 3 Had not started current job	APPLIES IF	BANK=1 AND ONLY 1 AVAILABLE OPTION NOT CODED AT BNKHOL	
MAIN YEARS ODD			
YEARS ODD			
IF BHNOTA=2  (May I just check,) Why were you not paid (for the others)?  1 only receive pay for actual days worked 2 do not usually work on those days 3 had not started current job 4 other reason  APPLIES IF BHNOTA=2,3 (not paid / not paid basic for all bank holidays not worked) OR BHNOTB=2  BHNOTC UK  IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 AUTUMN (May I just check,) Why were you not paid?  AUTUMN  MAIN  IF BHNOTA=2  (May I just check,) Why were you not paid (for the others)?  1 Only receive pay for actual days worked 2 De not usually work on those days 3 Had not started current job	<u>(May I just d</u>	heck,) Why were you not paid ?	
1 only receive pay for actual days worked 2 do not usually work on those days 3 had not started current job 4 other reason  APPLIES IF BHNOTA=2,3 (not paid / not paid basic for all bank holidays not worked) OR BHNOTB=2  BHNOTC  IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2  WK  IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2  (May I just check,) Why were you not paid?  MAIN  IF BHNOTA=2  (May I just check,) Why were you not paid (for the others)?  1 Only receive pay for actual days worked 2 De not usually work on those days 3 Had not started-current job	<u>IF BHNO</u>	<u>「A=2</u>	
2 do not usually work on those days 3 had not started current job 4 other reason  APPLIES IF BHNOTA=2,3 (not paid / not paid basic for all bank holidays not worked) OR BHNOTB=2  BHNOTC  IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2  (May I just check,) Why were you not paid?  LE BHNOTA=2  (May I just check,) Why were you not paid (for the others)?  1 Only receive pay for actual days worked 2 Do not usually work on those days 3 Had not started current job			
3 had not started current job 4 other reason  APPLIES IF BHNOTA=2,3 (not paid / not paid basic for all bank holidays not worked) OR BHNOTB=2  BHNOTC  IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2  (May I just check,) Why were you not paid?  LE BHNOTA=2  (May I just check,) Why were you not paid (for the others)?  1 Only receive pay for actual days worked 2 Do not usually work on those days 3 Had not started current job			
APPLIES IF BHNOTA=2,3 (not paid / not paid basic for all bank holidays not worked) OR BHNOTB=2  BHNOTC  IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2  (May I just check,) Why were you not paid?  IF BHNOTA=2  (May I just check,) Why were you not paid (for the others)?  1 Only receive pay for actual days worked 2 Do not usually work on those days 3 Had not started current job			
BHNOTC  IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2  (May I just check,) Why were you not paid?  LEBHNOTA=2 (May I just check,) Why were you not paid (for the others)?  1 Only receive pay for actual days worked 2 Do not usually work on those days 3 Had not started current job		<del></del>	
IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 (May I just check,) Why were you not paid?  IF BHNOTA=2 (May I just check,) Why were you not paid (for the others)?  1 Only receive pay for actual days worked 2 Do not usually work on those days 3 Had not started current job		BHNOTA=2,3 (not paid / not paid basic for all bank holidays not worked)	
IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 (May I just check,) Why were you not paid?  IF BHNOTA=2 (May I just check,) Why were you not paid (for the others)?  1 Only receive pay for actual days worked 2 Do not usually work on those days 3 Had not started current job		<u>B=2</u>	
(May I just check,) Why were you not paid?  IF BHNOTA=2 (May I just check,) Why were you not paid (for the others)?  1 Only receive pay for actual days worked 2 Do not usually work on those days 3 Had not started current job	OR BHNOT		ШК
	OR BHNOTO		<u>UK</u> —AUTUMN
(May I just check.) Why were you not paid (for the others)?  1 Only receive pay for actual days worked 2 Do not usually work on those days 3 Had not started current job	OR BHNOTO BHNOTO	TA=3 OR BHNOTB=2	AUTUMN
1 Only receive pay for actual days worked 2 Do not usually work on those days 3 Had not started current job	OR BHNOTO  BHNOTO  IF BHNO  (May I just o	TA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 heck,) Why were you not paid ?	AUTUMN
2 Do not usually work on those days 3 Had not started current job	OR BHNOTO  BHNOTO  IF BHNO (May I just of	TA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 heck,) Why were you not paid ?  TA=2	AUTUMN
3 Had not started current job	BHNOTO  IF BHNO (May I just of the second se	TA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 heck,) Why were you not paid ?  TA=2 heck,) Why were you not paid (for the others) ?	<u>AUTUMN</u>
<del></del>	BHNOTO  IF BHNO (May I just of the second se	TA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 heck,) Why were you not paid ?  TA=2 heck,) Why were you not paid (for the others) ? Only receive pay for actual days worked	<u>AUTUMN</u>
	BHNOTO  IF BHNO (May I just of (May I just of 1 1 2	FA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 heck,) Why were you not paid ?  FA=2 heck,) Why were you not paid (for the others) ? Only receive pay for actual days worked Do not usually work on those days	<u>AUTUMN</u>
APPLIES IF BHNOTA=2,3 (not paid / not paid basic for all bank holidays not worked)	BHNOTO  IF BHNO (May I just of  IF BHNO (May I just of  1 2 3	FA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 heck,) Why were you not paid ?  FA=2 heck,) Why were you not paid (for the others) ? Only receive pay for actual days worked Do not usually work on those days Had not started current job	<u>AUTUMN</u>

March <u>April</u> 200<u>4</u>3

### **UNION REPRESENTATION**

## incidence of organised labour at work place, whether a member

22	20-215. UNION  Are you a member of a trade union or staff association?  1 yes 2 no		UK AUTUMN MAIN
	APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEE i.e.	EK	
	IF (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fron Employer based work training, pr training, temporarily away from el based work training	oject based work
	OR (NEWDEALNEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector environmental task force, assiste	
	OR (YTETJB=1 AND <del>NEWDEAL</del> <u>NEWDEA4</u> =1, 6, <u>8,</u> <u>9,</u> 19)	Work done in addition to that don Scheme	
22	21-216. TUPRES  Are any of the people at your place of work members of a tr association?  1 yes 2 no	ade union or staff	UK AUTUMN MAIN
Ì	APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK a union or staff association) AND STAT=1 or 3 (employed)		N=2 (not a member of
22	Are YOUR pay and conditions of employment directly affect between your employer and any trade union(s) or staff assout yes 2 no		UK AUTUMN MAIN
	APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEE GOVERNMENT SCHEME)	EK AND IF STAT=1 OR 3 (EMPLO	YEE OR ON
	IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR (NEWDEALNEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Paid work in ref w Has a job/business but away fron Employee in public / private secto environmental task force, assiste	or, voluntary sector,
	OR (YTETJB= 1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, pr training, temporarily away from e	oject based work
	OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4=1,-or 6, 8, 9, or 19)) AND (STAT=1 or 3)	based work training Work done in addition to that don Scheme Employee or on government sche	

62 March April 20043

### **SECOND JOB**

223,218. SECJOB UK In the week ending Sunday the [date] did you [RelTxt] [Name] do any other EQ **FOR CURRENT** paid work or have any other paid job or business in addition to the one you have **JOBS ONLY** just told me about? yes **EUROSTAT** 1 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE. SELF EMPLOYED OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME (BUT NOT THOSE WHO ARE DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME. IF (STAT =1 OR 2 OR 3) Employee, self employed, government scheme AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4 NE 1 Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal or 6, or 19) Scheme 224,219. Y2JOB UK Was that because you changed jobs in the week ending Sunday the [date]? EQ yes, changed jobs during week **EUROSTAT** APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS A 2<sup>ND</sup> PAID JOB I.E. SECJOB=1 industry, occupation 225.220. INDD2 UK What did the firm/organisation you worked for in that second job mainly make EQ or do (at the place where you worked)? Interviewer Instruction - DESCRIBE FULLY - PROBE MANUFACTURING or PROCESSING or DISTRIBUTION ETC. AND MAIN GOODS PRODUCED, MATERIALS USED, WHOLESALE or RETAIL ETC. APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2<sup>ND</sup> JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME. IF (Y2JOB=2) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4 NE 1 Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme or 6, or 19) <del>226.</del>221. **INDT2** UK Interviewer Instruction - ENTER A TITLE FOR INDUSTRY OF SECOND JOB EQ APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2<sup>ND</sup> JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME. IF (Y2JOB=2) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4 NE 1 Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme or 6, or 19) 227.222. OCCT2 UK What was your second job (in the week ending Sunday the [date])? EQ Interviewer Instruction -**ENTER JOB TITLE** APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2<sup>ND</sup> JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME. i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4 NE 1 Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal or 6, or 19) Scheme

March April 200<u>43</u> 63

228-223. OCCD2

What did you mainly do in your second job?

UK EQ

Interviewer Instruction - CHECK SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS/TRAINING NEEDED TO DO THE JOB

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS  $2^{ND}$  JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

iρ

IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

229.224 RECJB2 UK
CODE WHETHER YOU HAVE HAD TO MAKE ANY CHANGE AT ALL TO INDUSTRY EQ

(INDD2 or INDT2) OR OCCUPATION (OCCD2 or OCCT2)

1 neither industry nor occupation changed at all

- 3 both changed
- 5 only industry changed
- 7 only occupation changed
- 9 no second job last wave

### employed/self-employed

230.225. STAT2

In your second job were you...

EQ

1 working as an employee

2 or were you self-employed

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS  $2^{ND}$  JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e

IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

231.226. JOBTYP2 UK

Leaving aside your own personal intentions and circumstances, was your second job... EQ

1 a permanent job

2 or was there some way that it was NOT permanent?

APPLIES IF SECJOB=1 (Has second job)

AND Y2JOB=2 (Didn't change jobs during ref. week)

232.227. JOBTMP2 UK

In what way was the job NOT permanent – was it... EQ

NOTE THAT IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS RETIRED YOU SHOULD GO BACK TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTION (JOBTYP2) AND STRESS THE FIRST CLAUSE ONLY

- 1 seasonal work
- 2 done under contract for a fixed period or fixed task
- 3 agency temping
- 4 casual type of work
- 5 or was there some other way that it was not permanent?

#### **APPLIES IF JOBTYP2=2 (Second job not permanent)**

64 March April 20043

## whether manager, number of staff

233.228. SUPVIS In your job, employees: 1 2	do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD	
APPLIES IF	STAT2=1 (Employee in second job)		
<del>234.</del> 229. MANAC	G2	UK	l
Did you hav	e any managerial duties?	EQ	
1	manager	ASK OR	
2	foreman/supervisor	RECORD	
3	not manager/supervisor		
APPLIES IF	RESONDENTRESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE IN 2 <sup>ND</sup> JOB I.E. STAT2=1		
225 220 MPNEC		1117	1
235.230. MPNES		UK EQ	
	people worked for your employer at the place where you worked?	EQ	
1 2	1-10 11-19		
3	20-24		
4	don't know but under 25		
5	25-49		
6	50-249		
7	250 – 499		
1	don't know between 50 and 499		
2	500 or more		
APPLIES IF	F RESONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE IN 2 <sup>ND</sup> JOB I.E. STAT2=1		İ
236.231. SOLO2		UK	
	vorking on your own or did you have employees?	EQ ASK OB	
1 2	on own/with partner(s) but no employees	ASK OR	
2	with employees	RECORD	
APPLIES IF	RESONDENTRESPONDENT IS SELF EMPLOYED IN 2 <sup>ND</sup> JOB I.E. STAT2=2		
<del>237.</del> 232. MPNSS	302	UK	ı
	people did you employ at the place where you worked?	EQ	ı
1	1-10		
2	11-19		
3	20-24		
	don't know but under 25		
5	25-49		
6	50-249		
7	250 – 499		
8	don't know between 50 and 499		
9	500 or more		
APPLIES	IF RESONDENT IS SELF EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES I.E. S	OLO2=2	l

March April 200<u>43</u> 65

### actual hours worked

### 238.233. ACTHR2

UK How many hours did you actually work in the week ending Sunday the [date] EQ **EUROSTAT** in your second job in total including any paid or unpaid overtime - please exclude meal breaks?

97 = 97 OR MORE

99 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2<sup>ND</sup> JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)

Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

66

## **HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB)**

## 'teleworkers', proximity of work to home, business ownership

239.234. HOME2  (In your second job) Do you work mainly  1 in your own home 2 in the same grounds or buildings as your home 3 in different places using home as a base 4 or somewhere quite separate from home?		UK EQ ASK OR RECORD MAIN
APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 <sup>ND</sup> JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A i.e.	CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE NEWDEAL SCHEME.	REF WK AND IS NOT
IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)	Reason for 2nd paid job not char Not doing work in addition to that Scheme	ged job in ref wk done on New Deal
240-235. HOMED2  (In your second job) (Although you do not work mainly at hor spent at least one FULL day in the seven days ending Sundation 1 in your own home 2 in the same grounds or buildings as your home 3 in different places using home as a base? 4 not worked at home during reference week	ay the [date] working	UK SPRING MAIN
APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 <sup>ND</sup> JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A i.e.	CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE NEWDEAL SCHEME.	REF WK AND IS NOT
IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)	Reason for 2nd paid job not char Not doing work in addition to that Scheme	
241.236. TELQA2  Do you use both a telephone and a computer to carry out you 1 yes 2 no	ur work at home?	UK SPRING MAIN
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AT HOME I	N 2 <sup>ND</sup> JOB OR DID SO DURING R	EF WEEK
IF (HOME2=1 or 3) OR (HOMED2=1 or 3)	Works mainly at home, works in home as a base Worked at home during ref wk, w places using home as a base during	orked in different
242.237. TELQB2  Would it be possible to work at home (or use home as a bas both a telephone and a computer?  1 yes	e) without using	UK SPRING MAIN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT USES A USES A TELEPHONE AND COMPUTER FOR WORK AT HOME I.E. TELQA2=1  $\,$ 

March <u>April</u> 200<u>43</u>

243.238. ATFRM2
Do you work...
SPRING
for your family business
for an outside firm or organisation
or on your own account?

UK
SPRING
ASK OR
RECORD
MAIN

### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AT HOME IN $2^{\text{ND}}$ JOB OR DID SO DURING REF WEEK

i.e.

IF (HOME2=1or 3) Works mainly at home, works in different places using

home as a base

OR (HOMED2=1 or 3) Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different

places using home as a base during ref wk

244.239. SMEST2

Do you...

1 own or rent a business
2 have a live-in job
3 or have accommodation provided by your employer?

SPRING
ASK OR
RECORD
MAIN

## APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY IN BUILDING/GROUNDS OF HOME IN $2^{\rm nd}$ JOB OR DID SO DURING REF WEEK

i.e.

IF (HOME2=2) Works in buildings/grounds of home in 2nd paid job OR (HOMED2=2) Works in grounds or buildings of home during ref wk

### work location

245-240. WKTOW2

(In your second job) In which city, town or village is your place of work?

EQ

## APPLIES IF THE RESPONDENT WORKS AT A LOCATION SEPARATE FROM HOME IN 2ND PAID JOB

i.e.

HOME2=4

Interviewer Instructions - TAKE NEAREST - IN LONDON TRY TO GET NAME OF AREA (e.g. PLACE WITHIN BOROUGH)

# 246.241. WKCTY2 And which county/city is that in? EQ ASK OR

## APPLIES IF THE RESPONDENT WORKS AT A LOCATION SEPARATE FROM HOME IN 2ND PAID JOB

i.e.

HOME2=4

68

**RECORD** 

### **LOOKING FOR WORK**

## reason for seeking a replacement/additional paid job (currently employed)

247.242. <b>DIFJOB</b> Were you looking for a different or additional paid job or but week ending Sunday the [date]?  1 yes 2 no	siness in the	UK EQ EUROSTAT	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WE	EK		
IF (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)  OR (NEWDEALNEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fro Employer based work training, p training, temporarily away from e based work training Employee in public / private sec	oroject based work employer/project	I
OR (YTETJB=1)	environmental task force, assiste Work done in addition to govern	ed self employment	•
248.243. ADDJOB  Were you looking  1 for a new job to replace your present (main) job or for an additional job?	bb	UK EQ EUROSTAT	
APPLIES IF DIFJOB=1 (seeking different/additional job	in ref wk)		
249.244. LOOKM  Why were you looking for another job?  1 present job may come to an end 2 present job is to fill in time before finding anoth 3 pay unsatisfactory in present job 4 journey to work unsatisfactory in present job 5 respondent wants to work longer hours than in 6 respondent wants to work shorter hours than in 7 other aspects of present job unsatisfactory 8 other reasons	n present job	UK EQ CODE FIRST 3 REASONS EUROSTAT	
APPLIES IF ADDJOB=1 (looking a replacement for main	n job in ref wk)		
250.245. PREFHR  In the job that you were looking for, would you rather work in your present job, or would you rather work shorter hours.  1 longer 2 shorter 3 the same 4 don't know, no preference		UK EQ EUROSTAT	ĺ
APPLIES IF LOOKM NE 5 (reason for seeking new job: AND NE 6 (reason for seeking new job: does not want s			
251-246. LESPAY  Would you rather work shorter hours than at present, even  1 yes would still prefer shorter hours 2 no would not prefer shorter hours 3 don't know	if it meant less pay?	UK EQ MAIN	l
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER SHORTER i.e.	RHOURS		
IF ((LOOKM =6) OR (PREFHR = 2))	Wants shorter hours Prefers shorter hours		

March April 20043 69

## under-employment

252.247. UNDEMP  Would you prefer to work longer hours at your current basic rates – that is, not overtime or enhanced pay rates – if you were given the opportunity?  1 yes 2 no	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS NOT LOOKING FOR A DIFFERENT OR ADDITIONAL JOB DK	I.E. DIFJOB=2 OR
253.248. UNDHRS  How many extra hours, in addition to those you usually work, would you like to work each week?  97 = 97 OR MORE 99 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER TO WORK LONGER HOURS i.e.	
IF (UNDEMP1) Would prefer to work longer ho OR (LOOKM=5) Reason for seeking new job: w OR (PREFHR=1) Wants longer hours in new job OR (ADDJOB=2) Looking for additional job	
<ul> <li>254.249. UNDY98  May I just check, why are you not looking for a job with longer hours or for an additional job?  1 would like to work longer hours but in your existing job 2 feel there is no work available given your qualifications and/or experience 3 believe that no work is available nearby 4 are waiting for results of examinations you have already taken 5 are waiting for the results of an application for a job 6 are waiting for the outcome of measures to start up a business 7 have health problems 8 do not want to look for work immediately 9 other reason?</li> <li>APPLIES IF UNDEMP=1 (not seeking another job but wants longer hours)</li> </ul>	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY EUROSTAT
CODE MAIN METHOD FROM THOSE CODED AT PREVIOUS QUESTION  1 would like to work longer hours but in your existing job  2 feel there is no work available given your qualifications and/or experience  3 believe that no work is available  4 are waiting for results of examinations you have already taken  5 are waiting for the results of an application for a job  6 are waiting for the outcome of measures to start up a business  7 have health problems  8 do not want to look for work immediately  9 other reason	UK EQ

70 March April 200<u>43</u>

256.251. UNDST UK IF UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1 (would prefer longer hours and employee) EQ If you were offered longer hours (by your current employer) could you start working them within two weeks? 1 yes 2 no ALL OTHER CASES IN MAIN ROUTING If you found a job or work to provide these extra hours could you start within 2 weeks? yes 2 no MAIN ROUTING: APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD LIKE MORE HOURS IF ((DIFJOB=1) Looking for a different or additional job AND (((ADDJOB=1) AND (PREFHR = 1)) New job to replace main job with longer hours but this is not the prime/sole reason OR ((ADDJOB=1) AND (LOOKM=5)) New job to replace main job wants longer hours Looking for an additional job OR (ADDJOB=2)) OR (UNDEMP=1) Prefer longer hours if given opportunity 257.252. UNDNST Is the main reason you could not start in 2 weeks because you... EQ must complete education or training? **CODE MAIN** 1 2 cannot leave your current job within 2 weeks? (NOT OFFERED IF **REASON ONLY** UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1) 3 are looking after your family / home? 4 have health problems? 5 other reason APPLIES IF UNDST=2 (could not start an additional or replacement job with longer hours in 2 weeks) 258.253. UNDSKHR UK Have you approached your employer about working more hours each week? EQ yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE AND WANTS TO WORK LONGER HOURS IF (UNDEMP=1 Prefer longer hours if given opportunity OR (LOOKM=4) Wants longer hours OR PREFHR=1) Looking for longer AND STAT=1 **Employee** 259,254. UNDABL UK Is your employer able to increase your hours in this way? EQ ves 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE AND WANTS TO WORK LONGER HOURS IF (UNDEMP=1 Prefer longer hours if given opportunity OR (LOOKM=4) Wants longer hours OR PREFHR=1) Looking for longer AND STAT=1 Employee

March <u>April</u> 200<u>43</u>

ĺ	Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire	
	260-255. EXTHRS  (May I just ask,) What is the main reason that you have not taken up extra hours of work (with your current employer)?  1 must complete education or training 2 looking after family / home 3 health problems 4 other reason 5 don't know	UK EQ
	APPLIES IF UNDABL = 1 (employer is able to increase hours)	
	261-256. EXTOTH RECORD OTHER REASONS	UK SPRING MAIN
	APPLIES IF EXTHRS = 4 (other reasons for not taking up extra hours available and wa	inted)
	262-257. LESPAY2  Would you prefer to work shorter hours than at present in your current job?  1 yes 2 no	UK EQ
	APPLIES DIFJOB =2 (not looking for another job) AND UNDEMP =2 (doesn't want job with more hours)	
	263-258. LESPAY3  Would that still be true even if it meant less pay?  1 yes 2 no	UK EQ
	APPLIES IF LESPAY2= 1 (prefer to work shorter hours)	
	264-259. OVHRS  How many fewer hours would you like to work in that / your current job?  97 = 97 OR MORE  99 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL	UK EQ
	APPLIES IF LESPAY=1 (work shorter hours for less pay) OR IF LESPAY3=1 (work shorter hours in current job for less pay)	
	265-260. OVST  If you found a job which let you work fewer hours, could you start in two weeks?  1 yes 2 no	UK EQ
	APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING DIFFERENT/ADDITIONAL EMPLOYMENT AND HOURS i.e.	PREFERS LESS
	IF ((LESPAY =1) Prefer less hours even if less   OR (LESPAY3=1)) Prefer less hours than present	
	266.261. OVNST  What is the main reason why you could not start in two weeks?  1 must complete education or training 2 cannot leave your current job within two weeks 3 are looking after your family/home 4 have health problems 5 other reason	UK EQ CODE MAIN REASON

APPLIES IF OVST=2 (could not start an additional/replacement job with shorter hours in two weeks) OR DK

other reason

72 <u>March April 20043</u>

267.262. OVSKHR UK Have you approached your employer about working fewer hours each week? EQ 1 no APPLIES TO ALL EMPLOYEES WHO WOULD PREFER TO WORK SHORTER HOURS IF ((LESPAY =1) Prefer less hours even if less pay OR (LESPAY3=1)) Prefer less hours than present even if less pay THEN IF (STAT= 1) **Employee** 268,263. OVABL UK Is your employer able to let you work fewer hours? EQ 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL EMPLOYEES WHO WOULD PREFER TO WORK SHORTER HOURS IF ((LESPAY =1) Prefer less hours even if less pay Prefer less hours than present even if less pay OR (LESPAY3=1)) THEN IF (STAT= 1) **Employee** paid work/government scheme (unemployed) UK <del>269.</del>264. LOOK4 Thinking of the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [Reference Day], were you looking for EQ any kind of paid work at any time in those 4 weeks? **FORCED** 1 yes **EUROSTAT** 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID UNPAID WORK IN REF WEEK OR HAVE NO CURRENT JOB IF ((EVERWK=1 or 2) Not in paid work in ref wk but has had a job in the past, never had a job OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1)) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk <del>270.</del>265. **LKYT4** UK ...or were you looking in those 4 weeks for a place on a government scheme? EQ **FORCED** 1 yes **EUROSTAT** 2 no

APPLIES IF LOOK4=2 (not seeking work in 4 weeks before ref wk) AND AGE=16-59

March April 200<u>43</u> 73

### reasons for not looking

	reasons for not looking	
	271.266. WAIT  Were you waiting to take up a job that you had already obtained?  1 yes 2 no	UK EQ EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS NOT SEEKING WORK OR PLACE ON GOVERNMENT T SCHEME IN THE FOUR PREVIOUS WEEKS OR IS A MALE AGE OVER 59 AND UNDE AGED OVER 59 AND UNDER 65 i.e.	-
	IF (LKYT4=2) Not seeking place on govt tra	aining scheme in 4 wks
	OR ((LOOK4=2) before ref wk)  Not seeking paid work in 4 w  AND (((AGE>59 and<70) AND (SEX=1)) Males  OR ((AGE>59 and<70) AND (SEX=2)))) Females	veeks before ref wk
	<del>272.</del> 267. <b>JOBBEG</b>	UK
	And will you be starting your new job  1 within three months or	EQ ASK OR
	2 more than three months?	RECORD
	APPLIES IF WAIT=1 OR JBAWAY=3 Waiting to take up a job obtain	ined already
l	273.268. LIKEWK	UK
-	Even though you were not looking for work in the 4 weeks ending Sunday the	EQ
	[date], would you like to have a regular paid job at the moment, either a full- or part-time job?	EUROSTAT
	1 yes	
	2 no	
	APPLIES IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme and not waiting to take up a job)	
1	<u>274.269.</u> NOLOOK	UK
	May I just check, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the last 4 weeks)?	EQ EUROSTAT
	1 waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a	LONGOTAT
	training agent 2 student	
	3 looking after the family/home	
	4 temporarily sick or injured	
	5 long-term sick or disabled 6 believes no jobs available	
	7 not yet started looking	
	8 any other reason	
	APPLIES IF LIKEWK=1 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme but woullike a regular paid job)	d
1	<del>275.</del> 270. NOLOKF	UK
ı	(May I just check), was the main reason that you did not look for work because	AUTUMN
	1 you were caring for children below school age	MAIN
	<ul> <li>you were caring for other children</li> <li>you were caring for a dependent relative</li> </ul>	
	4 or some other reason?	

APPLIES IF NOLOOK=3 (reason for not seeking work or place on scheme: looking after family/home)

74 March April 20043

276-271. NOWANT  May I just check, what was the main reason that you did (in the last 4 weeks)?  1 waiting for the results of an application for a training agent 2 student 3 looking after the family/home 4 temporarily sick or injured 5 long-term sick or disabled 6 doesn't need employment 7 retired from paid work 8 any other reason		UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF LIKEWK=2 (would not like a regular paid	job either FT or PT)	
277-272. NOWNTF  (May I just check), was the main reason you did not want  1 you were caring for children below school at 2 you were caring for other children 3 you were caring for a dependent adult relati 4 or some other reason?  APPLIES IF NOWANT=3 (reason did not want work: I	t work because ge ve	UK AUTUMN MAIN
employed/self-employed		
278-273. LKSELA  Were you looking for work  1 as an employee 2 or as self-employed? 3 no preference  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR PAID Wile.	/ORK	UK EQ EUROSTAT
IF (DIFJOB=1) OR ((LOOK4=1) AND (JBAWAY NE 3))	Seeking a different or additional j Seeking paid work in 4 wks befor Not waiting to start work in ref wk	re ref wk
279.274. LKSELC  Will you be working  1 as an employee  2 or as self employed?		UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF WAIT1 (waiting to take up job) OR JBAWAY=3 (waiting to start work)		
full / part-time		
280.275. LKFTPA  Were you looking for  1 full-time 2 or part-time (work)? 3 no preference		UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF LKSELA=1 (seeking work as employee), 3 (no preference over working as employee/self-emp	loyed), question not answered	

March <u>April</u> 200<u>4</u>3

#### Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire 281.276. LKFTPC UK Will you be working... EQ **EUROSTAT** full-time or part-time? APPLIES IF LKSELC=1 (will be working as an employee), question not answered 282.277. AXPA UK If you could not find a full-time job, would you accept a part-time job? **SPRING** yes, would accept a part-time job MAIN **EUROSTAT** 2 no, would not accept a part-time job APPLIES IF LKFTPA=1 (seeking FT work) 283.278. AXPB UK If you had not found a full-time job, would you have accepted a part-time job? **SPRING** MAIN yes, would accept a part-time job 2 **EUROSTAT** no, would not accept a part-time job APPLIES IF LKFTPC=1 (will be working FT) 284.279. **AXFA** UK If you could not find a part-time job, would you accept a full-time job? **SPRING** MAIN yes, would accept a full-time job no, would not accept a full-time job **EUROSTAT** APPLIES IF LKFTPA=2 (was seeking PT work) 285,280, AXFB UK If you had not found a part-time job, would you have accepted a full-time job? **SPRING** MAIN yes, would accept a full-time job **EUROSTAT** no, would not accept a full-time job APPLIES IF LKFTPC=2 (will be working PT) main method(s) of seeking work

ĺ	<del>286.</del> 281. <b>METH</b>	MD	UK
l		JR weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things	EQ
	1	visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office?	CODE ALL
	2	visit a Careers Office?	THAT APPLY
	3	visit a Jobclub?	INDIVIDUAL
	4	have your name on the books of a private employment agency?	PROMPT
	5	advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	FORCED
	6	answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?  IF YOU CODE 6 - CODE 7 AS WELL (unless code 6 occupies final space allowed)	EUROSTAT
	7	study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
	8	apply directly to employers?	
	9	ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?	
	10	wait for the results of an application for a job?	
	14	do anything else to find work?	

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

i.e.

IF ((DIFJOB=1) OR (LOOK4=1)) AND ((LKSELA=1) OR (LKSELC=1)) OR (LKYT4=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk Seeking work as employee Will be working as employee Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks

before ref wk

76

#### <del>287.</del>282. **MAINME**

CODE MAIN	N METHOD FROM THOSE CODED AT PREVIOUS QUESTION	UK
1	visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office?	EQ
2	visit a Careers Office	FORCED
3	visit a Jobclub?	
4	have your name on the books of a private employment agency?	
5	advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
6	answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
7	study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
8	apply directly to employers?	
9	ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?	
10	wait for the results of an application for a job?	
14	do anything else to find work?	

### APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED AT METHMP (employee)

288.283. METHSE		UK
In the FO	UR weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things	EQ
5	advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	CODE ALL
6	answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	THAT APPLY
11	look for premises or equipment for a job?	INDIVIDUAL
12	seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?	PROMPT
13	try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?	FORCED
14	do anything else to find work?	EUROSTAT

### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

i.e.

IF ((DIFJOB=1)	
OR (LOOK4=1))	
AND ((LKSELA=2)	
OR (LKSELC=2))	

Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk Seeking work as self employee Will be working as self employee

### <del>289.</del>284. MAINMS

MAIN ME	THOD FROM THOSE CODED AT PREVIOUS QUESTION	UK
5	advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	EQ
6	answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	FORCED
11	look for premises or equipment for a job?	
12	seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?	
13	try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?	
14	do anything else to find work?	

### APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED FROM METHSE (self-employed)

March <u>April</u> 200<u>43</u>

#### 290.285. METHAL UK In the FOUR weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things... EQ visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office? **CODE ALL** visit a Careers Office? **THAT APPLY** 3 **INDIVIDUAL** visit a Jobclub? 4 have your name on the books of a private employment agency? **PROMPT** 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet? **FORCED** 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet? **EUROSTAT** IF YOU CODE 6 - CODE 7 AS WELL (unless code 6 occupied final space allowed) 7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 8 apply directly to employers? ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs? 10 wait for the results of an application for a job? look for premises or equipment for a job? 11 12 seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job? 13 try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business? 14 do anything else to find work? APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK IF ((DIFJOB=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk OR (LOOK4=1)) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk AND ((LKSELA=3) No preference over employed/ self employee 291.286. MAINMA CODE MAIN METHOD FROM THOSE CODED AT PREVIOUS QUESTION UK visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office? EQ **FORCED** visit a Careers Office 2 visit a Jobclub? 3 4 have your name on the books of a private employment agency? 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 8 apply directly to employers? ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs? 9 10 wait for the results of an application for a job? 11 look for premises or equipment for a job? 12 seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job? try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business? 13 do anything else to find work? APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED AT METHAL (no preference over employee/self-employed) 292,287. **METHM** UK COMBINES THE ANSWERS OF THESE VARIABLES TO GIVE ONE VARIABLE EQ **FORCED** FOR MAIN METHOD OF SEEKING WORK visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office? 2 visit a Careers Office 3 visit a Jobclub? 4 have your name on the books of a private employment agency? 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet? study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 8 apply directly to employers? 9 ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs? 10 wait for the results of an application for a job? 11 look for premises or equipment for a job? 12 seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?

### APPLIES IF RESPONSE TO MAINME OR MAINMA OR MAINMS

do anything else to find work?

try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?

13

78 March April 20043

## availability to start work

avanabiney	to otali work		
	RT		UK
	r a place on a government scheme had been avail	lable in the week	EQ
	unday the [date], would you have been able to sta		EUROSTAT
1	yes		
2	no		
APPLIES	S IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR A JOB, S	TARTING A NEW JOB OF	R WANT A NEW JOB
IF (LOOK	(4=1)	Seeking paid work in 4	wks before ref wk
OR (LKY			nment scheme in 4 wks
0.1(=.11	,	before ref wk	
OR (LIKE	EWK=1)	Not seeking work but w	ould like a job
OR (JBA		Waiting to start work in	
OR (WAI		Waiting to start work	
OR (DIF			ditional paid job in ref wk
,	,	•	
4. <u>289.</u> YST		_	UK
Why wou	ıld you not have been able to start within 2 weeks?	?	EQ
1	must complete education		CODE MAIN
2	cannot leave present job within 2 weeks		REASON ONLY
3	looking after the family/home		EUROSTAT
4	temporarily sick or injured		
5	long-term sick or disabled		
6	other reason		
APPLIES	S IF START=2 (not available to start job/govern	ment scheme in 2 wks af	ter ref wk)
1 <del>5.</del> 290. YSTF	RTF		UK
(May I jus	st check), was the main reason you could not start	work because	AUTUMN
1	you were caring for children below school age		MAIN
2	you were caring for other children		
3	you were caring for a dependent adult relative		
4	or some other reason?		
APPLIES	S IF YSTART=3 (not able to start job/scheme du	ue to home/family commit	tments)
uration of	job search		
<del>6.</del> 291. <b>LKTI</b>			UK
How long	n have you been looking for paid work/a place on a	a government	EQ
	an additional or replacement job?		EUROSTAT
1	not yet started		
2	less than 1 month		
3	1 month but less than 3 months		
4	3 months but less than 6 months		
5	6 months but less than 12 months		
6	12 months but less than 18 months		
7	18 months but less than 2 years		
8	2 years but less than 3 years		
9	3 years but less than 4 years		
10	1 years but less than 5 years		

### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR A JOB OR STARTING A NEW JOB

4 years but less than 5 years

5 years or more

i.e.

10

11

IF (DIFJOB=1)

OR (((LOOK4=1)

OR (LKYT4=1))

Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk
Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks before ref wk
AND (JBAWAY NE 3))

Not waiting to start work/scheme in ref wk

March <u>April</u> 200<u>43</u>

### Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire

#### 297.292. LKTIMB UK How long were you looking for paid work/an additional or replacement job? EQ not yet started **EUROSTAT** 2 less than 1 month 3 1 month but less than 3 months 4 3 months but less than 6 months 5 6 months but less than 12 months 6 12 months but less than 18 months 7 18 months but less than 2 years 8 2 years but less than 3 years 9 3 years but less than 4 years 10 4 years but less than 5 years 11 5 years or more APPLIES IF WAIT=1 (waiting to start job/scheme)

## OR JBAWAY=3 (waiting to start work in ref wk)

### activity before seeking work

1 2 3 4	OR  ere you doing before you started to look for working in full-time education or training or on looking after the family or home or were you doing something else?  SIF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK	CODE ONE ONLY
i.e.	3 IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK	
IF LKTIN	//A=2 through11	Period spent seeking work thus far

OR LKTIMB = 2 through 11 Time taken to find job AND JBAWAY=2 or 3 Not away from job/business in ref wk, waiting to start work/scheme in ref wk OR YTETMP=3 or 5) At college/training centre in ref wk, temporarily away from college/training centre in ref wk

299.294. BEFORF UK EQ

(May I just check), was the main reason you were not working because...

- you were caring for children below school age
- 2 you were caring for other children
- 3 you were caring for a dependent adult relative
- or some other reason?

### APPLIES IF BEFOR=3 (family/home commitments before seeking work)

80 March April 20043

## BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT

300.295. STTBEN  I would now like to ask you or claiming.	about state benefits/tax credits that you may be receiving	UK EQ CODE1 TO CONTINUE
APPLIES IF RESPONDEN i.e. IF ((AGE<70) OR (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY= 1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1))	Paid work in ref. Week Has a job/business but away from it in ref. Week Unpaid work for own business in ref. Week Unpaid work for a relative's business in ref. Week	WEEN 16 AND 69
	v the [date], were you claiming any State Benefits tate Pension, Allowances, Child Benefit or National Insurance	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDEN i.e.	IT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETWEEN 16 A	AND 69
IF ((AGE<70) OR (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY= 1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1))	Paid work in ref. Week Has a job/business but away from it in ref. week Unpaid work for own business in ref. week Unpaid work for a relative's business in ref. week	
1 Unemploymer 2 Income Suppr 3 Sickness or D 4 State Pensior 5 Family related 6 Child benefit?	benefits (excluding Child Benefit and tax credits)?	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL THAT APPLY
APPLIES IF RESPONDEN BENFTS=1	IT IS CLAIMING BENEFITS <del>ie</del> i <u>.e.</u>	I
1 Job seeker's A	v the [date] were you claiming Allowance surance Credits?	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL THAT APPLY EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT-RELATED BENEFITS OR NATIONAL INSURANCE CREDITS ioi.e. TPBEN03=1		

March April 200<u>43</u>

	Labour Force Survey: 200 <u>4</u> 3 Questionnaire	
<del>304.</del> 299. <b>JSA</b>	TYP	UK
	ur Job seeker's Allowance	EQ
1	contributory JSA	24
2	income based JSA	
3	or both?	
4	don't know	
APPLIE UNEME	S IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE <mark>iei.e.</mark> BN=1	
300.		1117
305.JSADUR		UK
	ow long have you been claiming Job Seeker's Allowance and/or NI Credits?	EQ
1	less than 1 month	
2	1 month but less than 3 months	
3	3 months but less than 6 months	
4	6 months but less than 12 months	
5	12 months but less than 18 months	
6	18 months but less than 2 years	
7	2 years but less than 3 years	
8	3 years but less than 4 years	
9	4 years but less than 5 years	
10	5 years or more	
	S IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OR NATIONA BEN03=1	AL INSURANCE CREDITS
306.301. INCS	SUP	UK
(In the w	eek ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming Income Support as a	EQ
` 1	sick person	ASK OR
2	pensioner	RECORD
3	lone parent	
4	or any other form or premium of income support?	
	S IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING INCOME SUPPORT (not as an unemployed BEN03=2	person)
307.302. SKD	SBN3[1-7]	UK
(In the v	veek ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming	EQ
. 1	Incapacity Benefit	ASK OR
2	Severe Disablement Allowance	RECORD
4	Statutory Sick Pay	CODE ALL
5	Invalid Care Allowance	THAT APPLY
7	Disability Living Allowance	
8	Attendance Allowance	
9	Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit?	
	S IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING SICKNESS OR DISABILITY BENEFIT <u>lei.e.</u>	
TPBEN	U3=3	
303. 308. PEI		UK
(In the w	eek ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming	EQ
1	Retirement or Old Person's Pension?	ASK OR
2	Widowed Parents' Allowance?	RECORD
3	Bereavement Allowance or Widow's Pension?	CODE ALL
4	War Disablement Pension or War Widow's Pension (including any related	THAT APPLY
-	allowances)?	
4.55	N IFO IF DECOMPONENT IS OF A MINIO DESIGNATION DEL ATER DESIGNATION	
<u>——APF</u> i.e. <b>TPBI</b>	PLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING PENSION RELATED BENEFITS -N03=4	
<u>1.C. 11 Di</u>	<del>-1100-4</del>	

82 <u>March April 20043</u>

304. 309-FAMLY03[1-3]  (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming  1 Guardian's Allowance 4 Maternity Allowance 5 Statutory Maternity Pay?  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING FAMILY RELATED BENEFITS  iej.e. TPBEN03=5	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL THAT APPLY		
305. 310. HSNGGB[1-2]  (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming  1 Housing Benefit?  2 Council Tax Benefit?  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING HOUSING OR COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT  iei.e. THAT APPL_Y  TPBEN03=7	GB EQ ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL THAT APPLY		
306. 311.HSNGNI[1-2]  (In the week ending Sunday the [date] ) were you claiming  1 Rent or rate rebate? 2 Rate rebate only?  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING HOUSING OR COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT  iei.e.  TPBEN03=7	NI EQ ASK OR RECORD ONE ONLY		
307. 312. NTAXCRD[1-5] .  Which (if any) of the following Tax Credit payments are you at present receiving [in your own right]. Please include any lump sum payments under £105 received since April 2003?  1 Working Families' Tax CreditN/A  CODE ALL 2 Disabled Person's Tax CreditN/A  THAT APPLY 3 Children's Tax Credit (via PAYE)N/A  4 Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare tax credit) 5 Child Tax Credit (including any childcare tax credit) 6 (None of these)	UK EQ RUNNING PROMPT		
To 5 April 2003 display 1, 2, 3, 6. From 6 April to 30 April 2003 display 1, 2, 4, 5, 6. From May 2003 display 4, 5. 6 From 6 April to 30 April 2003 soft check if codes 1-2 used  APPLIES IF WORKING OR CHILD TAX CREDIT NOT RECORDED ELSEWHERE AND CLARRES = 1)	AIMING BENEFITS		
(BENFTS=1)  308. 313. CCTC  Does your [name of tax credit] include a Child Care Tax Credit to help pay for child care expenses?  1 yes 2 no  APPLIES IF IN RECEIPT OF WORKING TAX CREDIT (OR WORKING FAMILIES TAX CREDIT PERSONS TAX CREDIT IF WITHIN RELEVANT TIME PERIOD) iei.e.	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD DIT, OR DISABLED		
NTAXCRD = 4 or (NTAXCRD = 1,2 and BEFORE 30/4/03)			

March April 200<u>4</u>3

#### 314.

### 309. NTCORIGIN

Just before you started receiving [Working Tax Credit/ Child Tax Credit], were you or\_
your partner receiving any of the following?

Prompt: Which others?

Working Families' Tax Credit
Disabled Person's Tax Credit
CODE ALL
THAT APPLY

4 Income Support

5 Jobseekers' Allowance (income based)

6 (None of these)

APPLIES IF RECEIVING WORKING TAX CREDIT OR CHILD TAX CREDIT AND NOT MENTIONED THE PARTICULAR TAX OR BENEFIT ELSEWHERE iei.e.

NTAXCRD = 4 OR 5 AND (NTAXCRD  $\neq$  1 OR NTAXCRD  $\neq$  2 OR NTAXCRD  $\neq$  3 OR TPBEN01  $\neq$  2 OR UNEMBN  $\neq$  1)

310. <b>TAXFUT3</b>	[1-5]	UK
315. TAXFUT3	<del>3[1-5]</del>	<del>UK</del>
Are you awaitir	ng the outcome of a claim for any of the following tax credits?	EQ
1	Working Families' Tax Credit	RUNNING PROMPT
2	Disabled person's Tax credit	CODE ALL
3	Children's Tax credit	THAT APPLY
4	Working Tax Credit	
5	Child Tax Credit	
6	None of these	

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETWEEN 16 AND 69 AND NOT SAID ELSEWHERE THAT THEY ARE CLAIMING. iei.e.

IF ((AGE<70) OR (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY= 1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1)) AND (NTAXCRD  $\neq$  4 OR NTAXCRD  $\neq$  5)

84

## **EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO**

311. 316. OYCIRC  I should (also) like to ask you now about your situation 12 months ago, that is in [date], were you  working in a paid job or business?  laid off, or on short time at firm?  unemployed, actively seeking work?  on a special government scheme?  doing unpaid work for yourself or a relative  a full-time student or pupil?  looking after the family or home?  temporarily sick or injured?  long-term sick or disabled?  retired from paid work?  none of these  APPLIES IF SCHM99SCHM04 NE 97	UK SPRING CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIES MAIN EUROSTAT	l
industry accumation		
industry, occupation  312. 317. OYSIND  Were you working for the same firm or organisation as last week/in your last job?  1 yes, the same 2 no, different  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS ONLY HAD ONE MAIN JOB IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT	1
i.e.		
IF OYCIRC=1 or 2 or 5  Had a paid job 12 months before respectively a month of the short time 12 months before respectively and the short time 12 months before respectively.		
313. 318. OYINDD  What did the firm/organisation you worked for 12 months ago mainly make or do (at the place where you worked)?  DESCRIBE FULLY - PROBE MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR DISTRIBUTION; MAIN GOODS PRODUCED, MATERIALS USED, WHOLESALE OR RETAIL ETC	UK SPRING MAIN	
APPLIES IF OYSIND=2 (with different employer 12 months before ref wk)		
314. 319. OYINDT Interviewer Instruction - ENTER A TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY OF 12 MONTHS AGO	UK SPRING MAIN	
APPLIES IF OYSIND=2 (with different employer 12 months before ref wk)		
315. 340. OYSOCC  Was your (main) occupation 12 months ago exactly the same as it was last week/in your last job?  1 yes, exactly the same 2 no, different	UK SPRING MAIN	
APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk)		
316. 311. OYOCCT  What was your (main) job 12 months ago? Interviewer Instruction - ENTER JOB TITLE	UK SPRING MAIN	

#### 317. 312. OYOCCD UK **SPRING** What did you mainly do in that job? Interviewer Instruction - CHECK SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS/TRAINING MAIN APPLIES IF OYSOCC=2 (had different occupation 12 months before ref wk) employed/self-employed 318. 313. OYSTAT UK (May I just check) in your occupation 12 months ago, were you... **SPRING** MAIN working as an employee 2 or were you self-employed? APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk) whether manager, number of staff 319. 314. OYSUPVI UK **SPRING** In your job do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees? **ASK OR** 1 yes 2 no **RECORD** MAIN **APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1** Employee 12 months ago 320. 315. OYMNGE UK **SPRING** Did you have any managerial duties? **ASK OR** 1 manager foreman/supervisor **RECORD** 3 not manager/supervisor MAIN APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 (was an employee 12 months before ref wk) UK 321. 316. OYMPE02 How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? **SPRING** 1-10 MAIN 11-19 2 3 20-24 4 don't know but under 25 5 25-49 6 50-249 7 250 - 499don't know between 50 and 499 8 500 or more APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 (was an employee 12 months before ref wk) 322. 317. OYSOLO UK Were you working on your own or did you have employees? **SPRING** on own/with partner(s) but no employees **ASK OR RECORD** with employees MAIN

86 March April 20043

APPLIES IF OYSTAT=2 (self-employed with employees 12 months before ref wk)

323. 318. O How m	YMPS02  any people did you employ at the place where you worked?	UK SPRING
1	1-10	MAIN
2	11-19	
3	20-24	
4	don't know but under 25	
5	25-49	
6	50-249	
7	250 – 499	
8	don't know between 50 and 499	
9	500 or more	
8 do	n't know between 50 and 499	
9 50	<del>0 or more</del>	

\_\_APPLIES IF OYSOLO=2 (was self-employed 12 months before ref wk)

## full time / part-time

## 324. <del>319.</del> **OYFTPT**

In that job 12 months ago, were you working...

1 full-time

2 or part-time?

APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk)

UK SPRING MAIN

March <u>April</u> 200<u>43</u>

## **EDUCATION AND TRAINING**

## qualifications currently held

325. 320. QUALLCH4

I would now like to ask you about education and work-related training. Do you have any qualifications...

- from school, college or university? 1 2 connected with work?
- 3 from government schemes?
- 4 from a Modern Apprenticeship
- no qualifications?
- don't know

UK EQ **CODE ALL THAT APPLY** 

### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE OR OTHERWISE IN WORK IN REF WEEK

IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM99SCHM04 NE 97)

Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Not just 16

1	fications do (you think) you have, starting wit		EQ
•	degree level qualification including founda	uon degrees, graduate membersh	
CODE		har	THAT ADDLY
THAT	of a professional institute, or PGCE, or hig	nei	THAT APPLY
2	diploma in higher education		PROMPT AS
3	HNC/HND		NECESSARY
4	ONC/OND		EUROSTAT
5	BTEC <u>/-</u> BEC <u>/-or-</u> TEC <u>/EdExcel</u>		2011001711
6	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC		
7	teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)		
8	nursing or other medical qualification not y	ret mentioned	
9	other higher education qualification below		
10	A-level/ Vocational A-level or equivalent	<u> </u>	
11	SCE-Higher (Scotland)s		
12	Welsh Baccalaureate		
13	International Baccalaureate		
1 <u>24</u>	NVQ/SVQ		
1 <u>3</u> 5	GNVQ/GSVQ		
14 <u>6</u>	AS-level/ Vocational AS level or equivalen	<u>t</u>	
1 <del>5</del> 7	certificate of sixth year studies (CSYS) or e		
18	Access to HE		
1 <del>6</del> 9	O-level or equivalent		
<del>17</del> 20	SCE Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade (Scotla	<u>nd)</u>	
<del>18</del> 21	GCSE/ Vocational GCSE		
<del>19</del> 22	CSE		
23	National Qualifications (Scotland)		
2 <del>0</del> 4	RSA <u>/ OCR</u>		
2 <mark>45</mark>	City & Guilds		
2 <u>26</u>	YT Certificate		
27	Key Skills		
<u>28</u>	Basic Skills		
29	Entry Level Qualifications (Wales)		
<del>2</del> 3 <u>0</u>	any other professional / vocational qualific	ation / foreign qualifications	
24 25	DO NOT USE		
	— National Qualifications (Scotland)  Know now handled by the use of the DK key		
(Don't	Know now handled by the use of the DK key		
(Don't			
(Don't PPLIES e.	Know now handled by the use of the DK key	Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, don	nnected with work,
(Don't PPLIES e.	Know now handled by the use of the DK key	Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co	nnected with work,
(Don't PPLIES e.	Know now handled by the use of the DK key	Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, don	nnected with work, 't know or question not
(Don't  PPLIES  e.  QUALC	Know now handled by the use of the DK key	Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, don answered	nnected with work,
(Don't  PPLIES  E.  QUALC  THQAL  Ou said yo	Know now handled by the use of the DK key;  F RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS  HQUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 54 or 6	Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, don answered	nnected with work, I't know or question not  UK EQ
(Don't  IPPLIES  E.  QUALC  THQAL  Ou said you  ou describ	Know now handled by the use of the DK key;  F RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS  HQUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 54 or 6	Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, don answered qualification. Please could	nnected with work, 't know or question not
(Don't  PPLIES e. FQUALC  THQAL bu said you describ TERVIEV	Know now handled by the use of the DK key;  F RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS  HQUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 5-4 or 6  The professional / vocational or foreign this qualification	Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, don answered  qualification. Please could  IE QUALIFICATION	nnected with work, I't know or question not  UK EQ ASK OR
(Don't (Don't PPLIES)  E QUALC  THQAL  Ou said you describ  TERVIEN  PPLIES I	Know now handled by the use of the DK key of RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS  HQUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 5-4 or 6  The professional / vocational or foreign to this qualification  VER: TYPE A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE COURTS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF	Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, don answered  qualification. Please could  IE QUALIFICATION	unnected with work, I't know or question not  UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
(Don't (D	Know now handled by the use of the DK key of RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS  HQUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 5-4 or 6  The professional / vocational or foreign to this qualification  VER: TYPE A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE QUALS4 = 30 (other professional / vocational / voca	Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, don answered  qualification. Please could  IE QUALIFICATION	unnected with work, I't know or question not  UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
(Don't (D	Know now handled by the use of the DK key of RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS  HQUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 5-4 or 6  The professional / vocational or foreign this qualification  VER: TYPE A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE QUALS4 = 30 (other professional / vocational or foreign this qualification)	Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, don answered  qualification. Please could  IE QUALIFICATION	UK RECORD
(Don't (D	Know now handled by the use of the DK key?  F RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS  HQUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 5-4 or 6  The professional / vocational or foreign to this qualification  VER: TYPE A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE QUALS4 = 30 (other professional / vocational or degree  a higher degree (including PGCE)?	Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, don answered  qualification. Please could  IE QUALIFICATION	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD  UK EQ CODE FIRST
(Don't (D	Know now handled by the use of the DK key?  F RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS  HQUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 5-4 or 6  The professional / vocational or foreign to this qualification  VER: TYPE A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE QUALS4 = 30 (other professional / vocational or foreign to the professional or foreign to the p	Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, don answered  qualification. Please could  IE QUALIFICATION  cional or foreign qualification)	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD  UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES
(Don't (D	Know now handled by the use of the DK key?  F RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS  HQUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 5-4 or 6  The professional / vocational or foreign to this qualification  VER: TYPE A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE QUALS4 = 30 (other professional / vocational or degree  a higher degree (including PGCE)?	Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, don answered  qualification. Please could  IE QUALIFICATION  cional or foreign qualification)	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD  UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES
(Don't (D	Know now handled by the use of the DK key?  F RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS  HQUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 5-4 or 6  The professional / vocational or foreign to this qualification  VER: TYPE A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE QUALS4 = 30 (other professional / vocational or foreign to the professional or foreign to the p	Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, don answered  qualification. Please could  IE QUALIFICATION  cional or foreign qualification)  member of a professional instituteEUROSTAT	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD  UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES
THQAL Ou said you describ TERVIEV PPLIES I 22. DEGR your/his/i 1 2 3	Know now handled by the use of the DK key?  F RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS  HQUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 5-4 or 6  The professional / vocational or foreign to this qualification  VER: TYPE A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE QUALS4 = 30 (other professional / vocational / voc	Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, don answered  qualification. Please could  IE QUALIFICATION  cional or foreign qualification)  member of a professional instituteEUROSTAT	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD  UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES
THQAL  TH	Know now handled by the use of the DK key?  F RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS  HQUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 5-4 or 6  The professional / vocational or foreign to this qualification  VER: TYPE A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE QUALS4 = 30 (other professional / vocational / voc	Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, don answered  qualification. Please could  IE QUALIFICATION  cional or foreign qualification)  member of a professional instituteEUROSTAT	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD  UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIE

	Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire	
	329. 323. HIGHO  Was your higher degree  1 a Doctorate 2 a Masters 3 a Postgraduate Certificate in Education 4 or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification? 5 don't know	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES
	APPLIES IF DEGREE <u>4</u> =1 (higher degree)	
	330. OTHDEG  You said that the type of degree you have is not a higher degree, first degree, foundation  Degree or graduate membership of a professional institution. Please describe what type of degree it is.  Enter a text of at most 225 characters	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
	APPLIES IF DEGREE4 = 5 (other)	
	331. 324. SUBJCT INTERVIEWER - ENTER SUBJECT TITLE OF HIGHEST QUALIFICATION	UK EQ
	APPLIES IF DEGREE <u>4=1 (higher degree), 2 (1st degree), 3 (other degree)RESPONSE</u> OR QUALSQUALS4=8 (nursing/medical qualification)	
	332. 325. SINCOM  Was your degree or nursing/medical qualification  41 single subject 22 a combined subject in one subject area 33 a combined subject in more than one subject area?	UK EQ
	APPLIES IF DEGREE <u>4=1 (higher degree), 2 (1<sup>st</sup> degree), 3 (other degree)RESPONSE</u> OR QUALSQUALS4=8 (nursing/medical qualification)	
l	333. 326. SNGDEG  CODE SUBJECT STUDIED IN QUALIFICATION	UK EQ
	PRESS SPACEBAR TO ENTER CODING FRAME	
	334. 327. CMBDEG INTERVIEWER – ENTER SUBJECTS OF COMBINED SUBJECT DEGREE	UK EQ
1	APPLIES IF SINCOM NE1 (not a single subject degree)	
	335. 328. CMBMAIN  INTERVIEWER PROBE MAIN SUBJECT AREA STUDIED IN QUALIFICATION ()  1 Medicine 10 Social Sciences (including Law) 2 Medical Related Subjects 11 Business and Financial Studies 3 Biological Sciences 12 Librarianship and Information Studies 4 Agricultural Sciences 13 Linguistics, English, Celtic 5 Physical/Environmental Sciences 14 European Languages 6 Mathematical Sciences and 15 Other Languages 7 Engineering 16 Humanities 8 Technology 17 Arts 9 Architecture and related subjects 18 Education	UK EQ CODE 1 ONLY

APPLIES IF SINCOM=2 (Combined subject in more than one subject area)

		_
336. 329. TEAC		UK
Was your t	teaching qualification for	EQ
1	<mark>fEu⊎</mark> rther <mark>eE</mark> ducation <u>?</u>	CODE ALL
2	secondary educationKey stage 4?	
	APPLY	
3	or primary education? Key stage 3?	
4	don't knowKey stage 2?	
<u>5</u>	Key stage 1?	
6	Foundation stage?	
7	Don't know	
	IF <mark>QUALSQUALS4</mark> =7 (teaching qualification) D=3 (PGCE)	
337. <del>330.</del> NUM	ΔΙ	UK
Do you ha		EQ
1 1	one A level (or equivalent)	ASK OR
2	or more than one?	RECORD
3	don't know	RECORD
3	don't know	
APPLIES I	F <del>QUALS</del> QUALS4=10 (A level)	
338. <del>331.</del> NUMS	SCE	UK
Do you ha		EQ
1 1	1 or 2 <del>SCE</del> -Highers	LQ
2	3 or more Highers	Į.
3	don't know	
3	don't know	
APPLIES I	F <del>QUALS</del> QUALS4=11 ( <del>SCE</del> -Higher)	I
339. <mark>332. NUM</mark>	AS	UK
Do you ha	ave	EQ
1	one A/S level	
2	2 or 3 A/S levels	
3	or 4 or more passes at this level?	
4	don't know	
APPLIES	IF QUALSQUALS4=146 (A/S level)	I
340. <del>333.</del> <b>TYPH</b>	IST	UK
	our highest National Qualification? Is it levels of National Qualifications do you have	
•	EQ	•
1	Access level?	CODE ALL
2	Intermediate Level 1?	THAT APPLY
3	Intermediate Level 2?	PROMPT AS
4	Higher?	NECESSARY
5	Advanced Higher?	NEGEO NATE
APPLIES (Don't Kno	IF QUALSQUALS4=235 (National Qualifications (Scotland)) ow now handled by the use of the DK key)	I
341. 334. ADVI	HST .	UK
Do you ha		EQ
1	one Advanced Higher	
2	or more than one?	
_	or more than one.	
	IF TYPHST=5	
(Don't Kno	ow now handled by the use of the DK key)	

	Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire	
342. <del>335.</del> <b>HST</b>		UK
Do you have		EQ
	nree or more Highers	
	r fewer than three?	
_	YPHST=4 and ADVHST <>2 ow handled by the use of the DK key)	
343. 336. QGCSE4		UK
	nny <del>[GCSEs below grade C] - [SCE Standard grades 4-7 / O grades below</del>	—EQ
	Es below grade 1]?of the following qualifications	EQ
1 <del>2no</del>		<u>INDIVIDUAL</u> yee
3don't know		
1	SCSEs below Grade C?	PROMPT
2 (	SEs below Grade 1?	CODE ALL
3 5	standards grades 4-7/O Grades below C?	THAT APPLY
	Scottish NQs Intermediate 1 below grade A?	
	Scottish NQs Intermediate 2 below grade D?	
	lone of these	
<del>(</del>		
(note:_text	substitution for <u>appropriate</u> qualification <u>s</u> )	
343.344. <b>GCSE4</b>		<u>UK</u>
	ny of the following qualifications.	EQ
	SCSEs Grade C or above?	<u>EUROSTAT</u>
	SEs Grade 1?	CODE ALL
	standards grade 3 or above /O Grades C or above?	THAT APPLY
	Scottish NQs Intermediate 1 grade A or above?	INDIVIDUAL
	cottish NQs Intermediate 2 grade D or above?  Ione of these	PROMPT
(note, text	substitution for appropriate qualifications)	
APPLIES IF C		
(Don't Know r	now handled by the use of the DK key)	
<del>344.</del> 345. <b>NUMOL4</b>		UK
	that you have passes at	EQ EQ
	ade C or higher)	ASK OR
(CSE Grad		RECORD
	Grade 3 or above / O Grade C or above)	EUROSTAT
	IQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above)	LUNOSTAT
	IQ Intermediate 2 Grade D or above)	
(GCE O L	<del></del>	
	ses do you have at this level?	
	ne or two	
	nree or four	
	ve or more	
_	on't Know	
(note: text	substitution for appropriate qualifications)	

92 March April 20043

APPLIES IF QGCSE4=6 (None of these) OR GCSE4 NE 6 OR QUALS4=19 (O levels)

De veu beve eeu fOCE	UK
	s at grade C or above] [CE Standard grades 1-3 / O grades EQ
at grade C or above]?	<u>EUROSTAT</u>
<del>1 yes</del>	
<del>2no</del>	
3 don't know	
- (note: text substitution f	<del>ior qualification)</del>
APPLIES IF QUALS=17 (§	SCE Standard/Ordinary), 18 (GCSE)
. CSE	
Do you have any CSEs at a	rade 1? EQ
1yes	EUROSTAT
2 no	
- 3 don't know	
APPLIES IF QUALS=19 (C	<del>SE)</del>
. NUMOL	UK
	ve passes at [CSE O Level or equivalents] [CSE grade 1] EQ
[GCSE grade C or above] [S	SCE Standard grade 3 /(O) grade C or above] Do you have ASK OR
1 fewer than 5	
2 or 5 or more p	passes at this level? EUROSTAT
3 don't know	
_340. BTEC	CSE=1 (yes) OR QUALS=16 (O levels)  UK
Is your highest BTEC qualifi	
1 at higher level	
2 at National Ce	ertificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? THAT APPLIE
3 a first diploma	or general diploma (level 2)? EUROSTAT
4 a first certificat	te or general certificate (below level 2)?
5 don't know	<del> </del>
PLIES IF <b>QUALS<u>Q</u>UALS4</b> =5	5 (BTEC, BEC,TEC <u>, EDEXCEL</u> )
7. 341. SCTVEC	UK
Is your highest SCOTVEC q	
1 higher level (L	
	Certificate (level 3)? ——THAT APPLIE
	a or general diploma (level2)? EUROSTAT
2 full National C	
<ul><li>2 full National C</li><li>3 a first diploma</li></ul>	te or general certificate? (helow level 2)?
2 full National C 3 a first diploma 4 a first certificat	te or general certificate? (below level 2)?
2 full National C 3 a first diploma 4 a first certificat	ite or general certificate? <u>(below level 2)?</u> irds a National Certificate <u>?</u>
2 full National C 3 a first diploma 4 a first certifica 5 modules towa 6 don't know	
2 full National C 3 a first diploma 4 a first certificat 5 modules towa 6 don't know  APPLIES IF QUALSQUALS	ards a National Certificate?  S4=6 (SCOTVEC, SCOTEC, SCOTBEC)
2 full National C 3 a first diploma 4 a first certifica 5 modules towa 6 don't know  APPLIES IF QUALSQUALS 342RSA	ards a National Certificate?  S4=6 (SCOTVEC, SCOTEC, SCOTBEC)  UK
2 full National C 3 a first diploma 4 a first certifica 5 modules towa 6 don't know  APPLIES IF QUALSQUALS 342_RSA Is your highest RSA/OCR	sirds a National Certificate?  S4=6 (SCOTVEC, SCOTEC, SCOTBEC)  UK  EQ
2 full National C 3 a first diploma 4 a first certifica 5 modules towa 6 don't know  APPLIES IF QUALSQUALS  342_RSA  Is your highest RSA / OCR 1 a higher diplor	ards a National Certificate?  S4=6 (SCOTVEC, SCOTEC, SCOTBEC)   UK EQ ma? CODE 1st
2 full National C 3 a first diploma 4 a first certifica 5 modules towa 6 don't know  APPLIES IF QUALSQUALS  342. RSA  Is your highest RSA / OCR. 1 a higher diplor 2 an advanced of	ards a National Certificate?  S4=6 (SCOTVEC, SCOTEC, SCOTBEC)     EQ  ma?  diploma or advanced certificate?  THAT APPLIE
2 full National C 3 a first diploma 4 a first certifica 5 modules towa 6 don't know  APPLIES IF QUALSQUALS  342. RSA  Is your highest RSA / OCR. 1 a higher diplor 2 an advanced of 3 a diploma.	ards a National Certificate?  S4=6 (SCOTVEC, SCOTEC, SCOTBEC)
2 full National C 3 a first diploma 4 a first certifica 5 modules towa 6 don't know  APPLIES IF QUALSQUALS  342. RSA  Is your highest RSA / OCR 1 a higher diplor 2 an advanced of 3 a diploma 4 or some other	ards a National Certificate?  S4=6 (SCOTVEC, SCOTEC, SCOTBEC)     EQ  ma?  diploma or advanced certificate?  THAT APPLIE
2 full National C 3 a first diploma 4 a first certifica 5 modules towa 6 don't know  APPLIES IF QUALSQUALS  342. RSA  Is your highest RSA / OCR. 1 a higher diplor 2 an advanced of 3 a diploma.	ards a National Certificate?  S4=6 (SCOTVEC, SCOTEC, SCOTBEC)

94 March April 20043

APPLIES IF NVQSVQ=1 (has NVQ/SVQ) OR QUALSQUALS4=142 (NVQ or SVQ)

354. 348. NVQUN UK Do you have any units towards an NVQ/SVQ (apart from the full ones you have EQ just told me about)? yes 2 no 3 don't know APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS OR HAS HEARD OF NVQs Has NVQ/SVQ, doesn't have NVQ/SVQ, or don't know IF (NVQSVQ=1 or 2 or 3) OR (QUALSQUALS4 = 142)Has NVQ or SVQ) where highest qualification gained 355. 349. QALPL99 UK **SPRING** Thinking about the instruction and learning you got for your MAIN HIGHEST QUALIFICATION, was it obtained ... solely through school, college or some other education institution **EUROSTAT** 2 through a combination of workplace and academic institution 3 or solely at a place of work - yours or somebody else's 4 or was it some other way? 5 don't know APPLIES IF QUALCHQUALCH4=1, 2, 3, 4, question not answered AND QUALS NE 24QUALS4= RESPONSE 356. 350. QLPLO99 UK **SPRING** What way was that? government training MAIN 2 self directed/open learning 3 taking exam without taking a course 4 other 5 don't know APPLIES IF QALPL99=4 (qualification not solely from educational institution or solely via work) 357, 351, VOCQPL UK May I just check, was the instruction and learning you received for your HIGHEST **SPRING** NON-TERTIARY VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATION obtained ... MAIN **EUROSTAT** solely through school, college or some other education institution 2 through a combination of workplace and academic institution 3 or solely at a place of work - yours or somebody else's 4 or was it some other way? don't know APPLIES IF QUALS4=4, 5, 6, 142, 153, 240, 251, 262, 230 (vocational qualification) AND QUALSQUALS4 NE 24 (not don't know) AND IF VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATION IS NOT THE HIGHEST QUALIFICATIONQUALIFICATION 358. 352. VCQPLO UK **SPRING** What way was that?

APPLIES IF VOCQPL=4 (highest vocational qualification obtained in way other than through work, academic institution or a combination of the two)

1

2

3

4

5

government training

other

don't know

self directed/open learning

taking exam without taking a course

March April 200<u>43</u> 95

MAIN

59. <mark>353. YERQAL1</mark>			UK
(May I just check) when did you obtain your [HIGHEST QUALIFICATION]?  1 SELECT IF THE ANSWER IS GIVEN AS AN AGE		EQ	
1 SELECT IF THE ANSWER IS 2 SELECT IF THE ANSWER IS			
2 SELECT IF THE ANSWER IS	GIVEN AS A TE	CAR	
APPLIES IF QUALCHQUALCH4=1, 2, 3, 4 AND QUALSQUALS4=RESPONSE	4 OR <u>56</u>	Has qualifications	
60. 354. YERQAL2			UK
DO NOT READ OUT			EQ
AGE AT WHICH [NAME] OBTAIN THE [HI ANSWER GIVEN AS AN AGE	GHEST QUALIF	ICATION]	
APPLIES IF YERQAL1=1	Answer to	YERQAL1 given as age	
61. <del>355.</del> YERQAL3			UK
DO NOT READ OUT			EQ
IN WHICH YEAR DID [NAME] OBTAIN TH ANSWER GIVEN AS A YEAR	E [HIGHEST QU	IALIFICATION]	
APPLIES IF YERQAL1=2	Answer to	YERQAL1 given as year	
62. <del>356. </del> SUBJQ			UK
What is the main subject area of your [QUA	ALIFICATION]?		EQ
PRESS THE SPACE BAR FOR THE CODI	ING FRAME		ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF QUALSQUALS4(01-11)=2-4, 9	educatio	in Higher education, HNC/l	HND, ONC/OND, other hig
, any other professional / vocational / foreig		0 1:5 1: 11 10 0	4 5)
OR NVQLEV= 2, 3 , 4 or 5 OR BTEC=1, 2 or 3		Q qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 alification (excluding first o	
OR SCTVEC=1, 2 or 3		c qualification (excluding first o	
OR <del>GNVQGNVQ4</del> =1, 2 or 32		ualification (excluding found	
OR CANDG=1 or 2		uilds qualification (excluding	
OR RSA=1, 2 or 3		alification (excluding 'some	
63. <del>357.</del> SUBCODE			UK
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION – DO NOT	READ OUT		EQ
			CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
THE MAIN SUBJECT AREA OF [Qualificat	tion] IS		THAT APPLIES
TEXT GIVEN AT SUBJQ			
PRESS THE SPACE BAR FOR THE CODI	ING FRAME		
ev skills qualifications			
58KEYHOLD		ev Obille valetele te de de de d	MAIN
The government recently introduced a new to help people develop their skills to a high			AUTUMN tions? WINTER
1Yes	2. 10.01. D <del>o you r</del>	arry recy chan <del>e quantiou</del>	WINTER
<del>2No</del>			
3Don't Know			
4Never heard of key skills			

96 March April 20043

## Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire

9. KEYINT WORDING FOR THOSE WITHOUT QUALIFCATIONS		MAIN AUTUMN
The government recently introduced a new scheme call to help people develop their skills to a higher level. Are		WINTER
Skills Qualification?		
WORDING FOR THOSE WITH QUALIFICATIONS (KE	YHOLD ASKED)	
Are you intending to study for a Key Skills Qualification?	2	
<del>1yes</del> <del>2no</del>		
<del></del>		
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE		
AND (KEYHOLD=2,3 OR QUALCH=4)		
alifications from current study and adult lea	arning opportunities	
QULNOW		ШК
Are you currently working or studying towards any qualifi	cations?	<del>UN</del> <del>EQ</del>
1 yes		
2		
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR i.e.		
IF (MEN AGED 16 64 OR WOMEN AGED 16 59	Not State pension age	
OR WRKING=1		
	Paid work in ref wk	from it in rof w
OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1	Has a job/business but away	
OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1)	Has a job/business but away to Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's bus	s in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1	Has a job/business but away to Unpaid work for own business	s in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM99 NE 97)	Has a job/business but away to Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's bus Not just 16	s in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM99 NE 97)  ualifications from current study and adult le	Has a job/business but away to Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's bus Not just 16	<del>s in ref wk</del> iness in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM99 NE 97)  ualifications from current study and adult le	Has a job/business but away the Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's bus Not just 16  arning opportunities	s in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM99 NE 97)  Jalifications from current study and adult le  364. QULNOW  Are you currently working or studying towards any qualifications 1 yes	Has a job/business but away the Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's bus Not just 16  arning opportunities	s in ref wk iness in ref wk UK
OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM99 NE 97)  Jalifications from current study and adult le	Has a job/business but away the Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's bus Not just 16  arning opportunities	s in ref wk iness in ref wk UK
OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM99 NE 97)  Jalifications from current study and adult le  364. QULNOW  Are you currently working or studying towards any qualifications 1 yes	Has a job/business but away Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's bus Not just 16  arning opportunities  cations?	uK EQ
OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM99 NE 97)  Palifications from current study and adult lest a second study and ad	Has a job/business but away Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's bus Not just 16  arning opportunities  cations?	uK EQ
OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM99 NE 97)  Jalifications from current study and adult le  364. QULNOW  Are you currently working or studying towards any qualifications are properly to the study of th	Has a job/business but away Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's bus Not just 16  arning opportunities  cations?	uK EQ
OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM99 NE 97)  Jalifications from current study and adult le  364. QULNOW Are you currently working or studying towards any qualifications are properly to the study of the study and adult le  1 yes 2 no  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR	Has a job/business but away Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's bus Not just 16  arning opportunities  cations?	uK EQ
OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM99 NE 97)  Jalifications from current study and adult le  Jacob Are you currently working or studying towards any qualifications  1 yes 2 no  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR  i.e.  IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1	Has a job/business but away: Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's bus Not just 16  arning opportunities  cations?  OTHERWISE IN WORK IN REF W  Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away:	uK EQ  EEK
OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM99 NE 97)  Jalifications from current study and adult le  364. QULNOW  Are you currently working or studying towards any qualifications 1 yes 2 no  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR i.e.  IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1	Has a job/business but away: Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's bus Not just 16  arning opportunities  cations?  OTHERWISE IN WORK IN REF W  Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away: Unpaid work for own business	UK EQ  TEEK  Trom it in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM99 NE 97)  Jalifications from current study and adult le  Jacob Are you currently working or studying towards any qualifications  1 yes 2 no  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR  i.e.  JE (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1)	Has a job/business but away: Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's bus Not just 16  arning opportunities  cations?  Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away: Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's bus	UK EQ  TEEK  Trom it in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM99 NE 97)  Jalifications from current study and adult le  364. QULNOW  Are you currently working or studying towards any qualifications.  1 yes 2 no  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR i.e.  IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97)	Has a job/business but away: Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's bus Not just 16  arning opportunities  cations?  OTHERWISE IN WORK IN REF W  Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away: Unpaid work for own business	UK EQ EEK from it in ref wk in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM99 NE 97)  Jalifications from current study and adult le  Jacob Are you currently working or studying towards any qualifications  1 yes 2 no  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR  i.e.  IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97)  Jacob ARCHIVET	Has a job/business but away: Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's bus Not just 16  arning opportunities  cations?  Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away: Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's bus Not just 16	UK EQ EEK
OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM99 NE 97)  Jalifications from current study and adult le  Jacob Are you currently working or studying towards any qualifications  1 yes 2 no  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR  i.e.  JE (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1)	Has a job/business but away: Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's bus Not just 16  arning opportunities  cations?  Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away: Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's bus Not just 16	UK EQ EEK from it in ref wk in ref wk

March <u>April</u> 200<u>4</u>3

APPLIES IF QULNOW=2

#### Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire 366. 362. QULADV WALES Where (would you/did you )go for advice on adult learning? **AUTUMN** MAIN school 2 local college CODE ALL **THAT APPLY** direct to university/college <u>33</u> 44 library <del>5</del>5 community education centre <del>6</del>6 local Careers company **7**7 telephone helpline 'Learn-Direct' 88 work or employer other response APPLIES IF QULNOW=1 OR QULFUT=1 **WALES** 367. 363. CARADV Whilst studying have you been offered any advice about future career options or further? **AUTUMN** MAIN <u>Llearning</u> opportunities? yes no **APPLIES IF QULNOW=1** 368. 364. CARADV2 **WALES** Did you actively seek any advice about future career options or further learning **AUTUMN** MAIN opportunities?

**APPLIES IF CARADV=2** 

yes

no

1

2

Vhat quali	fications are you studying?	EQ
1	degree level qualification including, foundation degree,	PROMPT AS
	graduate membership of a professional, institute, or PGCE, or higher	NECESSARY
2	diploma in higher education	CODE HIGHEST
3	HNC/HND	EUROSTAT
4	ONC/OND	
5	BTEC, BEC <u>, <del>or</del> TEC, EdExcel</u>	
6	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC	
7	teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)	
8	nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned	
9	other higher education qualification below degree level	
10	A-level/Vocational A Level or equivalent	
11	DO NOT USE	
12	NVQ/SVQWelsh Baccalaureate	
13	GNVQ/GSVQInternational Baccalaureate	
14	AS-levelNVQ/SVQ	
15	<del>DO NOT USE</del> <u>GNVQ/GSVQ</u>	
16	AS level / Vocational AS level or equivalent	
17	SCE standardCertificate of Sixth Year Studies	
18	GCSE/Vocational GCSE/Access to HE	
19	DO NOT USE	
20	RSAStandard Grade (Scotland)	
21	City & Guilds GCSE / Vocational GCSE	
22	YT Certificate DO NOT USE	
23	any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications National	al Qualifications (Scotla
24	DO NOT USERSA/OCR	
25	National Qualifications (Scotland)City & Guilds	
26	DO NOT USE	
27	Key Skills	
28	Basic Skills	
29	Entry level Qualifications	
30	any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications	
(Don't	Know now handled by the use of the DK key)	

<u>370. </u> 366. DEGN	NOW	UK	
Are you stu	udying for	EQ	
1	1——higher degree (including PGCE)	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>	
<u>2</u>	2——first degree	THAT APPLIES	
<u>2</u> 3	foundation degree	EUROSTAT	
4	other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute/chartered accountant)?		
5	don't know		
371. <del>367. </del> HGHI	IF QULHI <u>4</u> =1 NOW	UK	ļ
Are you stu	udying for	SPRING	
1	a Doctorate	AUTUMN	
2	a Masters ——	MAIN	
3	a Post-Graduate Certificate in Education ———	EUROSTAT	
4	or some other kind of postgraduate degree or professional qualification		

**APPLIES IF DEGNOW=1 (studying for a higher degree)** 

	Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire	
272 200 TEC	NOW.	1117
372. 368. TEC		UK EQ
Are you a	studying for aWhat level BTEC/BEC/TEC are you studying for? at-higher level (level 4)?	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
2	National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)?	THAT APPLIES
3	at-first/ diploma or general diploma level (level 2)?	EUROSTAT
4	at-first/ certificate or general certificate level (below level 2)?	EGROGIAI
5	don't know	
APPLIES	S IF QULHI <mark>4</mark> =5	
272 272 861	OW	IIIZ
372.373. SCN	studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC	UK EQ
<u>Are you s</u> 1	at higher level?	CODE 1st
2	for full National Certificate?	THAT APPLIES
3	at first diploma or general diploma level?	EUROSTAT
4	at first certificate or general certificate level?	EUROUTAT
5	modules towards a National Certificate?	
<u> </u>	don't know	<del></del>
	S IF QULHI4=6	
AFFLIES	VII GOLIIIT-U	
<del>373.</del> 374. <b>GNV</b>		UK
	studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at	<u>EQ</u>
1	Full Intermediate?	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
2	Part One Intermediate?	THAT APPLIES
3	Full foundation?	EUROSTAT
<u>4</u> 5	Part One Foundation? Don't know	
APPLIES	S IF QULHI4=15	
<del>374.</del> 375. <b>RSA</b>	NOW	<u>UK</u>
	studying for an RSA at	<u> </u>
1	higher diploma level?	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
2	advanced diploma or advanced certificate level?	THAT APPLIES
3	diploma level?	EUROSTAT
4	or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?	
5	don't know	
APPLIES	S IF QULHI4=24	
<del>375.</del> 376. <b>CGN</b>	OW	UK
	studying for a City & Guilds qualification at	EQ
1	advanced craft/part 3?	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
2	craft/part 2?	THAT APPLIES
3	foundation/part 1?	EUROSTAT
4	don't know	
APPLIES	S IF QULHI4=25	
<del>376.</del> 377. <b>HST</b> I	NOW	UK
	studying for a National qualification at	EQ
1	Access level	
2	Intermediate 1	
3	Intermediate 2	
4	<u>Higher</u>	
5	Advanced Higher?	
APPLIES	S IF QULHI4=23	

100 March April 20043

## Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire

Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC	<del>EQ</del>
1 higher level	
———CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>	
THAT APPLIES	
——EUROSTAT	
4 a first certificate or general certificate?	
5 modules towards a National Certificate	
——————————————————————————————————————	
APPLIES IF QULHI=6	
0. GNVNOW	<del>UK</del>
e you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at	<del>EQ</del>
1 DO NOT USE	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
2 intermediate level	THAT APPLIE
3 foundation level?	EUROSTAT
4 don't know	
PLIES IF QULHI=13	
1. RSANOW	<del>UK</del>
Are you studying for an RSA at	<del>EQ</del>
higher diploma level	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
2 advanced diploma or advanced certificate level	THAT APPLIE
- 3 diploma level	EUROSTAT
4 or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?	
5 don't know	
APPLIES IF QULHI=20 2. CGNOW	UK
APPLIES IF QULHI=20  2. CGNOW  Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at	EQ.
APPLIES IF QULHI=20  2. CGNOW  Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at  1 advanced craft/part 3	EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
APPLIES IF QULHI=20  2. CGNOW  Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at  1 advanced craft/part 3 2 craft level/part 2	EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIE
APPLIES IF QULHI=20  2. CGNOW  Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at  1 advanced craft/part 3 2 craft level/part 2 3 foundation/part 1	EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
APPLIES IF QULHI=20  2. CGNOW  Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at  1 advanced craft/part 3 2 craft level/part 2 3 foundation/part 1 4 don't know	EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIE
APPLIES IF QULHI=20  2. CGNOW  Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at  1 advanced craft/part 3 2 craft level/part 2 3 foundation/part 1 4 don't know  APPLIES IF QULHI=21	EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIE EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF QULHI=20  2. CGNOW  Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at  1 advanced craft/part 3 2 craft level/part 2 3 foundation/part 1 4 don't know  APPLIES IF QULHI=21  3. HSTNOW	EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIE EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF QULHI=20  2. CGNOW  Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at  1 advanced craft/part 3 2 craft level/part 2 3 foundation/part 1 4 don't know  APPLIES IF QULHI=21  3. HSTNOW e you studying for a National qualification at	EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIE EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF QULHI=20  2. CGNOW  Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at  1 advanced craft/part 3 2 craft level/part 2 3 foundation/part 1 4 don't know  APPLIES IF QULHI=21  3. HSTNOW 2 you studying for a National qualification at ccess level	EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIE EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF QULHI=20  2. CGNOW  Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at  1 advanced craft/part 3 2 craft level/part 2 3 foundation/part 1 4 don't know  APPLIES IF QULHI=21  3. HSTNOW  9 you studying for a National qualification at  ccess level htermediate Level 1	EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIE EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF QULHI=20  2. CGNOW  Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at  1 advanced craft/part 3 2 craft level/part 2 3 foundation/part 1 4 don't know  APPLIES IF QULHI=21  3. HSTNOW be you studying for a National qualification at  access level of the product of the produ	EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIE EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF QULHI=20  2. CGNOW  Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at  1 advanced craft/part 3 2 craft level/part 2 3 foundation/part 1 4 don't know  APPLIES IF QULHI=21  3. HSTNOW 2 you studying for a National qualification at ccess level htermediate Level 1 htermediate Level 2 ligher	EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIE EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF QULHI=20  2. CGNOW  Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at  1 advanced craft/part 3 2 craft level/part 2 3 foundation/part 1 4 don't know	EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIE EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF QULHI=20  2. CGNOW  Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at  1 advanced craft/part 3 2 craft level/part 2 3 foundation/part 1 4 don't know  APPLIES IF QULHI=21  3. HSTNOW e you studying for a National qualification at ccess level thermediate Level 1 thermediate Level 2 ligher dvanced Higher?  8. OTHQHI	EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIE EUROSTAT  UK EQ
APPLIES IF QULHI=20  2. CGNOW  Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at  1 advanced craft/part 3 2 craft level/part 2 3 foundation/part 1 4 don't know  APPLIES IF QULHI=21  3. HSTNOW  9 you studying for a National qualification at  ccess level othermediate Level 1 intermediate Level 2 ligher dvanced Higher?  8. OTHQHI  You said you are studying for a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please	EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIE EUROSTAT  UK EQ
APPLIES IF QULHI=20  2. CGNOW  Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at  1 advanced craft/part 3 2 craft level/part 2 3 foundation/part 1 4 don't know  APPLIES IF QULHI=21  3. HSTNOW  2 you studying for a National qualification at  access level termediate Level 1 termediate Level 2 ligher dvanced Higher?  8. OTHQHI  You said you are studying for a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please could you describe this qualification.	EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIE EUROSTAT  UK EQ UK UK
APPLIES IF QULHI=20  2. CGNOW  Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at  1 advanced craft/part 3 2 craft level/part 2 3 foundation/part 1 4 don't know  APPLIES IF QULHI=21  3. HSTNOW  9 you studying for a National qualification at  ccess level othermediate Level 1 intermediate Level 2 ligher dvanced Higher?  8. OTHQHI  You said you are studying for a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please	EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIE EUROSTAT  UK EQ

March <u>April</u> 200<u>4</u>3

	Labour	r Force Survey: 200 <u>4</u> 3 Questionnaire	
. <del>374.</del> NVQKN2			UK
	owards any NVQs or S	VOs2	EQ
1 yes		¥ <b>Q</b> O:	ASK OR
2 no			RECORD
	't know		I LOUILD
3 3011			
<b>APPLIES IF QUL</b>	NOW=1 (currently stu	idying towards a qualification)	
	E 4 (have heard of NV		
AND QULHI4 NE	142 (have not previou	usly stated that studying for an NVQ/SVQ)	
380. <b>NVQLE2</b>			UK
What is the highe	est level of NVQ/SVQ y	ou are working towards?	EQ
1 leve		<u> </u>	EUROSTAT
2 leve	el 2		
3 leve			<del></del>
4 leve	el 4		<del>-</del>
5 leve			
6 don	<u>'t know</u>		
4 DDI 150 15 10 10	01/10 4 /	11: (	
		orking towards NVQ/SVQ)	
OR QULHI4=14	(studying for NVQ/SV	<u>(u)</u>	
201 NVOLING			шк
381. NVQUN2	or any units towards an	N//O or S//O2	<u>UK</u> EQ
1 yes	-	INVQUISVQ!	ASK OR
2 no			RECORD
<b>4</b> (10)			
	it Know		KLCOKD
	<u>'t Know</u>		RECORD
3 <u>Dor</u>		any units towards an NVQ/SVQ)	RECORD
3 Dor	UN = 2 (Do not have a	any units towards an NVQ/SVQ) vorking towards a full NVQ or SVQ)	RECORD
3 Dor APPLIES IF NVQ AND NVQKN2 =	UN = 2 (Do not have a	any units towards an NVQ/SVQ) vorking towards a full NVQ or SVQ)	
3 Dor  APPLIES IF NVQ AND NVQKN2 = 382. CURSUB	UN = 2 (Do not have a 2 (Are not currently w	vorking towards a full NVQ or SVQ)	<u>UK</u>
3 Dor  APPLIES IF NVQ AND NVQKN2 =  382. CURSUB  You are currently	UN = 2 (Do not have a 2 (Are not currently w	any units towards an NVQ/SVQ) vorking towards a full NVQ or SVQ)  T QUALIFICATION]. What is the main subject area	UK EQ
3 Dor  APPLIES IF NVQ AND NVQKN2 =  382. CURSUB	UN = 2 (Do not have a 2 (Are not currently w	vorking towards a full NVQ or SVQ)	UK EQ ASK OR
3 Dor  APPLIES IF NVQ AND NVQKN2 =  382. CURSUB  You are currently of study?	UN = 2 (Do not have a 2 (Are not currently w studying for [HIGHES]	T QUALIFICATION]. What is the main subject area	UK EQ
3 Dor  APPLIES IF NVQ AND NVQKN2 =  382. CURSUB  You are currently of study?	UN = 2 (Do not have a 2 (Are not currently w	T QUALIFICATION]. What is the main subject area	UK EQ ASK OR
APPLIES IF NVQ AND NVQKN2 =  382. CURSUB You are currently of study?  PRESS THE SP	QUN = 2 (Do not have a 2 (Are not currently w	T QUALIFICATION]. What is the main subject area  ODING FRAME	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
3 Dor  APPLIES IF NVQ AND NVQKN2 =  382. CURSUB  You are currently of study?	QUN = 2 (Do not have a 2 (Are not currently w	T QUALIFICATION]. What is the main subject area  ODING FRAME  Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, 0	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF NVQ AND NVQKN2 =  382. CURSUB  You are currently of study?  PRESS THE SP.  APPLIES IF QUI	QUN = 2 (Do not have a 2 (Are not currently w 2 studying for [HIGHES] ACE BAR FOR THE CO _HI4=2-4, or 9	T QUALIFICATION]. What is the main subject area  ODING FRAME  Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, education qualification	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
3 Dor  APPLIES IF NVQ AND NVQKN2 =  382. CURSUB  You are currently of study?  PRESS THE SP  APPLIES IF QUIL OR DEGNOW=1	QUN = 2 (Do not have a 2 (Are not currently w 2 studying for [HIGHES] ACE BAR FOR THE C LHI4=2-4, or 9	T QUALIFICATION]. What is the main subject area  ODING FRAME  Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, of education qualification Degree – higher, first, foundation, other or	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD  ONC/OND, other h
APPLIES IF NVQ AND NVQKN2 =  382. CURSUB  You are currently of study?  PRESS THE SP.  APPLIES IF QUI	QUN = 2 (Do not have a 2 (Are not currently we assure that studying for [HIGHES]  ACE BAR FOR THE COUNTY ACE BAR FOR THE COUNTY BUT THE COUNT	T QUALIFICATION]. What is the main subject area  ODING FRAME  Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, education qualification	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD  ONC/OND, other h
3 Dor  APPLIES IF NVQ AND NVQKN2 =  382. CURSUB  You are currently of study?  PRESS THE SP  APPLIES IF QUL  OR DEGNOW=1 OR NVQLE2=2,	QUN = 2 (Do not have a 2 (Are not currently w 2 studying for [HIGHES] ACE BAR FOR THE C LHI4=2-4, or 9 1,2,3,4,OR 5 3, 4 or 5 , 2 or 3	CORKING towards a full NVQ or SVQ)  T QUALIFICATION]. What is the main subject area  ODING FRAME  Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, or education qualification Degree – higher, first, foundation, other or NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 or 5)	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD  ONC/OND, other her don't know
3 Dor  APPLIES IF NVQ AND NVQKN2 =  382. CURSUB  You are currently of study?  PRESS THE SP  APPLIES IF QUI  OR DEGNOW=1 OR NVQLE2=2, OR TECNOW=1	QUN = 2 (Do not have a 2 (Are not currently w 2 studying for [HIGHES] ACE BAR FOR THE C LHI4=2-4, or 9 1,2,3,4,OR 5 3, 4 or 5 , 2 or 3 2 or 3	ODING FRAME  Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, education qualification Degree – higher, first, foundation, other or NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 or 5) BTEC qualification (excluding first or general	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD  ONC/OND, other her don't know
APPLIES IF NVQ AND NVQKN2 =  382. CURSUB You are currently of study?  PRESS THE SP  APPLIES IF QUI  OR DEGNOW=1 OR NVQLE2=2, OR TECNOW=1 OR SCNOW=1,	ACE BAR FOR THE COLUMN STANDARD STANDAR	CORKING towards a full NVQ or SVQ)  T QUALIFICATION]. What is the main subject area  ODING FRAME  Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, or education qualification Degree – higher, first, foundation, other or NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 or 5) BTEC qualification (excluding first or genese SCTVEC qualification (excluding first or genese)	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD  ONC/OND, other here don't know eral certificate) eneral certificate)
APPLIES IF NVQ AND NVQKN2 =  382. CURSUB  You are currently of study?  PRESS THE SP  APPLIES IF QUL  OR DEGNOW=1 OR NVQLE2=2, OR TECNOW=1 OR SCNOW=1, OR GNVNOW4=	ACE BAR FOR THE COLUMN ACE BAR FOR THE COLUMN	CORKING towards a full NVQ or SVQ)  T QUALIFICATION]. What is the main subject area  ODING FRAME  Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, or education qualification Degree – higher, first, foundation, other or NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 or 5) BTEC qualification (excluding first or genese SCTVEC qualification (excluding first or genese SNVQ qualification (intermediate level)	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD  ONC/OND, other here don't know eral certificate) eneral certificate) dation / part 1)
APPLIES IF NVQ AND NVQKN2 =  382. CURSUB  You are currently of study?  PRESS THE SP  APPLIES IF QUL  OR DEGNOW=1 OR NVQLE2=2, OR TECNOW=1 OR SCNOW=1, OR GNVNOW4= OR CGNOW=1 OR RSANOW=1	ACE BAR FOR THE COLUMN ACE BAR FOR THE COLUMN	COPING FRAME  Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, or education qualification Degree – higher, first, foundation, other or NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 or 5) BTEC qualification (excluding first or gene SCTVEC qualification (excluding first or gene GNVQ qualification (intermediate level) City & Guilds qualification (excluding foundation)	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD  ONC/OND, other had the control of the control
APPLIES IF NVQ AND NVQKN2 =  382. CURSUB  You are currently of study?  PRESS THE SP  APPLIES IF QUL  OR DEGNOW=1 OR NVQLE2=2, OR TECNOW=1 OR SCNOW=1, OR GNVNOW4= OR CGNOW=1 OR RSANOW=1	ACE BAR FOR THE COLUMN ACE BAR FOR THE COLUMN	Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, education qualification Degree – higher, first, foundation, other or NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 or 5) BTEC qualification (excluding first or gene SCTVEC qualification (excluding first or gene GNVQ qualification (intermediate level) City & Guilds qualification (excluding found RSA qu	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD  ONC/OND, other h don't know eral certificate) eneral certificate) dation / part 1) RSA') UK
APPLIES IF NVQ AND NVQKN2 =  382. CURSUB You are currently of study?  PRESS THE SP  APPLIES IF QUL  OR DEGNOW=1 OR NVQLE2=2, OR TECNOW=1 OR SCNOW=1, OR GNVNOW4= OR CGNOW=1 OR RSANOW=1	ACE BAR FOR THE COLUMN ACE BAR FOR THE COLUMN	Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, education qualification Degree – higher, first, foundation, other or NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 or 5) BTEC qualification (excluding first or gene SCTVEC qualification (excluding first or gene GNVQ qualification (intermediate level) City & Guilds qualification (excluding found RSA qu	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD  ONC/OND, other her don't know eral certificate) eneral certificate) dation / part 1) RSA')  UK EQ
APPLIES IF NVQ AND NVQKN2 =  382. CURSUB  You are currently of study?  PRESS THE SP  APPLIES IF QUL  OR DEGNOW=1 OR NVQLE2=2, OR TECNOW=1 OR SCNOW=1, OR GNVNOW4= OR CGNOW=1 OR RSANOW=1  383. CURCODE INTERVIEWER	ACE BAR FOR THE COLUMN ACE BAR FOR THE COLUMN	Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, education qualification Degree – higher, first, foundation, other or NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 or 5) BTEC qualification (excluding first or gene SCTVEC qualification (excluding first or gene GNVQ qualification (intermediate level) City & Guilds qualification (excluding found RSA qualification (excluding found RSA qualification)	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD  ONC/OND, other h don't know eral certificate) eneral certificate) dation / part 1) RSA') UK

102 <u>March April 20043</u>

PRESS THE SPACE BAR FOR THE CODING FRAME

5. <b>NVQLE2</b> What is th	ne highest level of NVQ/SVQ yo	u are working towards?	<del>EQ</del>
	level 1	<b>-</b>	EUROSTAT
	level 2		
3	level 3		
4	<del>level 4</del>		
<del>5</del>	<del>level 5</del>		
<del>6</del>	<del>don't know</del>		
	IF NVQKN2=1 (currently world H=12 (studying for NVQ/SVQ)		
CURSUB			——UK
	urrently studvina for IHIGHEST	QUALIFICATION]. What is the main subject are	
of study?		QONETHON, TOTAL TO THE HOLD CARDON AND	ASK OR
			RECORD
PRESS T	HE SPACE BAR FOR THE CO	DDING FRAME	
APPLIES	IF QULHI=2-4, 9 or 23	Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HN	
		education qualification, any other profe	essional / vocational / foreig
OD NIVO	F2-2 2 4 c- 5	qualification	.r.E)
	<u>E2=2, 3, 4 or 5</u>	NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 o	
	<del>IOW=1, 2 or 3</del> DW=1, 2 or 3	BTEC qualification (excluding first or g	
	VOW=2	GNVQ qualification (excluding first c	
	NOW=2 DW=1 or 2	City & Guilds qualification (excluding fo	
	√OW=1, 2 or 3	RSA qualification (excluding 'some oth	
<del>ON NOAD</del>	<del>1011 - 1, 2 01 0</del>	TOA quaimoation (excluding Some Oth	<del>IOI NON J</del>
CURCOD	E		<del>UK</del>
	<del>-</del>		
	WER INSTRUCTION - DO NO	OT READ OUT	<u> </u>
THE MAIL TEXT GIV	N SUBJECT AREA OF [Qualifi /EN AT CURSUB	ication] IS	EQ CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIES
THE MAII TEXT GIV	N SUBJECT AREA OF [Qualifi /EN AT CURSUB HE SPACE BAR FOR THE CO	ication] IS	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
THE MAII TEXT GIV PRESS T 378. FNDN	N SUBJECT AREA OF [Qualifi /EN AT CURSUB HE SPACE BAR FOR THE CO	ication] IS	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIES
THE MAIL TEXT GIV PRESS T  378. FNDN What is the	N SUBJECT AREA OF [Qualifi /EN AT CURSUB HE SPACE BAR FOR THE CO	polication] IS  DING FRAME  you are studying?	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIES  UK
THE MAII TEXT GIV PRESS T 378. FNDN What is th	N SUBJECT AREA OF [Qualifizer AT CURSUB] HE SPACE BAR FOR THE CONAME THE STATE CONAME THE SUBJECT AREA OF [Qualificer AT CURSUB]  THE SPACE BAR FOR THE CONAME  THE SPACE BAR FOR THE CONA	polication] IS  POING FRAME  you are studying?  title	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIES  UK
THE MAII TEXT GIV PRESS T 378. FNDN What is th INTERVIE APPLIES	N SUBJECT AREA OF [Qualification of the content of the foundation degree of the foundation of the content of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the content of the c	polication] IS  POING FRAME  you are studying?  title	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIES  UK
THE MAII TEXT GIV PRESS T 378. FNDN What is th INTERVIE APPLIES	N SUBJECT AREA OF [Qualification of the foundation of the foundati	polication] IS  POING FRAME  you are studying?  title	UK EQ
THE MAII TEXT GIV PRESS T 378. FNDN What is th INTERVIE APPLIES e of cou	N SUBJECT AREA OF [Qualification of the foundation degree of the foundation degree of the foundation o	ication] IS DING FRAME  you are studying? title degree)	UK EQ UK
THE MAIL TEXT GIV PRESS T 378. FNDN What is th INTERVIE APPLIES e of cou 379. ENRO Are you at	N SUBJECT AREA OF [Qualification of the foundation of the foundation degree of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the form of	ication] IS  DING FRAME  you are studying?  title degree)	UK EQ UK EQ
THE MAIL TEXT GIV PRESS T 378. FNDN What is th INTERVIE APPLIES e of cou 379. ENRO Are you at or part-time	N SUBJECT AREA OF [Qualification of the foundation of the foundation degree of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the form of the foundation of the foundat	ication] IS  DING FRAME  you are studying?  title  degree)  college or) enrolled on any full-time isure classes? (Include correspondence	UK EQ ASK OR
THE MAIL TEXT GIV PRESS T 378. FNDN What is th INTERVIE APPLIES e of cou 379. ENRO Are you at or part-time courses ar	N SUBJECT AREA OF [Qualification of the foundation of the foundation degree of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the form of the foundation of the foundat	ication] IS  DING FRAME  you are studying?  title degree)	UK EQ UK EQ
THE MAIL TEXT GIV PRESS T 378. FNDN What is th INTERVIE APPLIES e of cou 379. ENRO Are you at or part-time	N SUBJECT AREA OF [Qualification of the foundation of the foundation degree in the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the form of the foundation of the foundat	ication] IS  DING FRAME  you are studying?  title  degree)  college or) enrolled on any full-time isure classes? (Include correspondence	UK EQ ASK OR
THE MAIL TEXT GIV PRESS T  378. FNDN What is th INTERVIE APPLIES e of cou Are you at or part-time courses ar course.)	N SUBJECT AREA OF [Qualification of the foundation of the foundation degree of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the form of the foundation of the foundat	ication] IS  DING FRAME  you are studying?  title  degree)  college or) enrolled on any full-time isure classes? (Include correspondence	UK EQ ASK OR
THE MAIL TEXT GIV PRESS T  378. FNDN What is th INTERVIE APPLIES  e of cou  379. ENRO Are you at or part-time courses ar courses.) 1 2	N SUBJECT AREA OF [Qualification of the content of the foundation degree of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the form of the foundation of the form of the foundation of the foundation of the foundation of the form of the foundation of the foun	poling FRAME  you are studying?  title  degree)  college or) enrolled on any full-time isure classes? (Include correspondence or forms of full-time or part-time education	UK EQ ASK OR
THE MAIL TEXT GIV PRESS T  378. FNDN What is the INTERVIE APPLIES  e of cou  379. ENRO Are you at or part-time courses are course.) 1 2 (Note	N SUBJECT AREA OF [Qualification of the space bar for the contact of the foundation degree between the foundation of the foundation of the space between the space of the spac	poling FRAME  you are studying?  title  degree)  college or) enrolled on any full-time isure classes? (Include correspondence or forms of full-time or part-time education	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
THE MAIL TEXT GIV PRESS T  378. FNDN What is th INTERVIE APPLIES e of cou 379. ENRO Are you at or part-time courses ar course.) 1 2 (Note	N SUBJECT AREA OF [Qualification of the space bar for the contact of the foundation degree between the foundation of the foundation of the space between the space of the spac	poling FRAME  you are studying?  title  degree)  college or) enrolled on any full-time isure classes? (Include correspondence or forms of full-time or part-time education	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
THE MAIL TEXT GIV PRESS T  378. FNDN What is the INTERVIE APPLIES  e of cou Are you at or part-time courses are course.) 1 2 (Note APPLIES II i.e.	N SUBJECT AREA OF [Qualification of the space bar for the contact of the foundation degree between the foundation of the foundation of the space between the space of the spac	poling FRAME  you are studying?  title  degree)  college or) enrolled on any full-time isure classes? (Include correspondence er forms of full-time or part-time education  years only)  KING AGE OR ELSE WORKED IN REF WEEK	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
THE MAIL TEXT GIV PRESS T  378. FNDN What is the INTERVIE APPLIES  e of cou  379. ENRO Are you at or part-time courses are course.) 1 2 (Note APPLIES II.e. IF (MEN A	N SUBJECT AREA OF [Qualification of the space bar for the contact of the foundation degree are title of the foundation degree are title of the foundation of the space of the	ication] IS  DDING FRAME  you are studying?  title  degree)  college or) enrolled on any full-time isure classes? (Include correspondence er forms of full-time or part-time education  D years only)  KING AGE OR ELSE WORKED IN REF WEEK  D 16-59  Not State pension age	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
THE MAIL TEXT GIV PRESS T  378. FNDN What is the INTERVIE APPLIES  e of cou  379. ENRO Are you at or part-time courses are course.) 1 2 (Note APPLIES II i.e.  IF (MEN AOR WRKI	N SUBJECT AREA OF [Qualification of the space bar for the contact of the foundation degree are title of the foundation degree are title of the foundation of the space of the	poling FRAME  you are studying?  title  degree)  college or) enrolled on any full-time isure classes? (Include correspondence er forms of full-time or part-time education  years only)  KING AGE OR ELSE WORKED IN REF WEEK  D 16-59  Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
THE MAIL TEXT GIV PRESS T  378. FNDN What is the INTERVIE APPLIES  e of cou  379. ENRO Are you at or part-time courses are course.) 1 2 (Note APPLIES I i.e.  IF (MEN A OR WRKI OR JBAW)	N SUBJECT AREA OF [Qualification of the space bar for the contact of the foundation degree are title of the foundation degree are title of the foundation of the space of the form of the space of the s	poling FRAME  you are studying?  title  degree)  college or) enrolled on any full-time isure classes? (Include correspondence er forms of full-time or part-time education  years only)  KING AGE OR ELSE WORKED IN REF WEEK  D 16-59  Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but awa	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
THE MAIL TEXT GIV PRESS T  378. FNDN What is the INTERVIE APPLIES  e of cou  379. ENRO Are you at or part-time courses are course.) 1 2 (Note APPLIES i.e.  IF (MEN AOR WRKI	N SUBJECT AREA OF [Qualification of the space bar for the content of the foundation degree are title of the foundation degree are title of the foundation of the foundation of the present (at school or 6th form of the education course excluding lend open learning as well as other yes no text substitution for age < 20 of the present (at school or 6th form of the content of the present (at school or 6th form of the content of the present (at school or 6th form of the content of the present (at school or 6th form of the content of the present (at school or 6th form of the content of the present (at school or 6th form of the content of the present (at school or 6th form of the content of the present (at school or 6th form of the content of the present (at school or 6th form of the content of the present (at school or 6th form of the content of the present (at school or 6th form of the content of the present (at school or 6th form of the content of the present (at school or 6th form of the content of the present (at school or 6th form of the content of the present (at school or 6th form of the content of the present (at school or 6th form of the content of the present (at school or 6th form of the content of the present (at school or 6th form of the content of the present (at school or 6th form of the content of the present (at school or 6th form of the present (at school or 6th form of the present (at school or 6th form of the present (at school or 6th form of the present (at school or 6th form of the present (at school or 6th form of the present (at school or 6th form of the present (at school or 6th form of the present (at school or 6th form of the present (at school or 6th form of the present (at school or 6th form of the present (at school or 6th form of the present (at school or 6th form of the present (at school or 6th form of the present (at school or 6th form of the present (at school or 6th form of the present (at school or 6th form of the present (at school or 6th form of the present (at school or 6th form	poling FRAME  you are studying?  title  degree)  college or) enrolled on any full-time isure classes? (Include correspondence er forms of full-time or part-time education  years only)  KING AGE OR ELSE WORKED IN REF WEEK  D 16-59  Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD

## APPLIES IF ATTEND=1,2 (still attending, waiting for term to (re)start)

## Qualifications studied for in past 12 months

383. ENROLLY	—UK
And in the past 12 months were you enrolled on any (at school or 6th form college) full-time	SPRING
or part-time education course studying for any qualification even if you did not obtain them?	MAIN
	ASK OR
(Include correspondence courses and open learning as well as other forms of full time	RECORD
or part-time education course.)	
— 1 Yes	

APPLIES IF ENROLL=2 (Not at present enrolled on any courses (not including leisure courses))

384 COURSEY	UK
Were you (at school or 6th form college), on a full or part time course, a medical or nursing	SPRING
course, a sandwich course, or some other kind of course?	MAIN
	CODE FIRST
	FUROSTAT

- 1. School full time
- 2. School part-time
- 3. Sandwich course.
- 4. Studying at a university or college including 6th form college FULL TIME.
- 5. Training for a qualification in nursing, physiotherapy or a similar medical subject.
- 6. A PART TIME course at a university, or college,
- INCLUDING day release and block release.
- 7. An Open College course.
- 8. An Open University course.
- 9. Any other correspondence course.
- 10. Any other self / open learning method

APPLIES IF ENROLLY= 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)

104 March April 20043

## Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire

What qua	difications were you studying for?	SPRING
<del>1</del>	degree level qualification including, foundation degree, graduate membership	MAIN
	of a professional institute or PGCE, or higher	CODE FIRST
2	diploma in higher education	EUROSTAT
3	HNC/HND	
4	ONC/OND	
5	BTEC, BEC or TEC	
6	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC	
7	teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)	
8	nursing or other medical qualification	
9	other higher education qualification below degree level	
10	— A level∕Vocational A Level or equivalent	
11	DO NOT USE	
12	NVQ/SVQ	
13	- GNVQ/GSVQ	
14	— AS-level	
<del>15</del>	— DO NOT USE	
17	SCE standard	
18	GCSE/Vocational GCSE	
20	— RSA	
21	— City & Guilds	
22	YT Certificate	
	any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications	
	arry other professionary vocational qualification / foreign qualifications	
	DO NOT USE	
24	— DÓ NOT ÚSE tional Qualifications (Scotland)	
24 26Nat (Don't	=	
24 26Nat (Don't APPLIES	tional Qualifications (Scotland) t Know now handled by the use of the DK key) FIF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)	— UK
24 26Nat (Don't	tional Qualifications (Scotland) t Know now handled by the use of the DK key) FIF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months) I studying for	SPRING
24 26Nat (Den't APPLIES DEGY Were you	tional Qualifications (Scotland) t Know now handled by the use of the DK key)  FIF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)  I studying for higher degree (including PGCE)?	SPRING MAIN
24 26Nat (Den't APPLIES DEGY Were you 1	tional Qualifications (Scotland) t Know now handled by the use of the DK key)  FIF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)  I studying for higher degree (including PGCE)? first degree?	SPRING MAIN CODE FIRST
24 26Nat (Den't APPLIES DEGY Were you 1 2 3foun	tional Qualifications (Scotland) t Know now handled by the use of the DK key)  FIF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)  I studying for higher degree (including PGCE)? first degree? dation degree?	SPRING MAIN
24 26Nat (Den't APPLIES DEGY Were you 1 2 3foun 4othe	tional Qualifications (Scotland)  It Know now handled by the use of the DK key)  FIF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)  If studying for  higher degree (including PGCE)?  first degree?  Idation degree?  Idation degree?  If (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute/chartered accountant)?	SPRING MAIN CODE FIRST
24 26Nat (Den't APPLIES DEGY Were you 1 2 3foun 4othe	tional Qualifications (Scotland) t Know now handled by the use of the DK key)  FIF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)  I studying for higher degree (including PGCE)? first degree? dation degree?	SPRING MAIN CODE FIRST
24 26Nat (Den't APPLIES DEGY Were you 1 2 3foun 4othe 5don't	tional Qualifications (Scotland) t Know now handled by the use of the DK key)  FIF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)  First degree (including PGCE)?  First degree?  Idation degree?  In (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute/chartered accountant)?  It know	SPRING MAIN CODE FIRST
24 26Nat (Den't APPLIES DEGY Were you 1 2 3foun 4othe 5don't	tional Qualifications (Scotland)  It Know now handled by the use of the DK key)  FIF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)  If studying for  higher degree (including PGCE)?  first degree?  Idation degree?  Idation degree?  If (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute/chartered accountant)?	SPRING MAIN CODE FIRST
24 26Nat (Den't)  APPLIES  DEGY Were you 1 2 3foun 4othe 5don't  APPLIES	tional Qualifications (Scotland) t Know now handled by the use of the DK key)  FIF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)  I studying for higher degree (including PGCE)? first degree? Idation degree? Ir (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute/chartered accountant)? t know  FIF QULHIY=1 (enrolled on a degree level or higher course in past year)	SPRING MAIN CODE FIRST EUROSTAT
24 26Nat (Den't)  APPLIES  DEGY Were you 1 2 3foun 4othe 5don't  APPLIES	tional Qualifications (Scotland) t Know now handled by the use of the DK key)  FIF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)  First degree (including PGCE)?  First degree?  Idation degree?  In (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute/chartered accountant)?  It know	SPRING  MAIN  CODE FIRST  EUROSTAT
24 26Nat (Den't)  APPLIES  DEGY Were you 1 2 3foun 4othe 5don't  APPLIES	tional Qualifications (Scotland) t Know now handled by the use of the DK key)  FIF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)  First degree (including PGCE)?  First degree?  First degree	SPRING MAIN CODE FIRST EUROSTAT
24 26Nat (Den't)  APPLIES  DEGY Were you 1 2 3foun 4othe 5don't  APPLIES  APPLIES	tional Qualifications (Scotland) t Know now handled by the use of the DK key)  FIF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)  I studying for higher degree (including PGCE)? first degree? Idation degree? Ir (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute/chartered accountant)? t know  FIF QULHIY=1 (enrolled on a degree level or higher course in past year)  Intudying for a Doctorate a Masters	SPRING MAIN CODE FIRST EUROSTAT  UK SPRING
24 26Nat (Den't)  APPLIES  DEGY Were you 1 2 3foun 4othe 5don't  APPLIES  APPLIES	tional Qualifications (Scotland) t Know now handled by the use of the DK key)  FIF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)  First degree (including PGCE)? first degree? dation degree? or (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute/chartered accountant)? t know  FIF QULHIY=1 (enrolled on a degree level or higher course in past year)  Fitudying for a Doctorate a Masters a Post-Graduate Certificate in Education	SPRING MAIN CODE FIRST EUROSTAT  UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT  CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
24 26Nat (Den't)  APPLIES  DEGY Were you 1 2 3foun 4othe 5don't  APPLIES  APPLIES	tional Qualifications (Scotland) t Know now handled by the use of the DK key)  FIF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)  I studying for higher degree (including PGCE)? first degree? Idation degree? Ir (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute/chartered accountant)? t know  FIF QULHIY=1 (enrolled on a degree level or higher course in past year)  Intudying for a Doctorate a Masters	SPRING MAIN CODE FIRST EUROSTAT  UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT  CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
24 26Nat (Den't)  APPLIES  DEGY  Were you  1 2 3foun 4othe 5don't  APPLIES  HGHY  Are you s 1 2 3 4	tional Qualifications (Scotland) t Know now handled by the use of the DK key)  FIF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)  First degree (including PGCE)?  First degree?  First degree.  First degree	SPRING MAIN CODE FIRST EUROSTAT  UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT  CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
24 26Nat (Den't)  APPLIES  DEGY  Were you  1 2 3foun 4othe 5don't  APPLIES  HGHY  Are you s 1 2 3 4	tional Qualifications (Scotland) t Know now handled by the use of the DK key)  FIF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)  First degree (including PGCE)? first degree? dation degree? or (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute/chartered accountant)? t know  FIF QULHIY=1 (enrolled on a degree level or higher course in past year)  Fitudying for a Doctorate a Masters a Post-Graduate Certificate in Education	SPRING MAIN CODE FIRST EUROSTAT  UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT  CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
24 26Nat (Den't)  APPLIES  DEGY Were you 1 2 3foun 4othe 5don't  APPLIES  HGHY Are you s 1 2 3 4  APPLIES	tional Qualifications (Scotland) t Know now handled by the use of the DK key)  FIF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)  First degree (including PGCE)?  First degree?  First degree.  First degree	SPRING MAIN CODE FIRST EUROSTAT  UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT  CODE 1st THAT APPLIE
24 26Nat (Den't)  APPLIES  DEGY Were you 1 2 3foun 4othe 5don't  APPLIES  HGHY Are you s 1 2 3 4  APPLIES	tional Qualifications (Scotland) t Know now handled by the use of the DK key)  FIF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)  First degree (including PGCE)? first degree? dation degree?  r (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute/chartered accountant)? t know  FIF QULHIY=1 (enrolled on a degree level or higher course in past year)  Studying for a Doctorate a Masters a Post-Graduate Certificate in Education or some other kind of postgraduate degree or professional qualification  FIF DEGNOW=1 (studying for a higher degree)	SPRING MAIN CODE FIRST EUROSTAT  UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIE
24 26Nat (Den't) APPLIES DEGY Were you 1 2 3foun 4othe 5don't APPLIES APPLIES APPLIES APPLIES TECY Were you	tional Qualifications (Scotland) t Know now handled by the use of the DK key)  FIF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)  FIF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)  FIF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)  FIF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)  FIF degree?  First degree?  First degree?  First degree?  First degree?  FIF QULHIY=1 (enrolled on a professional institute/chartered accountant)?  FIF QULHIY=1 (enrolled on a degree level or higher course in past year)  FIF QULHIY=1 (enrolled on a degree level or higher course in past year)  FIF QULHIY=1 (enrolled on a degree level or higher course in past year)  FIF QULHIY=1 (enrolled on a degree level or higher course in past year)  FIF QULHIY=1 (enrolled on a degree level or higher course in past year)  FIF QULHIY=1 (enrolled on a degree level or higher course in past year)	SPRING MAIN CODE FIRST EUROSTAT  UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT CODE 1st THAT APPLIE  UK SPRING
24 26Nat (Don't APPLIES DEGY Were you 1 2 3foun 4othe 5don't APPLIES APPLIES APPLIES APPLIES TECY Were you 1	tional Qualifications (Scotland) t Know now handled by the use of the DK key)  FIF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)  Figure (Including PGCE)?  first degree (including PGCE)?  first degree?  Indation degree?  Indation degree?  Indation degree?  Indation degree (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute/chartered accountant)?  It know  FIF QULHIY=1 (enrolled on a degree level or higher course in past year)  Fitudying for  a Dectorate  a Masters  a Post-Graduate Certificate in Education  or some other kind of postgraduate degree or professional qualification  FIF DEGNOW=1 (studying for a higher degree)	SPRING MAIN CODE FIRST EUROSTAT  UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT CODE 1st THAT APPLIES  UK SPRING
24 26Nat (Don't APPLIES DEGY Were you 1 2 3foun 4othe 5don't APPLIES APPLIES APPLIES APPLIES TECY Were you 1 2 3 4	tional Qualifications (Scotland) t Know now handled by the use of the DK key)  FIF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)  FIF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)  FIF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)  FIF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)  First degree (including PGCE)?  First degree?  First degree (including PGCE)?  First degree?  F	SPRING MAIN CODE-FIRST EUROSTAT  UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIE  UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIE
24 26Nat (Don't APPLIES DEGY Were you 1 2 3foun 4othe 5don't APPLIES APPLIES APPLIES APPLIES TECY Were you 1 2 3 4	tional Qualifications (Scotland) t Know now handled by the use of the DK key)  I IF ENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)  I studying for higher degree (including PGCE)? first degree? idation degree? idation degree? if (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute/chartered accountant)? t know  IF QULHIY=1 (enrolled on a degree level or higher course in past year)  Istudying for a Doctorate a Masters a Post-Graduate Certificate in Education or some other kind of postgraduate degree or professional qualification  IF DEGNOW=1 (studying for a higher degree)  I studying for a BTEC/BEC/TEC at higher level National Certificate or National Diploma level at first diploma or general diploma level	SPRING MAIN CODE-FIRST EUROSTAT  UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIE  UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIE
24 26Nat (Don't)  APPLIES  DEGY Were you 1 2 3foun 4othe 5don't  APPLIES  HGHY Are you's 1 2 3 4  APPLIES  TECY Were you 1 2 3 4	tional Qualifications (Scotland) t Know now handled by the use of the DK key)  I FENROLLY = 1 (Yes, enrolled on a course in past 12 months)  I studying for higher degree (including PGCE)? first degree? dation degree?  I (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute/chartered accountant)? t know  I F QULHIY=1 (enrolled on a degree level or higher course in past year)  I tudying for a Doctorate a Masters a Post Graduate Certificate in Education or some other kind of postgraduate degree or professional qualification  I F DEGNOW=1 (studying for a higher degree)  I studying for a BTEC/BEC/TEC at higher level National Certificate or National Diploma level at first diploma or general diploma level	SPRING MAIN CODE-FIRST EUROSTAT  UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIE  UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIE

March <u>April</u> 200<u>4</u>3

## Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire

SCY		——— <del>UK</del>
<del>Were yo</del>	ou studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC	SPRING
		MAIN
2	full National Certificate	EUROSTAT
3	a first diploma or general diploma	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
4_	a first certificate or general certificate?	THAT APPLIE
<del>5</del>	modules towards a National Certificate	
<del>6</del>	don't know	
APPLIE	S IF QULHIY=6 (Was enrolled on a SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC)	•
GNVY		UK
	ou studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at	SPRING
	DO NOT USE	MAIN
	intermediate level	EUROSTAT
3	foundation level?	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
	don't know	THAT APPLIE
-	S IF QULHIY=13 (Enrolled on a GNVQ or GSVQ course in the past year)	
RSAY		UK
	ou studying for an RSA at	SPRING
	higher diploma level	MAIN
	advanced diploma or advanced certificate level	EUROSTAT
2	diploma level	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
4	or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?	THAT APPLIE
	don't know	I TIA I AFFLIE
. CGY		UK
- Are you	studying for a City & Guilds qualification at	SPRING
<del></del>	advanced craft/part 3	MAIN
	craft level/part 2	EUROSTAT
	foundation/part 1	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
APRI IE	don't know  S IF QULHIY=21 (Enrolled on City & Guilds in past year)	THAT APPLIE
HSTY	<del>3 ii - QUETITI - 21 (Entolisa Un City &amp; Galias in past year)</del>	UK
	lational Qualification were you studying for? Was it	SPRING
	Access level	MAIN
2	Intermediate Level 1	EUROSTAT
~		
<del>3</del>	Intermediate Level 2	CODE 1 <sup>St</sup>
<del>4</del> <del>5</del>	Higher Advanced Higher?	THAT APPLIE
APPLIE	S IF QULHIY=25 (Enrolled on National Qualification (Scotland) in pas	st year)
NVQLE2	Υ	UK
	as the highest level of NVQ/SVQ you were working towards?	SPRING
1	level 1	MAIN
	level 2	EUROSTAT
2	level 3	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
2		<del>- UUDE I</del>
<del>2</del> -3	10.10.0	TUAT ADDITE
	level 4	THAT APPLIE
-2 -3 -4 -5	10.10.0	THAT APPLIE

395. CURSUBY	<del>UK</del>
	011
You were studying for [HIGHEST QUALIFICATION]. What was the main subject area	SPRING
of study?	MAIN
<del>or study:</del>	1415-411-4
	ELIDOSTAT

### PRESS THE SPACE BAR FOR THE CODING FRAME

APPLIES IF QULHIY=2-4, 9 or 23	Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, ONC/OND, other higher
	education qualification, any other professional / vocational / foreign
	qualification
OR NVQLE2Y=2, 3, 4 or 5	NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 or 5)
OR TECY=1, 2 or 3	BTEC qualification (excluding first or general certificate)
OR SCY=1, 2 or 3	SCTVEC qualification (excluding first or general certificate
OR GNVY-2	GNVQ qualification (intermediate level)
OR CGY=1 or 2	City & Guilds qualification (excluding foundation / part 1)
OR RSAY=1, 2 or 3	RSA qualification (excluding 'some other RSA')

396. CURQALY	UK
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION - DO NOT READ OUT	SPRING
	MAIN
THE MAIN SUBJECT AREA OF [Qualification] WAS	EUROSTAT

**TEXT GIVEN AT CURSUB** 

PRESS THE SPACE BAR FOR THE CODING FRAME

## educational institution attended

389. 397. EDINS	foducational institution are valueum with a standing?	GB
vvnat type o	f educational institution are you currently attending?	WINTER
1	university, college of higher education, including the Open University (state system)	ASK OR RECORD
2	(local) college of further education, tertiary college, or specialist further	MAIN
	education college (state system)	
3	sixth form college (state system)	
4	adult education centre or WEA institution	
5	college or university - independent (privately run)	
6	training centre or college run by an employer	
7	training centre privately run	
8	state school	
9	independent school	
10	other	
11	don't know	

## APPLIES IF AGE => 16 AND COURSE=1,2 OR ATTEND=1,2

## age completed full time education

390. 398. EDAGE	UK
How old were you when you finished your continuous full-time education?	EQ
STILL IN=96, NEVER HAD=97	ASK OR
THIS QUESTION MUST BE ASKED IF THIS IS A FIRST INTERVIEW WITH	RECORD
THE RESPONDENT (OR NO ANSWER IS PRESENT FROM PREVIOUS WAVES),	<b>EUROSTAT</b>
OR THE RESPONDENT WAS STILL IN FULL-TIME EDUCATION AT THE LAST INTERVIEW	

### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK IN REF WEEK OR ARE OF WORKING AGE

i.e.

**INTERVIEW** 

IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59	Not State pension age
OR WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
AND (SCHMOOSCHMOANE 97)	Not just 16

<u>March April 20043</u> 107

## apprenticeships

MAIN	<del>d but then discontinued</del> <u>a recognise</u>	ed apprentice
INCLUDE ADVANCED AND FOUNDATION MODERN APPRI	<u> ENTICESHIPS (AMA/FMA)</u>	<u>EUROSTAT</u>
AND 'TRADE' APPRENTICESHIPS		
MAIN		
a recognised trade apprenticeship?		EUROSTAT
1 yes (completed)		
2 yes (still doing)		
3 including has complete one apprenticeship begue	n but discontinued and is now doing	a further one
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR ELS i.e.	E IN WORK IN REF WEEK	
IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59)	Not State pension age	
OR WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk	
OR JBAWAY=1	Has a job/business but away from	it in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in re	
OR RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business	
AND ( <del>SCHM99SCHM04</del> NE 97)	Not just 16	III I CI WK
AND (SOAWSSCHIND4 INE 97) AND (EDAGE >=5 and <=95 or NE 97)	Number of years or never had FT 6	nducation
	In FT education but not at school	ducation
OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10)	III F I education but not at school	
APPREN2		IJK
Was the apprenticeship completed/ discontinued in the past 1		MAIN
1 Yes		EUROSTAT
2 No		EUNUSTAT
1. APPD		
		<del>UK</del>
What are you doing in your apprenticeship?		UK EQ
What are you doing in your apprenticeship?  APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (Still doing apprenticeship)		
APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (Still doing apprenticeship)		
APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (Still doing apprenticeship)		EQ
APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (Still doing apprenticeship)  2. APPT  JOB TITLE OF APPRENTICESHIP		UK
APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (Still doing apprenticeship)  2. APPT  JOB TITLE OF APPRENTICESHIP  APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (still doing apprenticeship)		EQ UK EQ
APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (Still doing apprenticeship)  2. APPT  JOB TITLE OF APPRENTICESHIP  APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (still doing apprenticeship)  2. 403. APPSAM		EQ UK EQ UK
APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (Still doing apprenticeship)  2. APPT JOB TITLE OF APPRENTICESHIP  APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (still doing apprenticeship)  2. 403. APPSAM Is this apprenticeship part of your main job?		EQ UK EQ
APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (Still doing apprenticeship)  2. APPT  JOB TITLE OF APPRENTICESHIP  APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (still doing apprenticeship)  2. 403. APPSAM  Is this apprenticeship part of your main job?  1		EQ UK EQ UK
APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (Still doing apprenticeship)  2. APPT  JOB TITLE OF APPRENTICESHIP  APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (still doing apprenticeship)  2. 403. APPSAM  Is this apprenticeship part of your main job?		EQ UK EQ UK
APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (Still doing apprenticeship)  2. APPT  JOB TITLE OF APPRENTICESHIP  APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (still doing apprenticeship)  2. 403. APPSAM  Is this apprenticeship part of your main job?  1		UK EQ UK EQ
APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (Still doing apprenticeship)  2. APPT  JOB TITLE OF APPRENTICESHIP  APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (still doing apprenticeship)  2. 403. APPSAM  Is this apprenticeship part of your main job?  1—1 yes 2—2 no  APPLIES IF APPR4EN=2 (Still doing apprenticeship) OR IF doing another).	APPR4=3 (Completed one appre	UK EQ UK EQ enticeship a
APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (Still doing apprenticeship)  2. APPT  JOB TITLE OF APPRENTICESHIP  APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (still doing apprenticeship)  2. 403. APPSAM  Is this apprenticeship part of your main job?  1—1 yes 2—2 no  APPLIES IF APPR4EN=2 (Still doing apprenticeship) OR IF doing another).	APPR4=3 (Completed one appre	UK EQ UK EQ enticeship a
APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (Still doing apprenticeship)  2. APPT  JOB TITLE OF APPRENTICESHIP  APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (still doing apprenticeship)  2. 403. APPSAM  Is this apprenticeship part of your main job?  4—1 yes  2—2 no  APPLIES IF APPR4EN=2 (Still doing apprenticeship) OR IF doing another).  3. 404. APPIND  What doesid the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make	APPR4=3 (Completed one appre	UK EQ UK EQ enticeship a
APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (Still doing apprenticeship)  2. APPT  JOB TITLE OF APPRENTICESHIP  APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (still doing apprenticeship)  2. 403. APPSAM  Is this apprenticeship part of your main job?  1—1 yes 2—2 no  APPLIES IF APPR4EN=2 (Still doing apprenticeship) OR IF doing another).	APPR4=3 (Completed one appre	UK EQ UK EQ enticeship a
APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (Still doing apprenticeship)  2. APPT  JOB TITLE OF APPRENTICESHIP  APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (still doing apprenticeship)  2. 403. APPSAM  Is this apprenticeship part of your main job?  1—1 yes  2—2 no  APPLIES IF APPR4EN=2 (Still doing apprenticeship) OR IF doing another).  3. 404. APPIND  What doesid the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make you worked)?	APPR4=3 (Completed one appre	UK EQ UK EQ enticeship a
APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (Still doing apprenticeship)  2. APPT  JOB TITLE OF APPRENTICESHIP  APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (still doing apprenticeship)  2. 403. APPSAM  Is this apprenticeship part of your main job?  1—1—yes 2—2—no  APPLIES IF APPR4EN=2 (Still doing apprenticeship) OR IF doing another).  404. APPIND  What doesid the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make you worked)?  DESCRIBE FULLY – PROBE MANUFACTURING or PROCE	APPR4=3 (Completed one appre or do (at the place where	UK EQ UK EQ enticeship a
APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (Still doing apprenticeship)  2. APPT  JOB TITLE OF APPRENTICESHIP  APPLIES IF APPREN=2 (still doing apprenticeship)  2. 403. APPSAM  Is this apprenticeship part of your main job?  4—1 yes  2—2 no  APPLIES IF APPR4EN=2 (Still doing apprenticeship) OR IF doing another).  404. APPIND  What doesid the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make you worked)?	APPR4=3 (Completed one appre or do (at the place where	EQ UK EQ enticeship a

108 March April 200<u>43</u>

APPLIES IF APPSAM=2 (Apprenticeship not part of main job)

# 394. 405. APPINT ENTER A TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY ENTER A TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY

### INDUSTRY TITLE AT THE LAST WAVE

### APPLIES IF APPSAM=2 (Apprenticeship not part of main job)

395. 406. MODA	\PP <u>4</u>	UK
Does/did yo	our apprenticeship form part of the <del>(Northern Ireland)</del> Modern <u>Apprenticeship initiative</u>	<u>?</u> EQ
<b>Apprentices</b>	ship initiative?	- EUROSTAT
_ 1	y yes, Foundation Modern Apprenticeship	<b>EUROSTAT</b>
2	no yes, Advanced Modern Apprenticeship	CODE ONE
3	never heard of Modern Apprenticeships Yes, FMA plus AMA	ONLY
4	<u>no</u>	
5	don't know	

APPLIES IF APPR4EN=1 (completed apprenticeship), 2 (still doing apprenticeship), or 3 (completed one apprenticeship and is now doing further one)

## training done in last 13 weeks, 4 weeks, 1 week

<u>396.</u> 407. ED13WK	UK
In the 3 months since beginning [date] have you taken part in any education or any	EQ
training connected with your job, or a job that you might be able to do in the future	EUROSTAT
(including courses that you have told me about already)?	

yes 2

## APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE, IN WORK OR IN RECEIPT OF EDUCATION / TRAINING i.e.

Not State pension age
Employer based work training, Project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project
based work training
Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment
Work done in addition to that done on New Deal
Scheme
Paid work in ref wk
Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
Not still in FT education
In FT education but not at school

397. 408. ED4WK

...and did you take part in any of that education or training in the 4 weeks
ending Sunday the [date]?

EUROSTAT

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF ED13WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 3 months before ref wk)

### Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire 398. 409. FUTUR13 UK In the 3 months since beginning [date] have you taken part in any education or training EQ connected with a job that you might be able to do in the future (including courses that **EUROSTAT** you have told me about already)? yes 2 nο APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND DOING COLLEGE BASED TRAINING AND THOSE NOT IN WORK OR FT EDUCATION (all men 16-64 and all women 16-59 who are not at school to whom ED13WK does not apply) i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) Not State pension age AND ((YTETMP = 3 or 5))At college/training centre, temporarily away from college/training centre OR (RELBUS=2)) No unpaid work for relative AND ((EDAGE NE 96) Not still in FT education In FT education but not at school OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10))) 399. 410. FUTUR4 UK ...and did you take part in any of that education or training in the 4 weeks ending EQ **EUROSTAT** Sunday the [date]? yes 2 no APPLIES IF FUTUR13=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 3 months before ref wk) UK 400. 411. ED1FUT ...and did you take part in any of that education or training in the week ending EQ **EUROSTAT** Sunday the [date]? yes 2 nο

## APPLIES IF TAKEN PART IN JOB RELATED EDUCATION / TRAINING IN PREVIOUS 4 WEEKS

IF ((ED4WK=1) taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk OR (FUTUR4=1)) taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk

401, 412, JOBED UK EQ

Was this work related training part of the education course you previously mentioned?

2 no

### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS TAKEN PART IN JOB RELATED EDUCATION / TRAINING IN PREVIOUS 3 MONTHS AND IS ON A FT/PT COURSE

IF ((ED13WK=1) Taken part in education or training in last 3 months

connected to current or future job

OR (FUTUR13=1)) Taken part in education or training in last 3 months

connected to current or future job

AND (ATTEND=1 or 2) Enrolled on a FT/PT course and still attending or

waiting for term to (re)start

110 March April 20043

## qualifications from study in last 4 weeks

402. 413. NEWQUL  Will the education or training you have been doing in the  1 lead to a qualification 2 a credit towards a qualification 3 or neither? 4 don't know	last 4 weeks	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT	
APPLIES IF TAKEN PART IN JOB RELATED EDUCATION.	TION / TRAINING IN PREVIOUS 4 W	/EEKS	
IF ((ED4WK=1) OR (FUTUR4=1))	Taken part in education or train connected to current or future Taken part in education or train connected to current or future	job ning in last 4 weeks	
403. 414. NVQSAM  Is this the NVQ/SVQ you told me about earlier?  1 yes 2 no		UK SPRING MAIN	
APPLIES TO THOSE TRAINING TOWARD A QUALIFI STATED THAT THEY ARE WORKING TOWARD AN Ni.e.			
IF (NEWQUL=1 or 2) AND ((NVQKN2=1) OR (QULHI <mark>4</mark> =1 <mark>42</mark> ))	Lead to a qualification or credit Working towards a NVQ or SV Studying for a NVQ/SVQ		
404. 415. NVQQUL  IF NVQKN2=2 (have not previously stated that working to (Although you are not currently studying for one,) Will you to an NVQ or SVQ?		UK SPRING MAIN	
IN ALL OTHER CASES IN MAIN ROUTING (Can I just check)will your education or training lead to al 1 yes 2 no	n NVQ or SVQ ?		
MAIN ROUTING: IF (NEWQUL=1 or 2) AND ((NVQSAM=2) OR (NVQKN2=2))	Lead to a qualification or credit Not NVQ/SVQ mentioned earli Not working towards NVQ or S	ier	
405. 416. NVQHI  What is the highest level of NVQ / SVQ which your educed 1 level 1 2 level 2 3 level 3 4 level 4 5 level 5 6 don't know	ation or training leads to?	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT	
APPLIES IF NEWQUL=1, 2(education / training done AND NVQQUL=1	toward qualification or credit)		
406. 417. SAMQUL  Is this the qualification that you told me about earlier (Qu 1 yes 2 no	lHi <u>4</u> )?	UK SPRING MAIN	
APPLIES IF NEWQUL=1, 2(education / training done AND QULHI4 NE 142 AND NVQQUL=2 OR NVQSVQ=4	toward qualification or credit)		

## Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire

DIFQUL4 DIFQUL	UK UK
What qualification is it?	SPRING
1 degree level qualification including graduate membership of a professional	MAIN
institute or PGCE, or higher	EUROSTAT
2 diploma in higher education	
3 HNC/HND	
4 ONC/OND	
5 BTEC, BEC or TEC	
SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC	
7 teaching qualification (excluding PGCE) 8 nursing or other medical qualification	
s — nursing or other medical qualification 9 — other higher education qualification —	
10 A-level/Vocational A Level or equivalent	
11 DO NOT USE	
12 NVQ/SVQ	
13 GNVQ/GSVQ	
14 AS level	
15 DO NOT USE	
17 SCE standard	
18 GCSE/Vocational GCSE	
<del>20 RSA</del>	
21 City & Guilds	
22 YT Certificate	
23 any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications	
24 DO NOT USE	
25 National Qualifications (Scotland)1 degree level qualification inclumed MAIN	ding, foundation degree,
graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher	EUROSTAT
2 diploma in higher education	
3 HNC/HND	
4 ONC/OND	
5 BTEC, BEC, TEC, EdExcel	
6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC	
7 teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)	
8 nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned 9 other higher education qualification below degree level	
10 A-level/Vocational A Level or equivalent	
11 DO NOT USE	
12 Welsh Baccalaureate	
13 International Baccalaureate	
14 NVQ/SVQ	
15 GNVQ/GSVQ	
16 AS level / Vocational AS level or equivalent	
17 Certificate of Sixth Year Studies	
18 Access to HE	
18 Access to HE 19 DO NOT USE	
18 Access to HE 19 DO NOT USE 20 Standard Grade (Scotland)	
18 Access to HE 19 DO NOT USE 20 Standard Grade (Scotland) 21 GCSE / Vocational GCSE	
18 Access to HE 19 DO NOT USE 20 Standard Grade (Scotland) 21 GCSE / Vocational GCSE 22 DO NOT USE	
18 Access to HE 19 DO NOT USE 20 Standard Grade (Scotland) 21 GCSE / Vocational GCSE 22 DO NOT USE 23 National Qualifications (Scotland)	
18 Access to HE 19 DO NOT USE 20 Standard Grade (Scotland) 21 GCSE / Vocational GCSE 22 DO NOT USE 23 National Qualifications (Scotland) 24 RSA/OCR	
18 Access to HE 19 DO NOT USE 20 Standard Grade (Scotland) 21 GCSE / Vocational GCSE 22 DO NOT USE 23 National Qualifications (Scotland) 24 RSA/OCR 26 City & Guilds	
18 Access to HE 19 DO NOT USE 20 Standard Grade (Scotland) 21 GCSE / Vocational GCSE 22 DO NOT USE 23 National Qualifications (Scotland) 24 RSA/OCR 26 City & Guilds 26 DO NOT USE	
18 Access to HE 19 DO NOT USE 20 Standard Grade (Scotland) 21 GCSE / Vocational GCSE 22 DO NOT USE 23 National Qualifications (Scotland) 24 RSA/OCR 26 City & Guilds 26 DO NOT USE 27 Key Skills	
18 Access to HE 19 DO NOT USE 20 Standard Grade (Scotland) 21 GCSE / Vocational GCSE 22 DO NOT USE 23 National Qualifications (Scotland) 24 RSA/OCR 26 City & Guilds 26 DO NOT USE 27 Key Skills 30 Basic Skills	
18 Access to HE 19 DO NOT USE 20 Standard Grade (Scotland) 21 GCSE / Vocational GCSE 22 DO NOT USE 23 National Qualifications (Scotland) 24 RSA/OCR 26 City & Guilds 26 DO NOT USE 27 Key Skills	

## APPLIES IF SAMQUL=2

408. <del>419.</del> <b>DEGC</b>	)UL	UK
Are you stu	, -	SPRING
1	higher degree (including PGCE)	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
2	first degree	THAT APPLIES
3	other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute or chartered accountant)?	MAIN
4	don't know	EUROSTAT
APPLIES II	F DIFQUL <mark>4</mark> =1 (degree level qualification)	
409. 420. HGHC		UK
	dying for	SPRING
1	a Doctorate	MAIN
2	a Masters	EUROSTAT
3	a Post Graduate Certificate in Education	
4 5	or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification? don't know	
APPLIES I	F DEGQUL=1 (studies in last 4 weeks toward higher degree)	
410. <b>421. TECQ</b>	UL	UK
	dying for a BTEC/BEC/TEC	SPRING
1	at higher level	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
2	National Certificate or National Diploma level	THAT APPLIES
3	at first diploma or general diploma level	MAIN
4	at first certificate or general certificate level?	EUROSTAT
5	don't know	
APPLIES II	F DIFQUL <mark>4</mark> =5	
410.411. <b>SCQUL</b>		UK
Are vou stu	dying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC	SPRING
1	higher level	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
2	full National Certificate	THAT APPLIES
3	a first diploma or general diploma	MAIN
4	a first certificate or general certificate?	EUROSTAT
5	modules towards a National Certificate	
6	don't know	
APPLIES I	F DIFQUL4=6	
411.412. <b>GNVQ</b> I		<u>UK</u>
Are you stu	dying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at	SPRING
1	advanced level	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
2	intermediate level	THAT APPLIES
3	foundation level?	MAIN
4	don't know	EUROSTAT
APPLIES I	F DIFQUL4=15	
412.413. RSAQU		UK
	dying for an RSA at	SPRING SPRING
1	higher diploma level	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
2	advanced diploma or advanced certificate level	THAT APPLIES
3	diploma level	MAIN
4	or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?	EUROSTAT
5	don't know	
APPLIES I	F DIFQUL4=24	

.414. <b>CGQUL</b>	UK
Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at	SPRING
1 advanced craft/part 3	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
2 craft/part 2	THAT APPLI
3 foundation/part 1	MAIN
4 don't know	
APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=25	
415. HSTQUL	<u>UK</u>
Are you studying for a National qualification at	
1 Access level	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
2 Intermediate 1	THAT APPLI
3 Intermediate 2	MAIN
<ul><li>4 Higher</li><li>5 Advanced Higher?</li></ul>	
APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=23 (National Qualification (Scotland))	
422. SCQUL	UK
Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC	
1 higher level	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
2 full National Certificate	THAT APPLI
3 a first diploma or general diploma	MAIN
3 a first diploma or general diploma 4 a first certificate or general certificate?	EUROSTAT
4 a first certificate or general certificate? 5 modules towards a National Certificate 6 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=6	EUROSTAT
5 modules towards a National Certificate 6 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=6	lik
5 modules towards a National Certificate 6 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=6	UK SPRING
5 modules towards a National Certificate 6 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=6  GNVQUL  Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at  1 advanced level	UK SPRING CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
5 modules towards a National Certificate 6 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=6  GNVQUL  Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at  1 advanced level 2 intermediate level	UK SPRING CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
5 modules towards a National Certificate 6 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=6  GNVQUL  Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at  1 advanced level 2 intermediate level 3 foundation level?	UK SPRING CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLI MAIN
5 modules towards a National Certificate 6 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=6  GNVQUL  Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at  1 advanced level 2 intermediate level	UK SPRING CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLI
5 modules towards a National Certificate 6 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=6  GNVQUL  Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at  1 advanced level 2 intermediate level 3 foundation level?	UK SPRING CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLI MAIN
5 modules towards a National Certificate 6 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=6  GNVQUL  Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at  1 advanced level 2 intermediate level 3 foundation level? 4 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=13  RSAQUL	UK SPRING CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLI MAIN EUROSTAT
5 modules towards a National Certificate 6 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=6  GNVQUL  Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at  1 advanced level 2 intermediate level 3 foundation level? 4 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=13  RSAQUL  Are you studying for an RSA at	UK SPRING CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLI MAIN EUROSTAT  UK SPRING
5 modules towards a National Certificate 6 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=6  GNVQUL  Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at  1 advanced level 2 intermediate level 3 foundation level? 4 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=13  RSAQUL  Are you studying for an RSA at 1 higher diploma level	UK SPRING CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLI MAIN EUROSTAT  UK SPRING CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
5 modules towards a National Certificate 6 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=6  GNVQUL  Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at  1 advanced level 2 intermediate level 3 foundation level? 4 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=13  RSAQUL  Are you studying for an RSA at 1 higher diploma level 2 advanced diploma or advanced certificate level	UK SPRING CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLI MAIN EUROSTAT  UK SPRING CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLI
5 modules towards a National Certificate 6 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=6  GNVQUL  Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at  1 advanced level 2 intermediate level 3 foundation level? 4 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=13  RSAQUL  Are you studying for an RSA at 1 higher diploma level 2 advanced diploma or advanced certificate level 3 diploma level	UK SPRING CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLI MAIN EUROSTAT  UK SPRING CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLI MAIN
5 modules towards a National Certificate 6 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=6  GNVQUL  Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at  1 advanced level 2 intermediate level 3 foundation level? 4 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=13  RSAQUL  Are you studying for an RSA at 1 higher diploma level 2 advanced diploma or advanced certificate level 3 diploma level 4 or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?	UK SPRING CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLI MAIN EUROSTAT  UK SPRING CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLI
5 modules towards a National Certificate 6 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=6  GNVQUL  Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at  1 advanced level 2 intermediate level 3 foundation level? 4 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=13  RSAQUL  Are you studying for an RSA at 1 higher diploma level 2 advanced diploma or advanced certificate level 3 diploma level 4 or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)? 5 don't know	UK SPRING CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLI MAIN EUROSTAT  UK SPRING CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLI MAIN
5 modules towards a National Certificate 6 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=6  GNVQUL  Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at  1 advanced level 2 intermediate level 3 foundation level? 4 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=13  RSAQUL  Are you studying for an RSA at  1 higher diploma level 2 advanced diploma or advanced certificate level 3 diploma level 4 or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)? 5 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=20	UK SPRING CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLI MAIN EUROSTAT  UK SPRING CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLI MAIN EUROSTAT
5 modules towards a National Certificate 6 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=6  CONYQUL  Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at  1 advanced level 2 intermediate level 3 foundation level? 4 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=13  RSAQUL  Are you studying for an RSA at 1 higher diploma level 2 advanced diploma or advanced certificate level 3 diploma level 4 or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)? 5 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=20  CCQUL	UK SPRING CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLI MAIN EUROSTAT  UK SPRING CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLI MAIN EUROSTAT
5 modules towards a National Certificate 6 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=6  GNVQUL  Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at  1 advanced level 2 intermediate level 3 foundation level? 4 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=13  RSAQUL  Are you studying for an RSA at 1 higher diploma level 2 advanced diploma or advanced certificate level 3 diploma level 4 or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)? 5 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=20  CGQUL  Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at	UK SPRING CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLI MAIN EUROSTAT  UK SPRING CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLI MAIN EUROSTAT
5 modules towards a National Certificate 6 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=6  CGNVQUL  Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at  1 advanced level 2 intermediate level 3 foundation level? 4 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=13  RSAQUL  Are you studying for an RSA at 1 higher diploma level 2 advanced diploma or advanced certificate level 3 diploma level 4 or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)? 5 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=20  CCQQUL  Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at 1 advanced craft/part 3	UK SPRING CODE 1st THAT APPLII MAIN EUROSTAT  UK SPRING CODE 1st THAT APPLII MAIN EUROSTAT  UK SPRING CODE 1st THAT APPLII MAIN EUROSTAT
5 modules towards a National Certificate 6 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=6  GNVQUL  Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at  1 advanced level 2 intermediate level 3 foundation level? 4 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=13  RSAQUL  Are you studying for an RSA at 1 higher diploma level 2 advanced diploma or advanced certificate level 3 diploma level 4 or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)? 5 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL=20  CGQUL  Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at	UK SPRING CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLII MAIN EUROSTAT  UK SPRING CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLII MAIN EUROSTAT  UK SPRING CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLII MAIN EUROSTAT

	<del>UK</del>
Are you studying for a National qualification at	SPRING
1Access level	CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
2Intermediate Level 1	
3Intermediate Level 2	MAIN
4 <del>Higher</del>	
5Advanced Higher?	
APPLIES IF DIFQUL=25 (National Qualification (Sec	<del>otland))</del>
on/off job training	
416. 4 <del>27.</del> TRNOPP	UK
May I just check, has your current employer ever offere	ed you any training or EQ
education either ON or AWAY FROM your job?	
1 yes, education or training offered	
2 never offered	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK AND HAS NO	T BEEN ON ANY JOB RELATED
TRAINING IN THE PREVIOUS 3 MONTHS	
i.e.	
IE (/ED42\\//=2)	Not taken nort in job related training in 2 months
IF ((ED13WK=2)	Not taken part in job related training in 3 months
AND (MADICINIO 4)	before ref wk
AND ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1))	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
AND (STAT=1 or 4))	Employee or unpaid worker in a family business
<u>17.</u> 4 <del>28.</del> JOBTRN	UK
Was (Is) that training	EQ
1 'on the job' training only	
2 or training away from your job	
3 or both?	
APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related edu	ucation/training in 4 wks before ref wk)
<u>18.</u> 4 <del>29.</del> JOBLRN	UK
Did you do any of the following as part of your learning	
1 attend conferences, seminars or worksho	
2 used information from the Internet or CD	-ROMs? THAT APPLY
3 watch TV programmes or videos ?	
4 none of these	
	OT PART OF PREVIOUSALY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED
QUALIFICATION, AND NOT SOLEYSOLELY DONE i.e.	ON THE JOB
IF ((IODTDN 0 - 0)	Total
IF ((JOBTRN=2 or 3)	Training done in last 4 weeks not solely on the job
AND (NVQSAM NE 1)	NVQ/SVQ not previously mentioned
AND (SAMQUL NE 1)	Qualification not previously mentioned
AND (JOBED NE 1))	Work related training not part of previously mentioned

## site of training

419. 430. TRSIT	E the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)?	GB SPRING
1	on premises belonging to your employer	WINTER
2	on premises belonging to another employer	CODE ONE
3	private training centre	ONLY
5	Employment Rehabilitation Centre	PROMPT AS
6	community project	NECESSARY
7	government or local authority training workshop	MAIN
8	ITeC (Information Technology Centre)	
9	at home (Open University / Open Tech or other correspondence course)	
10	Open College	
11	College of Further Education or University	
12	other educational institution	
13	none of these	
	4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)	
420. 431. TRAT	IR	NI
Where was	IR the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)?	SPRING
Where was	the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)? on premises belonging to your employer	SPRING WINTER
Where was 1 2	the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)? on premises belonging to your employer on premises belonging to another employer	SPRING WINTER CODE ONE
Where was 1 2 3	the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)? on premises belonging to your employer on premises belonging to another employer private training centre	SPRING WINTER CODE ONE ONLY
Where was 1 2 3 4	the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)? on premises belonging to your employer on premises belonging to another employer private training centre training centre (government run)	SPRING WINTER CODE ONE ONLY PROMPT AS
Where was 1 2 3 4 5	the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)? on premises belonging to your employer on premises belonging to another employer private training centre training centre (government run) Employment Rehabilitation Centre	SPRING WINTER CODE ONE ONLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY
Where was 1 2 3 4 5 6	the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)? on premises belonging to your employer on premises belonging to another employer private training centre training centre (government run) Employment Rehabilitation Centre Action for Community Employment	SPRING WINTER CODE ONE ONLY PROMPT AS
Where was 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)? on premises belonging to your employer on premises belonging to another employer private training centre training centre (government run) Employment Rehabilitation Centre Action for Community Employment community workshop	SPRING WINTER CODE ONE ONLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY
Where was 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)? on premises belonging to your employer on premises belonging to another employer private training centre training centre (government run) Employment Rehabilitation Centre Action for Community Employment community workshop at home (Open University/Open Tech or other correspondence course)	SPRING WINTER CODE ONE ONLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY
Where was 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9	the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)?  on premises belonging to your employer on premises belonging to another employer private training centre training centre (government run) Employment Rehabilitation Centre Action for Community Employment community workshop at home (Open University/Open Tech or other correspondence course) Open College	SPRING WINTER CODE ONE ONLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY
Where was 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 10	the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)?  on premises belonging to your employer on premises belonging to another employer private training centre training centre (government run) Employment Rehabilitation Centre Action for Community Employment community workshop at home (Open University/Open Tech or other correspondence course) Open College College of Further Education or University	SPRING WINTER CODE ONE ONLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY
Where was 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11	the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)?  on premises belonging to your employer on premises belonging to another employer private training centre training centre (government run) Employment Rehabilitation Centre Action for Community Employment community workshop at home (Open University/Open Tech or other correspondence course) Open College College of Further Education or University other educational institution	SPRING WINTER CODE ONE ONLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY
Where was 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 10	the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)?  on premises belonging to your employer on premises belonging to another employer private training centre training centre (government run) Employment Rehabilitation Centre Action for Community Employment community workshop at home (Open University/Open Tech or other correspondence course) Open College College of Further Education or University	SPRING WINTER CODE ONE ONLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY

## training fees

421. 432. TRN Who paid 1 2	the fees for this training? Employer or potential employer IN WALES: ELWA/ Work based training for young people / work based training for adults IN SCOTLAND: LEC/ Training for work	GB WINTER CODE ALL THAT APPLY MAIN
	IN ENGLAND: LSC/ Work based training for young people	
<u>3</u> 3—	TEC/LEC/YT/Training for work	
	4 Other government or local authority organisation	
5	Other government or local authority organisation Self, or family, or relative	
<del>6</del> 4	Self, or family, or relative Other	
<del>7</del> 5	Other No fees	
6 <u>4</u> 7 <u>5</u> 8 <u>6</u>	No fees	
7	Don't know	

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training)
OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

422. 433. FEEIR  Who paid the fees for this training?  1 employer or potential employer 2 government – YTP 3 government - adult scheme 4 self, or family, or relative 5 other 6 no fees 7 don't know	NI WINTER CODE ALL THAT APPLY MAIN
APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)	
time spent training	
### What was/is the total length of the training course?    1   less than 1 week	UK SPRING WINTER MAIN EUROSTAT
424. 435. TRNDAY  How many days did the course / training last?  APPLIES IF TRNLEN=1 (duration of training course <1 wk)	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD
425. 436. TRHR93  And now thinking of the training you did in the week ending Sunday the [date], connected with your job / a job you may do in the future, how many hours did you spend on education or training, including any private study time?  97 OR MORE=97	MAIN  UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF ED1FUT=1 (taken part in job related education/training in ref wk)	
426. 437. TRONJB  How many of those TrHr93 hours were done on the job?  97 OR MORE=97	UK SPRING MAIN
APPLIES IF ED1FUT=1 (taken part in job related education/training in ref wk) AND JOBTRN=1 (on job training), 3 (on and off job training) FOR THOSE CURRENTLY IN A JOB OR ON A SCHEME	

March April 20043 117

### adult learning

Please note: The specifications which appear on the right of the questions are only true for summer, autumn and winter quarters. The specifications for spring quarter are somewhat more complicated and appear at the end of the

427. 438. TAUTQ3 **NALS** EQ

In the past three years 12 months have you been on any taught courses that were meant to lead to qualifications even if you did not obtain them?

(INCLUDE ALL COURSES EVEN IF STARTED BEFORE THEN

started before then

1 yes 2 no

### APPLIES IF OVER 16 AND DID NOT PARTICIPATE IN TRAINING IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS OR WHO IS NOT CURRENT ENROLLED ON A EDUCATION COURSE OR DONE ANY LEISURE CLASSES IN THE LAST 4 **WEEKS**

i.e.

IF (EDAGE NE 96 AND AGE >15) THEN IF (JOBTRN NE 2 OR 3

Not participated in a training course at work in last 4 weeks

Aged 16 and over and not studying

OR ENROLL NE 1 Not currently enrolled on an education course

### 428. 439. TAUTSK3

**IN ENGLAND** 

**NALS** EQ

(In the past 12 months three years) have you been on any taught courses designed to help you develop skills that you might use in a job? (include all courses however short)

**INCLUDE ALL COURSES HOWEVER SHORT** 

IN WALES AND SCOTLAND

(In the past year) have you been on any taught courses designed to help you develop skills that you might use in a job? (include all courses however short)

1 yes 2 no

### APPLIES IF 16 OR OVER, OF WORKING AGE AND WORKING OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME AND DID **NOT DO A TAUGHT COURSE IN LAST 3 YEARS**

i.e.

IF (AGE >15 AND WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1

OR NEWDEALNEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

### OR SCHM99=8

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4=1.-or 6.

OR MALE AGED 16-64 or FEMALE AGED 16-59)) AND (TAUTQ3= 2 or DK)

Aged 16 and over Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training

Actions for community employment

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

Not State pension age No taught courses or DK

118 March April 20043

### 429. 440. TAUTPR3 **NALS** IN ENGLAND EQ (In the past 12 months three years) have you attended any courses or received any instruction or tuition in driving, in playing a musical instrument, in an art or craft, in a sport or in any practical skill? (INCLUDE ALL COURSES AND PERIODS OF INSTRUCTION OR TUITION, HOWEVER SHORT) IN WALES AND SCOTLAND (In the past year) have you attended any courses or received any instruction or tuition in driving, in playing a musical instrument, in an art or craft, in a sport or in any practical skill? (include all courses and periods of instruction or tuition, however short) 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF TAUTSK3=2 (not done a taught courses designed to develop skills in past 3 years), DK OR (TAUTQ3=2 (not done a taught course to lead to qualification in last 3 years) AND TAUTSK3 NE RESPONSE)) 430. 441. EVEN3 **NALS IN ENGLAND** EQ (In the past 12 monthsthree years) have you attended any evening classes? IN WALES AND SCOTLAND (In the past year) have you attended any evening classes? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF TAUTPR3=2 (not attended any courses in a practical skill in the past three years), DK 431. 442. TAUTMT3 **NALS** IN ENGLAND FΩ (In the past 12 months three years) have you carried out any learning which has involved working on your own package of materials provided by an employer, college, commercial organisation or other training provider? FEXCLUDE SELF-TAUGHT LEARNING IF NOT WORKING FROM PACKAGE OF MATERIALS SUPPLIED BY TRAINING PROVIDER.

package of materials supplied by training provider).

### IN WALES AND SCOTLAND

(In the past year) have you carried out any learning which has involved working on your own package of materials provided by an employer, college, commercial organisation or other training provider? (exclude self-taught learning if not working from package of materials supplied by training provider).

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF EVEN3=2 (not attended evening classes in past 3 years), DK

119 March April 20043

### 432. 443. TAUTOT3

IN ENGLAND

**NALS** 

EQ

(In the past 12 months three years) have you been on any other taught course or received any other instruction or tuition in anything? (Include all courses and periods of instruction INCLUDE ALL COURSES AND PERIODS OF INSTRUCTION OR TUITION, HOWEVER SHORT)

### IN WALES AND SCOTLAND

(In the past year) have you been on any other taught course or received any other instruction or tuition in anything? (Include all courses and periods of instructionor tuition, however short)?

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF TAUTMT3=2 (not carried out any learning involving materials from employer, college, commercial organisation or any other training provider in the last three years), DK

### **SPRING QUARTER 2003 ONLY**

In spring, the above questions are only asked of Wave 1 and Wave 5 respondents.

They appear in versions of the survey as follows:

	Eng Main	Eng Enh	Wales Main	Wales Enh	Scot Main	Scot Enh	NI Main
TAUTQ3	<b>≠</b>	≠	<b>≠</b>	<b>≠</b>	<b>≠</b>	≠	<b>≠</b>
TAUTSK3	<b>≠</b>	≠		<b>≠</b>		≠	+
TAUTPR3	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>		<b>←</b>		<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>
EVEN3	≠	←		<b>←</b>		<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>
TAUTMT3	<b>≠</b>	≠		<b>←</b>		<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>
TAUTOT3	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>		<b>←</b>		<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>

## Non-taught adult learning

Please note: In the Spring 2003 quarter, other quarter they are asked of all respondents..

### 433. 444. NTQUL3

**NALS** EQ

In the past 12 months three years, have you studied for any qualifications without taking part in a taught course?

1 yes

APPLIES IF JOBTRN NE 1 (not 'on the job' training only) AND JOBTRN NE 3 'on the job' training and training away from job)

AND APPR4EN NE 2 (still doing a recognised trade apprenticeship)

120 March April 20043

AND APPR4 NE 3 (completed one apprenticeship and now doing another)

434. 445. NTSUP3

(In the past 12 monthsthree years.) have you received any supervised training while you were EQ

(In the past 12 monthsthree years,) have you received any supervised training while you were actually doing a job? (by this I mean when a manager or experienced colleague has spent time helping you learn or develop skills as you do specific tasks at work)

1 yes2 no

# APPLIES IF 16 OR OVER, OF WORKING AGE AND WORKING OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME AND DID NOT DO STUDY FOR QUALIFICATIONS IN LAST 3 YEARS

i.e.

IF (AGE >15 AND WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1

OR NEWDEALNEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

#### OR SCHM99=8

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4=1, or 6, 8, 9, or 19

OR MALE AGED 16-64 or FEMALE AGED 16-59))

OR (REFDTE – LeftY & LeftM<1125)

AND (NTQUL3=2 or DK)

Aged 16 and over Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training

#### Actions for community employment

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

Scheme

Not State pension age

Interview date minus LeftY & LeftM is less than 3 years

Not studied for qualifications which don't involve a taught course or DK

435. 446. NTDEV3

(In the past 12 monthsthree years.) have you spent any time keeping up to [date] with

(In the past 12 months three years,) have you spent any time keeping up to [date] with developments in the type of work you do without taking part in a taught course? (For example by reading books, journals or manuals or by attending seminars)

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF NTSUP3=2 (not received any supervised training whilst doing a job), DK OR (NTQUL3=2 (not studied for qualifications which don't involve a taught course) AND NTSUP3 NE RESPONSE)

436. 447. NTKNW3

(In the past 12 monthsthree years) have you deliberately tried to improve your knowledge about EQ

(In the past 12 monthsthree years) have you deliberately tried to improve your knowledge about anything, taught yourself a skill or studied for a qualification without taking part in a taught course?

1 yes2 no

APPLIES IF NTDEV3=2 (not spent any time keeping up to date with developments in the type of work you do without taking part in a taught course), DK

#### Taught education outside the regular education system 448 NREGEDY UK The next set of questions are about any taught courses, tuition or instruction you MAIN **SPRING** may have attended or received in the past 12 months. **EUROSTAT FIF ANY FORMAL QUALIFICATIONS STUDIED IN PAST 12 MONTHS** NALS Here we are interested in courses and tuition outside the formal education system so please exclude the [FORMAL QUALIFICATIONS] you told me about earlier. PRESS '1' TO CONTINUE **APPLIES IF NOT OF PENSIONABLE AGE AND** (WRKING= YES (working) OR **JBAWAY = YES (away from job) OR** OWNBUS = YES OR **RELBUS = YES) AND** TAUTOT3 <> NO (not been on other taught courses or received instruction) 449. TAUTSKY **UK** MAIN In the past 12 months have you been on any taught courses, conferences, seminars SPRING or workshops designed to help you develop skills that you might use in a job? (include all courses however short) **EUROSTAT** NALS -No APPLIES IF TAUTSK3= YES (Been on any taught course in past 3 years) OR NO RESPONSE 450. TAUTPRY (In the past 12 months) have you attended any courses or received any instruction or tuition MAIN in driving, in playing a musical instrument, in an art or craft, in a sport or in any practical skill? SPRING (include all courses and periods of instruction or tuition, however short) FUROSTAT - Yes NALS <u>--No</u> APPLIES IF TAUTPR3 = YES (Taught practical skill in past 3 years) OR NO RESPONSE UK (In the past 12 months) have you attended any evening classes? MAIN - Yes **SPRING** 1\_\_\_ No-**EUROSTAT NALS** APPLIES IF EVEN3Y = YES (attended evening classes in past 3 years) OR NO RESPONSE MAIN (In the past 12 months) have you carried out any learning which has involved working on SPRING your own from a package of materials provided by an employer, college, commercial organisation or other training provider? (exclude self-taught learning if not working from a **EUROSTAT** package of materials supplied by training provider). NALS ---Yes <del>No</del> APPLIES IF TAUTMT3 = YES (done learning from a package of materials in past 3 years) OR NO RESPONSE 453 TAUTOTY UK (In the past 12 months) have you been on any other taught course or received MAIN any other instruction or tuition in anything? (include all courses and periods **SPRING** of instruction or tuition, however short) **EUROSTAT** NALS 1\_\_ - Yes

122 March April 20043

APPLIES IF TAUTOT3 = YES (had some other kind of taught course in past 3 years) OR NO RESPONSE

\_\_No

F. TAUTSUM  Thinking about (all) the types of learning you've just mentioned, how many different courses or other forms of tuition have you attended or received in the past year? Is it.	WAIN SPRING
tourses or other forms of tultion mave you attended or received in the past year: is it.	EUROST/
COUNT LESSONS IN THE SAME COURSE ONLY ONCE.	NALS
I.E. ONE COURSE OF DRIVING LESSONS	10.120
1 One.	
2 Two.	
3 Three.	
4 or more than three?	
APPLIES IF TAUTSKY=YES OR TAUTPRY=YES OR EVENY=YES OR TAUTMTY: TAUTOTY=YES OR TAUTSUM=YES.	=YES-OR
5. TSUBJ	UK
Thinking about the most recent course or tuition, What was the main subject of the	MAIN
course or tuition?	SPRING
	EUROST/
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: Write in the name of the course	NALS
APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY =YES OR EVENY =YES OR TAUTMTY =YES OR TAUTOTY = YES	
S. TCODE	——UK
([Name]) IS CURRENTLY STUDYING [SUBJECT NAME]	MAIN
CORE FIRST THAT APPLIES	SPRING
CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES	EUROST/
PRESS THE SPACE BAR FOR THE CODING FRAME  APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMI OR TAUTOTY = YES	
PRESS THE SPACE BAR FOR THE CODING FRAME  APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTM	UK  MAIN  SPRING EUROST/
PRESS THE SPACE BAR FOR THE CODING FRAME  APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMI OR TAUTOTY = YES  7. THRS  How many hours instruction have you attended in total over the past year? RECORD TOTAL TIME SPENT IN TAUGHT ACTIVITY	TY =YES  UK  MAIN  SPRING
PRESS THE SPACE BAR FOR THE CODING FRAME  APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMI OR TAUTOTY = YES  7. THRS  How many hours instruction have you attended in total over the past year? RECORD TOTAL TIME SPENT IN TAUGHT ACTIVITY ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR, IF LESS THAN 30 MINS CODE 0  INCLUDE SUPERVISED GROUP OR SOLO LEARNING	TY =YES  UK  MAIN  SPRING  EUROST/ NALS
PRESS THE SPACE BAR FOR THE CODING FRAME  APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMT OR TAUTOTY = YES  7. THRS  How many hours instruction have you attended in total over the past year? RECORD TOTAL TIME SPENT IN TAUGHT ACTIVITY ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR, IF LESS THAN 30 MINS CODE 0  INCLUDE SUPERVISED GROUP OR SOLO LEARNING EXCLUDE TRAVEL TIME, TIME SPENT ON HOMEWORK OR PRIVATE STUDY  APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMT	TY =YES  UK  MAIN  SPRING  EUROST/ NALS
PRESS THE SPACE BAR FOR THE CODING FRAME  APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMT OR TAUTOTY = YES  THRS  How many hours instruction have you attended in total over the past year?  RECORD TOTAL TIME SPENT IN TAUGHT ACTIVITY  ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR, IF LESS THAN 30 MINS CODE 0  INCLUDE SUPERVISED GROUP OR SOLO LEARNING  EXCLUDE TRAVEL TIME, TIME SPENT ON HOMEWORK OR PRIVATE STUDY  APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMT OR TAUTOTY = YES	Y =YES  UK  MAIN  SPRING  EUROSTA  NALS  Y =YES
PRESS THE SPACE BAR FOR THE CODING FRAME  APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMT OR TAUTOTY = YES  THRS  How many hours instruction have you attended in total over the past year?  RECORD TOTAL TIME SPENT IN TAUGHT ACTIVITY  ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR, IF LESS THAN 30 MINS CODE 0  INCLUDE SUPERVISED GROUP OR SOLO LEARNING  EXCLUDE TRAVEL TIME, TIME SPENT ON HOMEWORK OR PRIVATE STUDY  APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMT OR TAUTOTY = YES  TPURP  What was the main purpose of the course or tuition? Was it	TY =YES  UK  MAIN  SPRING EUROSTA NALS  TY =YES  UK
PRESS THE SPACE BAR FOR THE CODING FRAME  APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMT OR TAUTOTY = YES  THRS  How many hours instruction have you attended in total over the past year?  RECORD TOTAL TIME SPENT IN TAUGHT ACTIVITY  ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR, IF LESS THAN 30 MINS CODE 0  INCLUDE SUPERVISED GROUP OR SOLO LEARNING  EXCLUDE TRAVEL TIME, TIME SPENT ON HOMEWORK OR PRIVATE STUDY  APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMT OR TAUTOTY = YES	
PRESS THE SPACE BAR FOR THE CODING FRAME  APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMT OR TAUTOTY = YES  THRS  How many hours instruction have you attended in total over the past year?  RECORD TOTAL TIME SPENT IN TAUGHT ACTIVITY  ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR, IF LESS THAN 30 MINS CODE 0  INCLUDE SUPERVISED GROUP OR SOLO LEARNING  EXCLUDE TRAVEL TIME, TIME SPENT ON HOMEWORK OR PRIVATE STUDY  APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMT OR TAUTOTY = YES  TPURP  What was the main purpose of the course or tuition? Was it	
PRESS THE SPACE BAR FOR THE CODING FRAME  APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMT OR TAUTOTY = YES  THRS  How many hours instruction have you attended in total over the past year? RECORD TOTAL TIME SPENT IN TAUGHT ACTIVITY ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR, IF LESS THAN 30 MINS CODE 0  INCLUDE SUPERVISED GROUP OR SOLO LEARNING EXCLUDE TRAVEL TIME, TIME SPENT ON HOMEWORK OR PRIVATE STUDY  APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMT OR TAUTOTY = YES  TPURP What was the main purpose of the course or tuition? Was it  CODE ANY LEARNING FOR MOSTLY DOMESTIC, COMMUNITY OR	
PRESS THE SPACE BAR FOR THE CODING FRAME  APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMT OR TAUTOTY = YES  THRS  How many hours instruction have you attended in total over the past year? RECORD TOTAL TIME SPENT IN TAUGHT ACTIVITY ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR, IF LESS THAN 30 MINS CODE 0  INCLUDE SUPERVISED GROUP OR SOLO LEARNING EXCLUDE TRAVEL TIME, TIME SPENT ON HOMEWORK OR PRIVATE STUDY  APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMT OR TAUTOTY = YES  TPURP  What was the main purpose of the course or tuition? Was it  CODE ANY LEARNING FOR MOSTLY DOMESTIC, COMMUNITY OR RECREATIONAL PURPOSES '2'  1 Mostly related to a job that you do or may do in the future	Y =YES  UK MAIN SPRING EUROST/ NALS  Y =YES  UK MAIN SPRING EUROST/ MAIN SPRING EUROST/ NALS
APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMOR TAUTOTY = YES  7. THRS  How many hours instruction have you attended in total over the past year? RECORD TOTAL TIME SPENT IN TAUGHT ACTIVITY ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR, IF LESS THAN 30 MINS CODE 0  INCLUDE SUPERVISED GROUP OR SOLO LEARNING EXCLUDE TRAVEL TIME, TIME SPENT ON HOMEWORK OR PRIVATE STUDY  APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMOR TAUTOTY = YES  TPURP  What was the main purpose of the course or tuition? Was it  CODE ANY LEARNING FOR MOSTLY DOMESTIC, COMMUNITY OR RECREATIONAL PURPOSES '2'  1	Y =YES  UK MAIN SPRING EUROST/ NALS  Y =YES  UK MAIN SPRING EUROST/ MAIN SPRING EUROST/ NALS
APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMOR TAUTOTY = YES  7. THRS  How many hours instruction have you attended in total over the past year? RECORD TOTAL TIME SPENT IN TAUGHT ACTIVITY ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR, IF LESS THAN 30 MINS CODE 0  INCLUDE SUPERVISED GROUP OR SOLO LEARNING EXCLUDE TRAVEL TIME, TIME SPENT ON HOMEWORK OR PRIVATE STUDY  APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMOR TAUTOTY = YES  TPURP  What was the main purpose of the course or tuition? Was it  CODE ANY LEARNING FOR MOSTLY DOMESTIC, COMMUNITY OR RECREATIONAL PURPOSES '2'  1	Y =YES  UK MAIN SPRING EUROST/ NALS  Y =YES  UK MAIN SPRING EUROST/ NALS
APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMT OR TAUTOTY = YES  7. THRS  How many hours instruction have you attended in total over the past year? RECORD TOTAL TIME SPENT IN TAUGHT ACTIVITY ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR, IF LESS THAN 30 MINS CODE 0  INCLUDE SUPERVISED GROUP OR SOLO LEARNING EXCLUDE TRAVEL TIME, TIME SPENT ON HOMEWORK OR PRIVATE STUDY  APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMT OR TAUTOTY = YES  3. TPURP  What was the main purpose of the course or tuition? Was it  CODE ANY LEARNING FOR MOSTLY DOMESTIC, COMMUNITY OR RECREATIONAL PURPOSES '2'  1	Y =YES  UK MAIN SPRING EUROST/ NALS  Y =YES  UK MAIN SPRING EUROST/ NALS  Y =YES
APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMOR TAUTOTY = YES  7. THRS  How many hours instruction have you attended in total over the past year? RECORD TOTAL TIME SPENT IN TAUGHT ACTIVITY ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR, IF LESS THAN 30 MINS CODE 0  INCLUDE SUPERVISED GROUP OR SOLO LEARNING EXCLUDE TRAVEL TIME, TIME SPENT ON HOMEWORK OR PRIVATE STUDY  APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMOR TAUTOTY = YES  3. TPURP  What was the main purpose of the course or tuition? Was it  CODE ANY LEARNING FOR MOSTLY DOMESTIC, COMMUNITY OR RECREATIONAL PURPOSES '2'  1 Mostly related to a job that you do or may do in the future 2 or, mostly for personal or social reasons?  APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMOR TAUTOTY = YES  D. TWORK  Did the course or tuition take place during paid working hours Was it  4 only during paid working hours	Y =YES  UK MAIN SPRING EUROST/ NALS  Y =YES  UK MAIN SPRING EUROST/ NALS  Y =YES  UK MAIN SPRING EUROST/ NALS
APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMT OR TAUTOTY = YES  7. THRS  How many hours instruction have you attended in total over the past year? RECORD TOTAL TIME SPENT IN TAUGHT ACTIVITY ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR, IF LESS THAN 30 MINS CODE 0  INCLUDE SUPERVISED GROUP OR SOLO LEARNING EXCLUDE TRAVEL TIME, TIME SPENT ON HOMEWORK OR PRIVATE STUDY  APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMT OR TAUTOTY = YES  8. TPURP  What was the main purpose of the course or tuition? Was it  CODE ANY LEARNING FOR MOSTLY DOMESTIC, COMMUNITY OR RECREATIONAL PURPOSES '2'  1	Y =YES  UK MAIN SPRING EUROST/ NALS  Y =YES  UK MAIN SPRING EUROST/ NALS  Y =YES  UK MAIN SPRING EUROST/ NALS
APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMT OR TAUTOTY = YES  7. THRS  How many hours instruction have you attended in total over the past year? RECORD TOTAL TIME SPENT IN TAUGHT ACTIVITY ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR, IF LESS THAN 30 MINS CODE 0  INCLUDE SUPERVISED GROUP OR SOLO LEARNING EXCLUDE TRAVEL TIME, TIME SPENT ON HOMEWORK OR PRIVATE STUDY  APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMT OR TAUTOTY = YES  3. TPURP  What was the main purpose of the course or tuition? Was it  CODE ANY LEARNING FOR MOSTLY DOMESTIC, COMMUNITY OR RECREATIONAL PURPOSES '2'  1	Y =YES  UK MAIN SPRING EUROST/ NALS  Y =YES  UK MAIN SPRING EUROST/ NALS  Y =YES  UK MAIN SPRING EUROST/ NALS
APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMT OR TAUTOTY = YES  THRS  How many hours instruction have you attended in total over the past year? RECORD TOTAL TIME SPENT IN TAUGHT ACTIVITY ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR, IF LESS THAN 30 MINS CODE 0  INCLUDE SUPERVISED GROUP OR SOLO LEARNING EXCLUDE TRAVEL TIME, TIME SPENT ON HOMEWORK OR PRIVATE STUDY  APPLIES IF TAUTSKY = YES OR TAUTPRY = YES OR EVENY = YES OR TAUTMT OR TAUTOTY = YES  TPURP  What was the main purpose of the course or tuition? Was it  CODE ANY LEARNING FOR MOSTLY DOMESTIC, COMMUNITY OR RECREATIONAL PURPOSES '2'  1	Y =YES  UK MAIN SPRING EUROST/ NALS  Y =YES  UK MAIN SPRING EUROST/ NALS  Y =YES  UK MAIN SPRING EUROST/ NALS

March <u>April</u> 200<u>4</u>3

### Education in past 4 weeks

	TAUT4 I attended or received any taught courses or forms of tuition I last 4 weeks ending Sunday the [REFDAY]	UK MAIN SUMMER AUTUMNEQ
	are interested in courses and tuition outside the formal education system so clude the [FORMAL QUALIFICATIONS] you told me about earlier.	EUROSTAT WINTER EUROSTAT
1	yes	NALS
2	no	

### APPLIES IF TAUTSKY=1 (BEEN ON TAUGHT COURSE IN PAST YEAR

<u>i.e. ir</u>	
TAUTQ3=1	Been on taught course leading to qualification
OR TAUTSK3=1	Been on course to help develop skills for a job
OR TAUTPR3=1	Been on course e.g. driving, musical instrument, art, sport, skill.
OR EVEN3=1	Attended evening classes
OR TAUTMT3=1	Learning involving working on own with package of materials
OR TAUTOT3=1	Any other courses, instruction or tuition)

438. 461. T4HRS Thinking about all your taught courses or tuition, how many hours instruction have you attended in total over the past 4 weeks?	UK MAIN <u>EQSUMMER</u> EUROSTAT
AUTUMN RECORD TOTAL TIME SPENT IN TAUGHT ACTIVITY	WINTER

ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR, IF LESS THAN 30 MINS CODE 0

EUROSTAT
NALS

INCLUDE SUPERVISED GROUP OR SOLO LEARNING EXCLUDE TRAVEL TIME, TIME SPENT ON HOMEWORK OR PRIVATE STUDY

### APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)

439. <b>462. T4SUBJ</b> Thinking about the most recent course or tuition, what was the main subject of the course or tuition?	UK MAIN EQSUMMER EUROSTAT
AUTUMN (TEXT RESPONSE)	WINTER EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)	NALS
440. 463. T4CODE [Name] IS CURRENTLY STUDYING [Subject name]	UK MAIN <u>EQ<del>SUMMER</del></u>
CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES  AUTUMN	EUROSTAT
PRESS THE SPACE BAR FOR THE CODING FRAME	WINTER EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)	NALS
441. <b>464. T4PURP</b> What was the main purpose of the course or tuition? Was it	UK MAIN <u>EQSUMMER</u>
CODE ANY LEARNING FOR MOSTLY DOMESTIC, COMMUNITY OR	EUROSTAT
RECREATIONAL PURPOSES '2'	WINTER
1 mostly related to a job that you do or may do in the future	<b>EUROSTAT</b>

### APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)

or, mostly for personal or social reasons?

124 <u>March April</u> 200<u>43</u>

NALS

Labour Force Survey:	200 <u>4</u> 3 Questionnaire	
442. 4 <del>65.</del> <b>T4WORK</b>		UK
Did the course or tuition take place during paid working h	nours? Was it	MAIN
1 only during paid working hours		<u>EQSUMMER</u>
2 mostly during paid working hours		<b>EUROSTAT</b>
AUTUMN		
3 mostly outside paid working hours		WINTER
4 only outside paid working hours		<b>EUROSTAT</b>
5 NOT EMPLOYED AT THAT TIME		NALS
APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in pa	ast 4 weeks)	
43. 466. LEISCL (This question was in the survey before be IF ED4WK=1 OR FUTUR4=1 (work related training done Apart from the job related training or education you have all taken part in any other leisure or education classes in the	e in last 4 weeks) Iready mentioned, have you	UK EQ EUROSTAT
IN ALL OTHER CASES IN MAIN ROUTING  Apart from job related training or education, have you take education classes in the four weeks ending [date]?  1 yes	en part in any other leisure or	
2 no		
MAIN ROUTING : APPLIES IF OF WORKING AGE OR C i.e.	OVER THIS BUT IN WORK	
IF (AGE>15	Aged over 15	
AND ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk	
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away f	rom it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business	
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's busi	
,	Oripaid Work for relative 3 busi	IIC33 III ICI WK
OR (NEWDEALNEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Subsidised employment, volur	ntary sector,
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	environmental task force, assi	
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4=1,-or 6,	Work done in addition to that of	
8, 9, or 19)	Scheme	iono om mon Boar
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)		project based work
OR (TIETMP=1 01 2 01 4)	Employer based work training	
	training, temporarily away fron	n employer/project
	based work training	
OR MALE AGED 16-64 OR FEMALE AGED 16-59))	Not State pension age	
formal (non-taught) education (in past 4 wee	<del>ks)</del>	
7. NTKNW4		— UK
During the last 4 weeks ending Sunday the [Refday], have	ve you tried to improve your	SUMMER
knowledge about anything or teach yourself a skill withou	ut taking part in a taught course?	AUTUMN
1 Yes		WINTER
2 No		EUROSTAT
_ 110		
APPLIES IF NTKNW3 = 1 or NO RESPONSE (Responnon-taught learning in the last three years or no response.)		
8. NTMETH[1-4]		<del>UK</del>
And did you do any of the following as part of your learni	na	SUMMER
SET [4] OF		AUTUMN
1 Read any printed material like books, journa	ale or manuale?	WINTER
2 Use information from the internet?	<del>no or manualo:</del>	
	DOMAG	EUROSTAT
3 Watch TV programmes, videos or used CD		CODE 1 <sup>st</sup>
4 Visit a place where information is provided,	like a library?	THAT APPLIES
5 NONE OF THESE		

March-April 200<u>4</u>3

APPLIES IF NTKNW4 = 1 (Respondent has done some informal learning in past 4 weeks)

### **HEALTH**

## health problems/disabilities

OR LOOK4 = 1 OR LIKEWK =1)

	nealth problems/disabilities		
	444. 469. HPRMB  I should now like to ask you a few questions about you help us estimate the number of people in the country ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE  1 Continue 2 Too ill / distressed to answer: Visible pro 3 Too ill / distressed to answer: Other	who have health problems.	UK EQ
	APPLIES IF AGE>74		
	445. 470. LNGLIM  Do you have any health problems or disabilities that y more than a year?  1 yes 2 no	ou expect will last for	UK EQ
	APPLIES IF (AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16 OR (AGE<75 AND FIRST CONTACT) (under 75 year OR (AGE>=75 AND HPRMB=1) (not too ill/distress	ars and first contact)	
Į	446. 471. LIMITK  Does this health problem affect the KIND of paid work  1 yes 2 no	that you might do?	UK EQ
	APPLIES IF (LNGLIM=1 (long term health problem) (AND AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64) OR ((AGE=>64 OR (SEX=2 AND AGE>59)) AND (WOR JBAWAY=1 OR LOOK4=1 OR LIKEWK=1)) (in properties of the problem)	/RKING=1 OR RELBUS=1 OR OWN	
	APPLIES TO THOSE WITH HEALTH PROBLEMS A WORK OR WANTING WORK	AND OF WORKING AGE OR PENSI	ONERS LOOKING FOR
	IF (LNGLIM =1)  THEN IF ((FEMALES 16-59 MALES 16-64) OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 OR LOOK4 = 1 OR LIKEWK =1)	Health problem or disability year State pension age Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wh Unpaid work for own busine Unpaid work for relative's bu Looking for paid work Would like a regular paid job	< ess in ref wk usiness in ref wk
	447. 472. LIMITA  Does this health problem affect the AMOUNT of paid  1 yes 2 no	work that you might do?	UK EQ
	APPLIES TO THOSE WITH HEALTH PROBLEMS A WORK OR WANTING WORK	AND OF WORKING AGE OR PENSI	ONERS LOOKING FOR
	IF (LNGLIM =1)  THEN IF ((FEMALES 16-59 MALES 16-64) OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1	Health problem or disability year State pension age Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wh Unpaid work for own busine Unpaid work for relative's bu	c ess in ref wk
	OR LOOK4 = 1 OR LIKEWK =1)	Looking for paid work Would like a regular paid iol	n

126 March April 20043

Would like a regular paid job

448. 473. HEAL		UK
Do you have	l	EQ
1	problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with	CODE ALL
	your arms or hands?	THAT APPLY
2	legs or feet?	
3	back or neck?	
4	do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)?	
5	difficulty in hearing?	
6	a speech impediment	
7	severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies?	
8	chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis?	
9	heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems?	
10	stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?	
11	diabetes?	
12		
13	depression, bad nerves or anxiety?	
	epilepsy?	
14	severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)?	
15	mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders?	
16	progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere,	
	multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)?	
17	other health problems or disabilities?	
APPLIES IF	LNGLIM=1 (has long term health problem)	
449. <b>474. HEALTI</b>	1	UK
	se is your main health problem/disability?	EQ
1	problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with	
·	your arms or hands?	
2	legs or feet?	
3	back or neck?	
4	do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)?	
5	difficulty in hearing?	
6	a speech impediment	
7	severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies?	
8	chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis?	
9 10	heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems?	
	stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?	
11	diabetes?	
12	depression, bad nerves or anxiety?	
13	epilepsy?	
14 15	severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)?	
15	mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders?	
16	progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere,	
4=	multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)?	
17	other health problems or disabilities?	
APPLIES IF	HEAL1=1-17 (has a long term health problem)	
450. 475. <b>HEALIN</b>		UK
	Ith problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together, substantially	EQ
	ility to carry out normal day to day activities? If you are receiving medication	
or treatment	please consider what the situation would be without the medication or treatment.	
1	yes	
2	no	
ADDI IEG IE	I NGI IM=1 (has long torm hoalth problem)	

### past health problems/disabilities

#### 451, 476. HEALYR UK Have you EVER had any health problems or disabilities (apart from those you have EQ W1F already told me about) that have lasted for longer than one year? **PERSONAL** 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF (AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64)) (not State pension age) OR (AGE<75 AND FIRST CONTACT) (under 75 years and first contact) OR (AGE>=75 AND HPRMB=1) (not too ill/distressed to continue) 452. 477. HEALPB UK ...and what were those health problems or disabilities? EQ PROBE ALL HEALTH PROBS/DISABS THAT AFFECTED RESPONDENT IN PAST W1 problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with **PERSONAL** your arms or hands? **CODE ALL** 2 ...legs or feet? **THAT APPLY** 3 ...back or neck? 4 do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)? 5 difficulty in hearing? 6 a speech impediment 7 severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies? 8 chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis? 9 heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems? 10 stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems? 11 diabetes? 12 depression, bad nerves or anxiety? 13 epilepsy? severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)? 14 15 mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders? progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere, 16 multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)? 17 other health problems or disabilities? APPLIES IF HEALYR=1 (long term health problem/disability in the past)

453. 478. HEALYL	UK
Did these health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together	EQ
substantially limit your ability to carry out normal day to day activities?	W1

If you were receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would be without the medication or treatment.

1 yes2 no3 don't know

APPLIES IF HEALYR=1 (has had long term health problems in the past)

128 March April 20043

## <u>accidents</u>

454. 479. ACCDNT  Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], have you had an injury at work or in the course of your work?	y accident resulting in	UK WINTER MAIN
1 yes 2 no		
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR LEFT LAST JO	OB WITHIN LAST YEAR	
IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEALNEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)  OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4=1,-or 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)  OR (LEFTYR <=1)	Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busin Working in public/private sector environmental task force, assist Work done in addition to that of Scheme Employer based work training, training, temporarily away from based work training unemployed in ref wk-left last j wk	ness in ref wk or, voluntary task force, sted self employment lone on New Deal project based work n employer/project
455. 480. ROAD  Was that (most recent) injury caused by  1 a road accident 2 or in some other way?		UK WINTER MAIN
APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 month	hs)	
456. 481. WCHJB  May I just check, was the job you were doing when you were previously mentioned as  1 OccT 2 OccT2 3 or was it some other job?	e injured the one you	UK WINTER MAIN
APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 montl	ns)	
457. 482. GOBACK  How soon were you able to start work again after the accided PAID WORK OF ANY KIND  1 sstill off paid work 2 eexpects never to do paid work again 3 ssame day 4 dthe day after the accident 5 eon the 2nd day after the accident 6 eon the 3rd day after the accident 7 eon the 4th day after the accident 8 eon the 5th day or longer after the accident 9 ddon't know	ent?	UK WINTER MAIN
APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 month	ns)	
458. TIMEDAYS  How many days after the accident did you go back to work?  IF THE RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING PLEASE ENTER THE NUMBER OF WEEKS OR MONTHS  APPLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (Returned to work on or after the second of the second	G THE NUMBER OF DAYS, S.	UK WINTER MAIN
AFFEIES IF GODACK - 0 [Retuitied to work off of after	une mun day after the accident)	

O TIMECODE		Ш
9. TIMECODE PRESS SPACE BAR TO ENTER THE CODING FRAM	1F	<u>UK</u> WINTER
THE OCCUPANT OF ENTER THE COSMOTTINI	l <del>Luc</del>	MAIN
0. WRKAGN2		UK
After you returned to work following your accident, which	h of the following was the case?	MAIN
1 changed job – different employer?		WINTER
2 changed job – same employer?		CODE FIRST
3 changed contracted hours?		THAT APPLIE
<ul><li>4 temporarily worked lighter duties or reduc</li><li>5 no change of job or work pattern?</li></ul>	<u>ea nours?</u>	
APPLIES IF GOBACK = 3-9 (Respondent has return	ed to work following their injury)	
ACCKIND		<u>UK</u>
Please could you describe how the accident happened?		MAIN
INTERVIEWER: CHOOSE THE RESPONSE WHICH E		WINTER
ACCIDENT OCCURRED. THIS MAY NOT BE THE FIF YOU SHOULD CHECK YOUR DECISION WITH THE R		CODE ONE ONLY
NOT SURE.	RESPONDENT IF TOO ARE	ONLT
1 contact with moving machinery or materia	al being machined	
2 hit by a moving, flying or falling object	<del> somg maorimoa</del>	
3 hit by a moving vehicle		
4 hit something fixed or stationary		
5 injured while handling, lifting or carrying		
6 slipped, tripped or fell on the same level 7 fell from a height		
8 trapped by something collapsing or overtu	rning	
9 drowned or asphyxiated	<u>arming</u>	
10 exposed to, or in contact with, a harmful s	substance	
11 exposed to fire		
12 exposed to an explosion		
40 and a distribution of a dis		
13 contact with electricity or an electrical disc	<u>charge</u>	
14 injured by an animal	<u>charge</u>	
<ul><li>14 injured by an animal</li><li>15 physically assaulted by a person</li></ul>	<u>charge</u>	
14 injured by an animal	<u>charge</u>	
<ul><li>14 injured by an animal</li><li>15 physically assaulted by a person</li></ul>		<u>s)</u>
14 injured by an animal 15 physically assaulted by a person 16 another kind of accident  APPLIES IF ACCONT = 1 (Respondent had been injusted)	ured at work in the past 12 months	UK
14 injured by an animal 15 physically assaulted by a person 16 another kind of accident  APPLIES IF ACCONT = 1 (Respondent had been injuly).  LILWRK  (Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within	ured at work in the past 12 months	UK MAIN
14 injured by an animal 15 physically assaulted by a person 16 another kind of accident  APPLIES IF ACCONT = 1 (Respondent had been injusted)  LILWRK  (Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical	ured at work in the past 12 months on the last twelve months have lift or mental problem that was	UK
14 injured by an animal 15 physically assaulted by a person 16 another kind of accident  APPLIES IF ACCONT = 1 (Respondent had been injuly)  LILWRK  (Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within you suffered from any illness, disability or other physica caused or made worse by your job or by work you have	ured at work in the past 12 months on the last twelve months have lift or mental problem that was	UK MAIN
14 injured by an animal 15 physically assaulted by a person 16 another kind of accident  APPLIES IF ACCONT = 1 (Respondent had been injuly)  LILWRK  (Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical caused or made worse by your job or by work you have 1 yes	ured at work in the past 12 months on the last twelve months have lift or mental problem that was	UK MAIN
14 injured by an animal 15 physically assaulted by a person 16 another kind of accident  APPLIES IF ACCONT = 1 (Respondent had been injul.)  LILWRK  (Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical caused or made worse by your job or by work you have  1 yes 2 no	n the last twelve months have of or mental problem that was done in the past?	UK MAIN
14 injured by an animal 15 physically assaulted by a person 16 another kind of accident  APPLIES IF ACCONT = 1 (Respondent had been injul.)  LILWRK  (Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical caused or made worse by your job or by work you have 1 yes 2 no 3 Don't know {Proxy interviews.}	n the last twelve months have of or mental problem that was done in the past?	UK MAIN
14 injured by an animal 15 physically assaulted by a person 16 another kind of accident  APPLIES IF ACCONT = 1 (Respondent had been injul.)  LILWRK  (Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical caused or made worse by your job or by work you have  1 yes 2 no 3 Don't know {Proxy interviewance of the properties of the physical	n the last twelve months have of or mental problem that was done in the past?	UK MAIN
14 injured by an animal 15 physically assaulted by a person 16 another kind of accident  APPLIES IF ACCONT = 1 (Respondent had been injul.)  LILWRK  (Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical caused or made worse by your job or by work you have 1 yes 2 no 3 Don't know {Proxy interviews.}	n the last twelve months have of or mental problem that was done in the past?	UK MAIN
14 injured by an animal 15 physically assaulted by a person 16 another kind of accident  APPLIES IF ACCONT = 1 (Respondent had been injuided).  LILWRK  (Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical caused or made worse by your job or by work you have  1 yes 2 no 3 Don't know {Proxy interviews.}  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR HAS EVER i.e. IF	n the last twelve months have of or mental problem that was done in the past?  ews only)	UK MAIN
14 injured by an animal 15 physically assaulted by a person 16 another kind of accident  APPLIES IF ACCONT = 1 (Respondent had been injute.)  LILWRK  (Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical caused or made worse by your job or by work you have 1 yes 2 no 3 Don't know {Proxy interviews.}  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR HAS EVER i.e. IF	n the last twelve months have of or mental problem that was edone in the past?  EWS ONLY  REEEN EMPLOYED  Paid work in ref wk	UK MAIN WINTER
14 injured by an animal 15 physically assaulted by a person 16 another kind of accident  APPLIES IF ACCONT = 1 (Respondent had been injue)  LILWRK  (Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical caused or made worse by your job or by work you have  1 yes 2 no 3 Don't know {Proxy interviews}  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR HAS EVER i.e. IF  IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1	n the last twelve months have of or mental problem that was edone in the past?  EX BEEN EMPLOYED  Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk	UK MAIN WINTER
14 injured by an animal 15 physically assaulted by a person 16 another kind of accident  APPLIES IF ACCONT = 1 (Respondent had been injue)  LILWRK  (Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical caused or made worse by your job or by work you have  1 yes 2 no 3 Don't know {Proxy interviews}  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR HAS EVER i.e. IF  IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1	n the last twelve months have of or mental problem that was edone in the past?  EXECUTE:  Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own busines	UK MAIN WINTER
14 injured by an animal 15 physically assaulted by a person 16 another kind of accident  APPLIES IF ACCONT = 1 (Respondent had been injuided).  LILLWRK  (Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical caused or made worse by your job or by work you have  1 yes 2 no 3 Don't know {Proxy interviews.}  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR HAS EVER i.e. IF  IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1	n the last twelve months have of or mental problem that was edone in the past?  EX BEEN EMPLOYED  Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk	UK MAIN WINTER
14 injured by an animal 15 physically assaulted by a person 16 another kind of accident  APPLIES IF ACCONT = 1 (Respondent had been injue)  LILWRK  (Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical caused or made worse by your job or by work you have  1 yes 2 no 3 Don't know {Proxy interviews}  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR HAS EVER i.e. IF  IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1	ews only}  Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own busines Unpaid work for relative's bu Working in public/private secentire.	UK MAIN WINTER  SS in ref wk siness in ref wk ctor, voluntary task fo
14 injured by an animal 15 physically assaulted by a person 16 another kind of accident  APPLIES IF ACCONT = 1 (Respondent had been injue)  LILWRK  (Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical caused or made worse by your job or by work you have  1 yes 2 no 3 Don't know {Proxy interviews}  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR HAS EVER i.e. IF  IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1	ews only}  Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own busines Unpaid work for relative's bu Working in public/private secenvironmental task force, as Work done in the past 12 months  mathematical months have and the past 12 months  have and the past 1	UK MAIN WINTER  SS in ref wk siness in ref wk ctor, voluntary task fo
14 injured by an animal 15 physically assaulted by a person 16 another kind of accident  APPLIES IF ACCONT = 1 (Respondent had been injue)  LILWRK  (Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical caused or made worse by your job or by work you have  1 yes 2 no 3 Don't know {Proxy interview}  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR HAS EVER i.e. IF  IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)  OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own busines Unpaid work for relative's bu Working in public/private see environmental task force, as Work done in addition to tha Scheme	UK MAIN WINTER  SS in ref wk siness in ref wk etor, voluntary task fo sisted self employme t done on New Deal
14 injured by an animal 15 physically assaulted by a person 16 another kind of accident  APPLIES IF ACCONT = 1 (Respondent had been injue)  2. ILLWRK  (Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical caused or made worse by your job or by work you have  1 yes 2 no 3 Don't know {Proxy interviews}  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR HAS EVER i.e. IF  IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own busines Unpaid work for relative's bu Working in public/private see environmental task force, as Work done in addition to tha Scheme Employer based work training	UK MAIN WINTER  SS in ref wk siness in ref wk stor, voluntary task fo sisted self employme t done on New Deal g, project based wo
14 injured by an animal 15 physically assaulted by a person 16 another kind of accident  APPLIES IF ACCONT = 1 (Respondent had been injue)  2. ILLWRK  (Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical caused or made worse by your job or by work you have  1 yes 2 no 3 Don't know {Proxy interviews}  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR HAS EVER i.e. IF  IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)  OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own busines Unpaid work for relative's bu Working in public/private see environmental task force, as Work done in addition to tha Scheme Employer based work training, temporarily away fro	UK MAIN WINTER  SS in ref wk siness in ref wk stor, voluntary task fo sisted self employme t done on New Deal g, project based wo
14 injured by an animal 15 physically assaulted by a person 16 another kind of accident  APPLIES IF ACCONT = 1 (Respondent had been injue)  2. ILLWRK  (Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical caused or made worse by your job or by work you have  1 yes 2 no 3 Don't know {Proxy interviews}  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR HAS EVER i.e. IF  IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)  OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)  OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own busines Unpaid work for relative's bu Working in public/private see environmental task force, as Work done in addition to tha Scheme Employer based work training training, temporarily away fro based work training	UK MAIN WINTER  SES IN ref WK SINESS IN ref WK STORY, VOLUNTARY TASK FOR SISTED SEIF EMPLOYMENT TO THE TO THE TANK TO THE TO THE TANK TO THE TO THE TO THE TANK TO THE TO THE TANK TO THE TO THE TANK TO THE TO THE TANK TO THE TO THE TO THE TANK TO THE TO THE TANK TO THE TO THE TANK TO THE TO THE TANK TO THE TO THE TO THE TANK TO THE TO THE TANK TO THE TO THE TO THE TANK TO THE TO THE TO THE TANK TO THE TO THE TO THE TO THE TANK TO THE
14 injured by an animal 15 physically assaulted by a person 16 another kind of accident  APPLIES IF ACCONT = 1 (Respondent had been injue)  2. ILLWRK  (Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical caused or made worse by your job or by work you have  1 yes 2 no 3 Don't know {Proxy interviews}  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR HAS EVER i.e. IF  IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)  OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own busines Unpaid work for relative's bu Working in public/private see environmental task force, as Work done in addition to tha Scheme Employer based work training, temporarily away fro	UK MAIN WINTER  SES IN ref WK SINESS IN ref WK STORY, VOLUNTARY TASK FOR SISTED SEIF EMPLOYMENT TO THE TO THE TANK TO THE TO THE TANK TO THE TO THE TANK TO THE TO THE TANK TO THE TO THE TANK TO THE TO THE TANK TO THE TO THE TANK TO THE TO THE TANK TO THE TO THE TANK TO THE TO THE TANK TO THE TO THE TANK TO THE TO THE TANK TO THE TO THE TANK TO THE TO THE TANK TO T

130 March April 20043

#### 463. **NUMILL**

How many illnesses have you had (in the last twelve months) that have been caused or	UK
been made worse by your work?	MAIN
INTERVIEWER: STATE THE NUMBER OF ILLNESSES	WINTER
FOR 8 OR MORE ILLNESSES – CODE 8	ASK OR
	RECORD

### APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/ made worse by work)

464. <b>TYPILL</b>		<u>UK</u>
How would	you describe this illness?	MAIN
<u>1</u>	bone, joint or muscle problems which mainly affect (or is mainly connected	WINTER
	with) arms, hands, neck or shoulder,	CODE ONE
2	hips, legs or feet,	ONLY
3	back,	ASK OR
4	breathing or lung problems,	RECORD
<u>5</u>	skin problems,	
6	hearing problems,	
7	stress, depression or anxiety,	
8	headache and/or eyestrain,	
9	heart disease / attack, other circulatory system,	
<u>10</u>	infectious disease (virus, bacteria)	
11	other	

### APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/ made worse by work)

465. <b>AWARE</b>		<u>UK</u>
When we	re you first aware of this illness?	MAIN
PLEASE	CONFIRM THE YEAR AND MONTH	WINTER
1	within the last 12 months (i.e. since [date one year ago])	ASK OR
2	more than one year ago (i.e. before [date one year ago])	RECORD

APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work)

TMEOFF In the last twelve months, how much time off work have yo	u had because of this	<u>UK</u> MAIN
Illness?	a riad beeddee er triie	WINTER
1 no time off work,		
2 less than one day,		
3 1 to 3 days, (WORK DAYS)		
4 4 to 6 days, (WORK DAYS)		
5 at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks,		
6 at least 2 weeks but less than 1 month		
7 at least 1 month but less than 3 months		
8 at least 3 months but less than 6 months		
9 at least 6 months but less than 9 months		
10 at least 9 months but less than one year		
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING OR HAS LEF i.e.	EMPLOYMENT WITHIN THE L	AST TWELVE MON
<u>1.6.</u>		
IF WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk	
OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk	
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own busines	
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's bu	
IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Working in public/private sec	
	environmental task force, as	
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that	done on New Deal
	<u>Scheme</u>	
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work trainin	
	training, temporarily away fro	m employer/project
	based work training	
OR EVERWK=1	Has had paid work at some t	ime in their life, apart
	from casual or holiday work.	
	employment or government	
OR EVERWK=1 AND	Respondent has left employe	ment within the last
(((X<1))AND	twelve months	
( (LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND		
(MONTH(REFDTE)>=LEFTM))))OR		
( (X=1) AND (LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND		
(MONTH(REFDTE) <leftm))))< th=""><th></th><th></th></leftm))))<>		
WRKAGN3		<u>UK</u>
In the past 12 months have you had to do any of the follow	ing because of this	MAIN
Illness		WINTER
1 leave paid work altogether?	{Blank if TMEOFF=1 or 2}	CODE FIRST
2 changed job – different employer?	{Blank if TMEOFF=1 or 2}	THAT APPLIES
3 changed job – same employer?		
4 changed contracted hours?		
5 temporarily worked lighter duties or reduced	I hours?	
6 no change of job or work pattern?		
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an	illness in last 12 months cause	ed/made worse by w
WCHJB3		UK
May I just check, was the job that caused or made your illn	ess worse the one vou	MAIN
previously mentioned as	,	WINTER
1 [Occupation title – main job]		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2 [Occupation title – second job]		
3 or was it some other job?		
O WAS IL SOME OUTER JOD:		
ADDITEO IE II LIMBIC A (D	Unaca in last 42 months acuse	d/mada waraa bu w
APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an i	imess in last 12 months cause	u/made worse by wo

ACC MINIS	
469. WIND  What did the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do (at the place where you	<u>uk</u> Main
Worked when you were injured)?	WINTER
Enter a text of at most 80 characters	WINTER
Effici a text of at most oo characters	
APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused	I/made worse by work)
AND WCHJB3 = 3	
OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY	
470. WINDT	<u>UK</u>
ENTER A SHORT TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY	MAIN
Enter a text of at most 30 characters	WINTER
ADDLIES IF ILL MDK-1 (Decrendent suffered from an illness in lest 12 months served	l/mada wara bu wark)
APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused AND WCHJB3 = 3	made worse by work)
OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY	
ON II OCCI - LIMPTI AND OCCIZ - LIMPTI	
471. <b>WOOCT</b>	UK
What was your job?	MAIN
ENTER JOB TITLE	WINTER
Enter a text of at most 80 characters	
APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused	<u>l/made worse by work)</u>
AND WCHJB3 = 3	
OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY	
472. <b>WOCCD</b>	UK
What did you mainly do in your job?	MAIN
CHECK SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS / TRAINING NEEDED TO DO THE JOB.	WINTER
Enter a text of at most 80 characters	WHAT ELL
APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused	l/made worse by work)
AND WCHJB3 = 3	
OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY	

### -EARNINGS

473. 483. INCNOW			UK
Do you want to a	ask [RelTxt] [Name] the earnings questions n	ow?	EQ
1 nov	W		W1
2 late	er		W5
3 nor	n-contact (proxy interview not possible)		
8 ans	swer state benefit questions only		
9 refu	usal		
APPLIES IF AGI	ED 16-69 OR OTHERWISE IN WORK IN RE	F WEEK	
1.6.			
IF AGE <70			
WRKING=1		Paid work in ref wk	
OR JBAWAY=1		Away from paid job in ref wk	
OR OWNBUS=		Unpaid work for own business in	ref wk
OR RELBUS=1	ı	Unpaid work for relative's business	
OK KELDOO-1		Oripaid Work for relative 3 busine	.33 III ICI WK
The following	a questions are asked of respondents answers	ing "Now" to INCNOW)	
	g questions are asked of respondents answer	ing now to incinovy	
gross income (n	<u>nain job)</u>		
474. 484. PAYINTRO			UK
	to ask you some questions concerned with yo	ur earnings from the	EQ
	ou were doing (last, week that is) in the seven		W1 AND W5
the [date].	3 (	3 - 1 - 1	CODE 1 TO
• •			CONTINUE
APPLIES IF IN P	PAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK		
i.e.			
IF (((STAT=3)		Government scheme	
AND ( <del>NEWDEA</del>	LNEWDEA4 NE 4 OR 5))	Voluntary sector, environmental	task force
OR (STAT=1))		Employee	
AND (EVERWK	( NE 1 OR 2)	Employed or on govt scheme in	ref week
475. 485. GROSS99			UK
What was your G	GROSS pay, that is your pay before any deduc	ctions, the last time you	EQ
were paid?			W1 AND W5
Interviewer Instru	uctions - DO NOT INCLUDE EXPENSES (IF F		
	- INTERVIEWER PROBE IF NECESS	SARY (AMOUNT=POUNDS)	
	- ACCEPT ANNUAL AMOUNT IF PRI	EFFERABLE PREFERABLE	
99995 =99	9995 or more		
99996 =N	lo pay received yet		
99998 =D	on't know		
99999 =R	efusal		
4 DDI 150 15 IN 5	AND WORK IN DEFENSE WEEK		
	PAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK		
i.e.			
IF (((STAT=3)		Government scheme	
	LNEWDEA4 NE 4 OR 5))	Voluntary sector, environmental	tack force
OR (STAT=1))	HEIVIDEAT INC 4 OI( 3))	Employee	lask ioi ce
AND (EVERWK	( NE 1 OP 2)	Employee or on govt scheme in	rof wook
WIND (EVEKNIK	TIVE I OR 2)	Employed of oil gove scriente in	ICI WCCV
476. 486. GRSEXP			UK
	ou expect to be paid?		EQ
AMOUNT =			W1 AND W5
	9995 or more		
99998 =D			
99999 =R			
33333 -IV	Cidodi		
APPLIES IF GRO	OSS99=99996 (no pay yet received)		

477. 487. GRSPRD UK What period did will this cover? EQ W1 AND W5 one week 1 2 two weeks 3 three weeks 4 four weeks 5 calendar month 7 two calendar months 8 eight times a year 9 nine times a year 10 ten times a year 13 three months/13 weeks 26 six months/26 weeks 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week 90 95 one off/lump sum 97 none of these APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) What was gross pay OR (GRSEXP>=1 AND <99996) Gross pay - how much do you expect 478. 488. BANDG UK Interviewer Instruction - EXPLAIN THAT YOU WOULD LIKE THE RESPONDENT TO GIVE EQ W1 AND W5 AN ESTIMATE USING WEEKLY, MONTHLY OR ANNUAL BANDS AMOUNT=POUNDS (Note: A different range of bands then appear on the computer screen depending on which period code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then highlights a band to enter it.) **APPLIES IF GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN** IF (GROSS99 = 99998) What was gross pay - DK OR (GRSEXP= 99998) Gross pay – how much do you expect –DK net income (main job) UK 479. 489. USGRS99 Was your gross pay last time what you usually receive every period at GRSPRD? EQ W1 AND W5 1 yes 2 no usual amount 3 APPLIES IF GROSS PAY GIVEN, BUT NOT ANNUALLY IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) What was gross pay OR (GROSS99 = 99999) What was gross pay - refusal 480. 490. USUGPAY UK What would be your normal gross pay for the same period of time? EQ AMOUNT = POUNDS W1 AND W5 99995 =99995 or more 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal APPLIES IF LAST GROSS PAY NOT USUAL AMOUNT IF (USGRS99=2) Gross pay last time not what usually receives AND (GRSPRD NE 52) Pay period not one year AND (GROSS99 NE 99999) What was gross pay - refusal

#### Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire 481. 491. NET99 UK What was your take home pay after all deductions the last time you were paid? EQ INTERVIEWER PROBE IF NECESSARY W1 AND W5 AMOUNT=POUNDS 99995 =99995 or more 99997 =same as GROSS =Don't know 99998 99999 =Refusal APPLIES IF GROSS PAY GIVEN OR NOT KNOWN IF (GROSS99>=1 and <99996) Gross pay from employer / government scheme OR (GROSS99=99998) Don't know gross pay from employer / government scheme) UK 482. 492. NETPRD EQ What period did this cover? one week W1 AND W5 1 2 two weeks **ASK OR** 3 three weeks **RECORD** 4 four weeks 5 calendar month two calendar months 8 eight times a year 9 nine times a year 10 ten times a year three months/13 weeks 13 26 six months/26 weeks 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week 90 95 one off/lump sum 97 none of these APPLIES IF NET99>=1 AND <99996 (net pay from scheme / employer) 483. 493. BANDN UK Interviewer Instruction – EXPLAIN THAT YOU WOULD LIKE THE RESPONDENT TO GIVE EQ AN ESTIMATE USING WEEKLY, MONTHLY OR ANNUAL BANDS W1 AND W5 AMOUNT=POUNDS APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW NET PAY

APPLIES IF NET99=99998 (doesn't know net pay) OR USUNPAY=99998 (doesn't know usual net pay)

#### 484, 494, USNET99

Was your take home pay last time what you usually receive every NETPRD?

1 yes 2 no

3 no usual amount

### APPLIES NET PAY KNOWN, SAME AS GROSS OR NOT YET RECEIVED

i.e.

APPLIES IF NET99 >=1 AND NET99 <99998

136 March April 20043

UK

EQ

W1 AND W5

485. 495. USUNPAY  What would be your usual take home pay for the same period of time?  INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION - PROBE IF NECESSARY  AMOUNT=POUNDS  99995 =99995 or more  99997 =Same as GROSS  99998 =Don't know  99999 =Refusal	UK EQ W1 AND W5	
APPLIES IF USNET99=2 (net pay received not the same as usual)		
486. 496. INCCHK INTERVIEWER CHECK: YOU HAVE RECORDED NET EARNINGS NET99 AS BEING GREATER THAN GROSS EARNINGS GROSS99 - HAVE YOU CHECKED WITH THE INFORMANT THAT THIS IS CORRECT?  1  yes 2  no	UK EQ W1 AND W5	l
APPLIES IF NET99>GROSS99		
487. 497. YVARY99  Why does your pay vary?  1 number of hours/days of work vary 2 amounts of bonuses, tips and commission varies 3 number of hours of overtime varies 4 other reason	UK EQ W1 AND W5	l
APPLIES IF USNET99=3 (no usual level of net pay from employer / scheme) OR USGRS99=3 (no usual gross pay)		
488. 498. YPAYL  (May I just check), Why was your pay less than usual?  1 absence from work through illness 2 worked less overtime than usual 3 annual leave 4 bank holiday 5 worked less hours for other reason 6 maternity pay 7 other reason	UK EQ W1 AND W5	l
APPLIES IF GROSS99 < USUGPAY OR NET99 < USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 > USUGPAY		
489. 499. PAYSSP  Did you receive statutory sick pay?  1 yes 2 no	UK EQ W1 AND W5	l
APPLIES IF YPAYL=1 (less pay than usual because of illness absence from work)		
490. 500. YPAYM  (May I just check), why was your (net) pay more than usual?  1 it included advance holiday pay 2 it included a tax refund 3 worked more overtime than normal 4 it included a pay increase 5 it included a bonus payment, tips or commission 6 other reason note: text substitution, (net) appears here if gross less than usual and net more than usual	UK EQ W1 AND W5 sual	l
APPLIES IF GROSS99 > USUGPAY OR NET99 > USUNPAY		

March <u>April</u> 200<u>4</u>3

#### Labour Force Survey: 20043 Questionnaire 491. 501. ERNFILT UK Did your last pay contain any additions to basic pay? EQ W1 AND W5 yes 2 no 3 don't know Interviewer Instructions - CODE YES IF EXPENSES INCLUDED AT GROSS99 **APPLIES IF NET99 >= 1 AND NET99 <99996** OR GROSS99 >=1 AND GROSS99 <99996 492. <del>502.</del> ERNCM01 UK Did your last pay contain any of the following... EQ overtime payments? W1 AND W5 1 2 payments for working unsociable hours? **CODE ALL** 3 shift allowances? **THAT APPLY** 4 bonuses? 5 profit related pay? 6 piecework payments or payment by results? 7 tips or gratuities? 8 London or other regional allowances? 9 stand-by or on-call allowances? -tax credits? 10 any other additions to basic pay - (including expenses etc. included at GROSS99)? APPLIES IF ERNFILT=1 (last pay contained additions to basic), 3(don't know) 493. 503. BONCMP UK Which type of bonus did your last pay contain? FΩ group or team bonuses? W1 AND W5 individual Bonuses? commission or sales bonuses? 3 other type of bonus? APPLIES IF ERNCM01 = 4 (bonuses) 494. 504. HOURLY UK Are you paid a fixed hourly rate? EQ W1 AND W5 1 yes 2 no Interviewer Instructions - IF THE RESPONDENT IS PAID DIFFERENT RATES FOR WORKING AT DIFFERENT TIMES OR DAYS, FOR EXAMPLE SOME PEOPLE GET PAID A HIGHER RATE FOR WORKING EARLY IN THE MORNING, LATE AT NIGHT, AT WEEKENDS, OR TIME OVER THEIR CONTRACTED HOURS, CODE YES AND ASK THE RESPONDENT FOR THEIR BASIC RATE OF PAY AT THE NEXT QUESTION. IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEALNEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4=1, or 6, Work done in addition to that done on New Deal 8, 9, or 19) Scheme OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training 495. <del>505.</del> HRRATE UK What is your (basic) hourly rate? EQ

APPLIES IF HOURLY=1 (paid an hourly rate)

= 998

= 999

AMOUNT IN POUNDS AND PENCE £995 OR MORE = 995

DON'T KNOW

**REFUSAL** 

138 March April 20043

W1 AND W5

**NECESSARY** 

**PROBE IF** 

**INTERVIEWER** 

	6. OVRTME  your overtime paid at  1 your normal basic rate of pay?  2 more than your normal basic rate of pay?  3 or less than your normal basic rate of pay?  4 don't know	UK EQ W1 AND W5 CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES
AF A	PPLIES IF ERNCM01=1 (overtime payments) ND (IF OVRTM2 OR OVRTM3 =NO RESPONSE)	ĺ
	ETHPY	<del>UK</del>
	e you usually paid  1 directly into a bank / Building Society account,  2 in cash,  3 by cheque?  4 in kind SPONTANEOUS ONLY  5 or in some other way – SPONTANEOUS ONLY	— EQ — W1 AND W5
i.e AF OF 1A 1A 1A	PPLIES TO CURRENT EMPLOYEES / GOVERNMENT SCHEME GIVING RESPONSE TO  PPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee) R STAT=3 (government scheme) AND NEWDEAL NE 4, 5 ND EVERWK NE 1,2 ND GROSS99 NE 99999 ND GRSEXP NE 99999 ND GRSEXP NE 99999	O GROSS / NET PAY
508. <b>P</b>		—UK
<del>D</del> e	o you usually receive a payslip? 1 yes 2 no	— EQ — W1 AND W5 — ASK OR RECORD
A	PPLIES IF METHPY=1, 2, 3 (paid direct to bank, in cash or by cheque)	
Int	P. USESLP  verviewer Instruction – PLEASE RECORD IF ANY DOCUMENTATION WAS USED TO HECK INCOME DETAILS  1 pay slip 2 bank / building society accounts / statements 3 other 4 none	UK EQ W1 AND W5 CODE 1 <sup>st</sup> THAT APPLIES
	PPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK AS EMPLOYEES / SELF EMPLOYED RESPONDING TO I	PAY QUESTIONS
OF AN AN AN	PPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee) R STAT=2 (self employed) AND NEWDEALNEWDEA4 NE 4, 5 ND EVERWK NE 1,2 ND GROSS99 NE 99999 ND GRSEXP NE 99999 ND NET99 NE 99999	
gross	s income (2nd job)	
l v	O. SECSTA  would now like to ask you some questions concerned with your earnings from e (MAIN) second job that you were doing (last week, that is) in the seven days adding Sunday the [date].	UK EQ W1 AND W5
	PPLIES IF RESPONDENT RESPONDS TO GROSS AND NET PAY AND IS EMPLOYEE	IN MAIN JOB
1A 1A	. PPLIES IF STAT2=1 (employee in second job) ND GROSS99<99999 (gross pay, pay not yet received, don't know) ND GRSEXP<99999 (expected gross pay, don't know) ND NET99<99999 (net pay, same as gross, don't know)	

1. HOURLY2			<del>UK</del>
	id a fixed hourly rate		—EQ
		FOR OVERTIME/WORKING DIFFERENT TIMES—CODE '1'	WAVES 1, 5
1			
2	<del>- No</del>		
PPLIES IF ST	AT2 = 1 (employed	in second job)	
	(0		
2. HRRATE2			<del>UK</del>
What is you	<del>ır (basic hourly rate</del>	)	EQ
AMOLIA	NT IN POUNDS AN	ID PENCE	WAVES 1, 5 PROBE IF
	R MORE = 995		NECESSAR'
DON'T	KNOW = 998		
REFUS	AL = 999		
ADDI IEG II	E HOUDI V2 = 1 (m	espondent is paid an hourly rate in their second job)	
AFFLIES II	F 1100KL12 - 1 (H	<del>ээронион нэ раш ан ноину гасо нь снон 5000ни јов)</del>	
<u>9. <mark>513.</mark> SECG</u> F	RO		UK
		at is before any deductions, the last time you were paid?	EQ
Interviewer I	nstructions -	INTERVIEWER PROBE IF NECESSARY	W1 AND W5
		ACCEPT ANNUAL	
ΔΜΩΙΙΑ	NT=POUNDS	AMOUNT IF PREFERABLE	
	=99995 or more		
99996		l yet	
99998			
00000	D - f 1		
APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF AND GROS	STAT2=1 (employ S99<99999 (gross	pay, pay not yet received, don't know)	N MAIN JOB
APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF AND GROS AND GRSE	STAT2=1 (employ S99<99999 (gross XP<99999 (expecte	ee)	N MAIN JOB
APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF AND GROS AND GRSE	STAT2=1 (employ S99<99999 (gross XP<99999 (expecte 9<99999 (net pay, s	ee) pay, pay not yet received, don't know) ed gross pay, don't know)	N MAIN JOB UK
APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF AND GROS AND GRSE; AND NET99	STAT2=1 (employ S99<99999 (gross XP<99999 (expecte 0<99999 (net pay, s	ee) pay, pay not yet received, don't know) ed gross pay, don't know)	UK EQ
APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF AND GROS AND GRSE; AND NET99  10. 514. SECGA What period	STAT2=1 (employ S99<99999 (gross XP<99999 (expecte 0<99999 (net pay, s d d did this cover? one week	ee) pay, pay not yet received, don't know) ed gross pay, don't know)	UK EQ
APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF AND GROS AND GRSE; AND NET99  10. 514. SECGA What period 1 2	STAT2=1 (employ S99<99999 (gross XP<99999 (expected of several pay) (e	ee) pay, pay not yet received, don't know) ed gross pay, don't know)	UK EQ
APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF AND GROS AND GRSE; AND NET99 0. 514. SECGA What period 1 2 3	STAT2=1 (employ S99<99999 (gross XP<99999 (expecte 0<99999 (net pay, s d d did this cover? one week	ee) pay, pay not yet received, don't know) ed gross pay, don't know)	UK EQ
APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF AND GROS AND GRSE; AND NET99  10. 514. SECGA What period 1 2	STAT2=1 (employ S99<99999 (gross XP<99999 (expecte 0<99999 (net pay, see 1) did this cover? one week two weeks three weeks	ee) pay, pay not yet received, don't know) ed gross pay, don't know)	UK EQ
APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF AND GROS AND GRSE; AND NET99 0. 514. SECGA What period 1 2 3 4 5 7	STAT2=1 (employ S99<99999 (gross XP<99999 (expected of several	ee) pay, pay not yet received, don't know) ed gross pay, don't know) ame as gross, don't know)	UK EQ
APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF AND GROS AND GRSE; AND NET99 0. 514. SECGA What period 1 2 3 4 5 7 8	STAT2=1 (employ S99<99999 (gross XP<99999 (expected of separation) (exp	ee) pay, pay not yet received, don't know) ed gross pay, don't know) ame as gross, don't know)  onths	UK EQ
APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF AND GROS AND GRSE; AND NET99 0. 514. SECGA What period 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9	STAT2=1 (employ S99<99999 (gross XP<99999 (expected Sy9999) (net pay, so a line of the cover? It is to be called a more of the called a	ee) pay, pay not yet received, don't know) ed gross pay, don't know) ame as gross, don't know)  onths	UK EQ
APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF AND GROS AND GRSE; AND NET99 0. 514. SECGA What period 1 2 3 4 5 7 8	STAT2=1 (employ S99<99999 (gross XP<99999 (expected of separation) (exp	ee) pay, pay not yet received, don't know) ed gross pay, don't know) ame as gross, don't know)  hths	UK EQ
APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF AND GROS AND GRSE; AND NET99  0. 514. SECGA What period 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26	STAT2=1 (employ S99<99999 (gross XP<99999 (expected Sepsember 2) (ex	ee) pay, pay not yet received, don't know) ed gross pay, don't know) ame as gross, don't know)  other  othe	UK EQ
APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF AND GROS AND GRSE; AND NET99  0. 514. SECGA What period 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52	STAT2=1 (employ S99<99999 (gross XP<99999 (expected Sepsember 2) (ex	ee) pay, pay not yet received, don't know) ed gross pay, don't know) ame as gross, don't know)  oths  r  weeks eks ths/52 weeks	UK EQ
APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF AND GROS AND GRSE; AND NET99  10. 514. SECGA What period 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90	STAT2=1 (employ S99<99999 (gross XP<99999 (expected Sepsember 2) (ex	ee) pay, pay not yet received, don't know) ed gross pay, don't know) ame as gross, don't know)  oths  oths  r  weeks eks ths/52 weeks ek	UK EQ
APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF AND GROS AND GRSE; AND NET99  0. 514. SECGA What period 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95	STAT2=1 (employ S99<99999 (gross XP<99999 (expected Sepsember 2) (ex	ee) pay, pay not yet received, don't know) ed gross pay, don't know) ame as gross, don't know)  oths  oths  r  weeks eks ths/52 weeks ek	UK EQ
APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF AND GROS AND GRSE; AND NET99 0. 514. SECGA What period 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97	STAT2=1 (employ S99<99999 (gross XP<99999 (expected Sepsember 2) (employ System) (expected 2) (e	ee) pay, pay not yet received, don't know) ed gross pay, don't know) ame as gross, don't know)  oths  r  weeks eks ths/52 weeks ek	UK EQ
APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF AND GROS AND GRSE; AND NET99 0. 514. SECGA What period 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97	STAT2=1 (employ S99<99999 (gross XP<99999 (expected Sepsember 2) (employ System) (expected 2) (e	ee) pay, pay not yet received, don't know) ed gross pay, don't know) ame as gross, don't know)  oths  oths  r  weeks eks ths/52 weeks ek	UK EQ
APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF AND GROS AND GRSE; AND NET99  0. 514. SECGA What period 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97  APPLIES IF	STAT2=1 (employ S99<99999 (gross XP<99999 (expected Sepsition of the sepsi	pay, pay not yet received, don't know) ed gross pay, don't know) ame as gross, don't know)  other  other  weeks eks eks ths/52 weeks ek  D SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job)	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF AND GROS AND GRSE; AND NET99  0. 514. SECGA What period 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97  APPLIES IF How much of	STAT2=1 (employ S99<99999 (gross XP<99999 (expected Seps) (exp	pay, pay not yet received, don't know) ed gross pay, don't know) ame as gross, don't know)  other  other  weeks eks eks ths/52 weeks ek  D SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job)	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF AND GROS AND GRSE; AND NET99  0. 514. SECGA What period 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97  APPLIES IF How much of AMOUN	STAT2=1 (employ S99<99999 (gross XP<99999 (expected Sepsigle) (exp	pay, pay not yet received, don't know) ed gross pay, don't know) ame as gross, don't know)  other  other  weeks eks eks ths/52 weeks ek  D SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job)	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF AND GROS AND GRSE; AND NET99 0. 514. SECGA What period 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 APPLIES IF How much of AMOUN 99995	STAT2=1 (employ S99<99999 (gross XP<99999 (expected Sepsigle) (exp	pay, pay not yet received, don't know) ed gross pay, don't know) ame as gross, don't know)  other  other  weeks eks eks ths/52 weeks ek  D SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job)	UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF AND GROS AND GRSE; AND NET99 0. 514. SECGA What period 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 APPLIES IF How much of AMOUN 99995	STAT2=1 (employ S99<99999 (gross XP<99999 (expected Sepsigle) (exp	pay, pay not yet received, don't know) ed gross pay, don't know) ame as gross, don't know)  other  other  weeks eks eks ths/52 weeks ek  D SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job)	UK EQ W1 AND W5

SECGB What period	od will this cover?	<u>UK</u> EQ
	one week	W1 AND W
2	two weeks	WIAND
3	three weeks	
4	four weeks	
5	calendar month	
7	two calendar months	
8	eight times a year	
9	nine times a year	
10	ten times a year	
13	three months/13 weeks	
26	six months/26 weeks	
52	one year/12 months/52 weeks	
90	less than one week	
95	one off/lump sum	
97	none of these	
	IF SECEX>=1 AND SECEX<99996 (expected gross pay for 2nd job)	
503. <b>BAND</b>	UGZ	<u>UK</u>
FXPI AIN	THAT YOU WOULD LIKE THE RESPONDENT TO GIVE AN ESTIMATE	EQ
		W1 AND W
AMOO APPLIES OR SECE	EEKLY, MONTHLY OR ANNUAL BANDS UNT=POUNDS  IF SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) X=99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job )	
APPLIES OR SECE  516. SECO	EEKLY, MONTHLY OR ANNUAL BANDS UNT=POUNDS  IF SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) X=99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job )  GB od will this cover?	W1 AND W
APPLIES OR SECE  516. SECO	EEKLY, MONTHLY OR ANNUAL BANDS UNT=POUNDS  IF SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) X=99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job)  SB	UK EQ
APPLIES OR SECE  516. SECO	EEKLY, MONTHLY OR ANNUAL BANDS UNT=POUNDS  IF SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) X=99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job )  GB od will this cover?	UK EQ
APPLIES OR SECE  516. SECO	EEKLY, MONTHLY OR ANNUAL BANDS UNT=POUNDS  IF SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) X=99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job)  GB od will this cover? one week two weeks three weeks	UK EQ
APPLIES OR SECE  516. SECO	IF SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) X=99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job)  SB od will this cover? one week two weeks	UK EQ
USING W. AMOU  APPLIES OR SECE  516. SECO What period 1 2 3	EEKLY, MONTHLY OR ANNUAL BANDS UNT=POUNDS  IF SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) X=99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job)  GB od will this cover? one week two weeks three weeks	UK EQ
USING W. AMOD  APPLIES OR SECE  516. SECC  What period  1 2 3 4 5 7	IF SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) X=99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job)  SB  od will this cover? one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months	UK EQ
USING W. AMOD  APPLIES OR SECE  516. SECC  What period  1 2 3 4 5 7	IF SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) X=99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job)  SB  od will this cover? one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months	UK EQ
USING W. AMOD  APPLIES OR SECE  516. SECC  What period  1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9	FEKLY, MONTHLY OR ANNUAL BANDS UNT=POUNDS  IF SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) X=99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job)  GB Od will this cover? One week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year	UK EQ
USING W. AMOD  APPLIES OR SECE  516. SECC  What period  1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10	EEKLY, MONTHLY OR ANNUAL BANDS UNT=POUNDS  IF SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) X=99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job)  3B od will this cover? one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year	UK EQ
USING W. AMOD  APPLIES OR SECE  516. SECC  What period  1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10	EEKLY, MONTHLY OR ANNUAL BANDS UNT=POUNDS  IF SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) X=99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job)  3B od will this cover? one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year	UK EQ
USING W. AMOD  APPLIES OR SECE  516. SECC  What period  1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10	FEKLY, MONTHLY OR ANNUAL BANDS UNT=POUNDS  IF SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) X=99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job)  GB Od will this cover? One week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year	UK EQ
USING W. AMOU APPLIES OR SECE 516. SECC What period 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13	EEKLY, MONTHLY OR ANNUAL BANDS UNT=POUNDS  IF SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) X=99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job)  GB Od will this cover? One week Two weeks Three weeks Four weeks Calendar month Two calendar months Olight times a year Time times a year Three months/13 weeks Six months/26 weeks	UK EQ
USING W. AMOD APPLIES OR SECE 516. SECC What period 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26	EEKLY, MONTHLY OR ANNUAL BANDS UNT=POUNDS  IF SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) X=99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job)  3B od will this cover? one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week	UK EQ
USING W.   AMOO	IF SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) X=99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job)  SB  Od will this cover?  One week  two weeks  three weeks  four weeks  calendar month  two calendar months  eight times a year  nine times a year  ten times a year  three months/13 weeks  six months/26 weeks  one year/12 months/52 weeks	UK EQ
USING W. AMO APPLIES OR SECE 516. SECC What period 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90	EEKLY, MONTHLY OR ANNUAL BANDS UNT=POUNDS  IF SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) X=99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job)  3B od will this cover? one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week	UK EQ
## AMOUST   AMOUST	IF SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) X=99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job)  3B  2d will this cover?  2 one week  2 two weeks  3 three weeks  4 four weeks  5 calendar month  5 two calendar months  6 eight times a year  7 nine times a year  7 ten times a year  7 three months/13 weeks  8 six months/26 weeks  9 one year/12 months/52 weeks  1 less than one week  9 one off/lump sum  1 none of these  IF SECEX>=1 AND SECEX<99996 (expected gross pay for 2nd job)	EQ W1 AND W
## AMOUST   STATE	IF SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) X=99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job)  3B Ded will this cover? One week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these  IF SECEX>=1 AND SECEX<99996 (expected gross pay for 2nd job)  TYOU WOULD LIKE THE RESPONDENT TO GIVE AN ESTIMATE	UK EQ W1 AND W
## AMOUST   STATE   ST	IF SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) X=99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job)  3B  2d will this cover?  2 one week  2 two weeks  3 three weeks  4 four weeks  5 calendar month  5 two calendar months  6 eight times a year  7 nine times a year  7 ten times a year  7 three months/13 weeks  8 six months/26 weeks  9 one year/12 months/52 weeks  1 less than one week  9 one off/lump sum  1 none of these  IF SECEX>=1 AND SECEX<99996 (expected gross pay for 2nd job)	UK EQ W1 AND W

## net income (2nd job)

504. 518. SECNET	UK
(in your second job) what was your take home pay after all deductions the last time you were paid?	EQ W1 AND W5
Interviewer Instructions - INTERVIEWER PROBE IF NECESSARY AMOUNT=POUNDS	
99995 =99995 or more	
99996 =No pay received yet	
99998 =Don't know	
99999 =Refusal	
APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) OR SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job)	
<u>505.</u> <u>519.</u> <b>SCNTGA</b>	UK
What period did this cover?	EQ
1 one week	W1
2 two weeks	W5
3 three weeks	
4 four weeks 5 calendar month	
7 two calendar months	
8 eight times a year	
9 nine times a year	
10 ten times a year	
13 three months/13 weeks	
26 six months/26 weeks	
52 one year/12 months/52 weeks	
90 less than one week	
95 one off/lump sum	
97 none of these	
APPLIES IF SECNET>=1 AND SECNET<99996 (net pay for 2nd job)	
505.506. <b>SECCHK</b>	UK
INTERVIEWER CHECK: YOU HAVE RECORDED THE NET EARNINGS FROM THE	EQ
SECOND JOB (SECNET) AS BEING GREATER THAN GROSS EARNINGS (SECGRO)-	W1
HAVE YOU CHECKED WITH THE INFORMANT THAT THIS IS CORRECT?	W5
<u> </u>	
APPLIES IF SECNET>SECGRO	
<del>506.</del> 507. <b>BANDN2</b>	<u>UK</u>
EXPLAIN THAT YOU WOULD LIKE THE RESPONDENT TO GIVE AN ESTIMATE	EQ
USING WEEKLY, MONTHLY OR ANNUAL BANDS	W1 AND W5
AMOUNT=POUNDS	<u></u>
APPLIES IF SECNET=99998 (don't know net pay for 2nd job)	_
<del>507.</del> 508. <b>HOURLY2</b>	uĸ
Are you paid a fixed hourly rate?	EQ
IF PAID DIFFERENT RATES FOR OVERTIME/WORKING DIFFERENT TIMES - CODE '1'	<b>WAVES 1, 5</b>
1 yes	
2	
APPLIES IF STAT2 = 1 (employee in second job)	

Labour	Force	Survey:	20043	Questionr	naire

. SECCHK	<del>UK</del>
INTERVIEWER CHECK: YOU HAVE RECORDED THE NET EARNINGS FROM THE EC	ž
SECOND JOB (SECNET) AS BEING GREATER THAN GROSS EARNINGS (SECGRO)	<del></del>
HAVE YOU CHECKED WITH THE INFORMANT THAT THIS IS CORRECT?	<del></del>
<del>1 yes</del>	
APPLIES IF SECNET>SECGRO	
1. BANDN2	<u>UK</u>
EXPLAIN THAT YOU WOULD LIKE THE RESPONDENT TO GIVE AN ESTIMATE	<del>EQ</del>
USING WEEKLY, MONTHLY OR ANNUAL BANDS	W1 AND W5
AMOUNT-POUNDS	
APPLIES IF SECNET=99998 (don't know net pay for 2nd job)	
AFFEILS II SECILE 1 33330 (doint know not pay for zing job)	
	<del></del>
	UK
3-509. HRRATE2 What is your (basic) hourly rate?	UK EQ
	EQ
What is your (basic) hourly rate ?	<u>EQ</u> W1 + W5
What is your (basic) hourly rate ?  AMOUNT IN POUNDS AND PENCE	EQ W1 + W5 PROBE IF

### **RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION**

	-IREND2 at is your religious denomination?	NI EQ
1 1	Catholic	W1
2		FORCED
	Presbyterian	FORCED
3	Church of Ireland	
4	Methodist	
5	other Protestant	
6	other religion	
7	no denomination	
8	under 16 years	
9	unwilling to answer	

### **HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON**

<u>51</u>	1. 523. HIHNUM You told me that [NumHhldrs] people jointly own or rent the accommodation. Which of you/them has the highest income (from earnings, benefits, pensions and any other sources)?	UK EQ	I
	APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSIBLE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD		
<u>51</u>	2. 524. JNTELDA ENTER PERSON NUMBER OF THE ELDEST (JOINT HOUSEHOLDER) FROM THOSE LISTED BELOW	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD	İ
	APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD AND IF EQUAL INCOMES AND AGE MISSING FROM ONE OF THE PERSONS	REGORD	
<u>51</u>	3. 525. JNTELDB ENTER PERSON NUMBER OF THE ELDEST (JOINT HOUSEHOLDER) FROM THOSE LISTED BELOW	UK EQ	l
	APPLIES IF DK OR REFUSAL AT HIGHEST INCOME		
<u>51</u>	4. 526. HRPCHECK INTERVIEWER CHECK – THE Household Reference Person (HRP) HAS BEEN COMPUTED AS NAME YOU SHOULD STILL CONTINUE TO CODE Head of Household (HOH) AS PERSON ONE. ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE	UK EQ	

### **INDEX**

CHATT......15

		CHINF		EVEROT	
4		CHKST		EVERWK	
$\boldsymbol{A}$					
		CHPEO		EVEVE	
ACCDNT	129	CHPRI		EVHM98	
ACCKIND		CMBDEG		EVNGHT	
ACTHR		CMBMAIN		EVSAT	
		COMHRS4	50	EVSUN	56
ACTHR2		CONMON		EXTHRS	72.
ACTPOT		CONMPY		EXTOTH	
ACTUOT		CONSEY		2/10/11/	
ACTWKDY	43	CONWKEV			
ADDJOB	69			_	
ADVHST	91	COTH		$oldsymbol{F}$	
AGE		COURSE			
APPIND		CRY01		FAMLY03[1-3]	92
APPINT		CRYO	8		
		CRYSPEC	7	FEEIR	
APPR4		CTRLWK		FLEX9D	
APPSAM		CTRM		FNDNAME	
ATFRM2		CURCODE		FTPTWK	
ATFROM	38			FURN	6
ATTEND	104	CURSUB		FUTUR13	110
AWARE		CYMR		FUTUR4	110
AXFA		CYMS			110
AXFB		CYMU	8		
		CYMW	9		
AXPA				$\boldsymbol{G}$	
AXPB	76				
1		$\overline{D}$		GCSE4	92
		$\boldsymbol{\nu}$		GNVNOW4	
В				GNVQ4	
В		DAYSPZ	51		
		DEGNOW	99	GNVQUL	
BANDG		DEGQUL		GOBACK	
BANDG2	141	DEGREE4		GROSS99	
BANDN	136	DIFJOB		GRSEXP	
BANDN2	142			GRSPRD	135
BANK	60	DIFQUL4			
BEFOR		DLTYP			
BEFORF		DOBD		77	
BENFTS		DOBM	3	H	
		DOBY	3		
BHNOTA		DRFP		HALLRES	4
BHNOTB		DRIVL		HEAL	
BHNOTC		D. (( V E		HEALIM	
BHOLCHK				HEALPB	
BHOLCOR	59				
BHPAID		$oldsymbol{E}$		HEALTH	
BNKHOL				HEALYL	
BNKHOLF		ED13WK	100	HEALYR	
BONCMP		ED1FUT		HGHNOW	
BTEC				HGHQUL	113
DIEC	93	ED4WK		HH1	4
		EDAGE		HIGHO	
		EDINS		HIHNUM	
$\boldsymbol{C}$		ENROLL		HOLS	
~		ERNCM01	138	HOME	
CAMEND	0	ERNFILT			
CAMEYR		ETH01		HOME2	
CANDG		ETHAS		HOMED	
CARADV		ETHBL		HOMED2	
CARADV2	98			HOURLY	138
CASHFUL	14	ETHMX		HOURLY2	142
CASHTIM		ETHO2		HOWGET	
CCTC		ETHOTH		HPRMB	
CGNOW		ETHWH	9	HRPCHECK	
		EVDAY	52		
CGQUL	114			HRPID	
146		-	-		arch April 20043

EVEN3.....119

HRRATE	138	LKYT4	73	NUMOL4	92
HRRATE2		LNGLIM		NUMSCE	
		LOOK4		NVQHI	
HSNGGB(1-2)				-•	
HSNGNI(1-2)		LOOKM		NVQKN2	
HST		LSSOTH	51	NVQLE2	
HSTNOW	100			NVQLEV	94
HSTQUL	114			NVQQUL	111
		M		NVQSAM	111
		171		NVQSVQ	
T				NVQUN	
I		M3AREA	12	NVQUN2	
		M3CRY	12	NVQUN2	102
ILLDAYS	43	M3CRYO	12		
ILLWK		M3CRYSPEC			
ILLWRK		M3CTY		0	ĺ
				· ·	
INCCHK		M3RESC			
INCNOW	134	MAINDRV		OCCD	
INCSUP	82	MAINMA	78	OCCD2	64
INDD	2.2	MAINME		OCCT	23
INDD2		MAINMS		OCCT2	
INDT		MANAG2		OMCONT	
INDT2		MANAGE		OMROLE	
IREND2		MARCHK		ONCONV	50
ISTATE	21	MARSTT	4	ONETEN	26
		MATLVE	48	OTHDEG	90
		METHAL		OTHQAL	
7		METHM		OTHQHI	
$\boldsymbol{J}$					
		METHMP		OVABL	
JBAWAY	20	METHSE		OVHRS	
JNTELDA		MODAPP4		OVNST	
		MOVED	14	OVRTME	139
JNTELDB		MPNE02		OVSKHR	
JOBBEG	74	MPNES02		OVST	
JOBED		MPNS02		OWNBUS	
JOBLRN	115				
JOBTMP		MPNSS02	65	OYAREA	
JOBTMP2				OYCIRC	
				OYCRY	13
JOBTRN		N		OYCRYO	13
JOBTYP		1 ♥		OYCRYSPEC	
JOBTYP2	64			OYCTY	
JSADUR	82	NAME	3		
JSATYP	82	NATION	7	OYEQM3	
		NATLDE		OYFTPT	
				OYINDD	85
_		NATLDO		OYINDT	85
$\boldsymbol{L}$		NATLDS		OYMNGE	
		NATLDW		OYMPE02	
LANDOS	_	NATO	7		
LAND96		NATSPEC	7	OYMPS02	
LANG		NDTYPE4		OYOCCD	
LANGD1		NET99		OYOCCT	
LANGD2				OYRESC	14
LEFTM	21	NETPRD		OYSIND	
LEFTW		NEWDEA4		OYSOCC	
LEFTYR		NEWQUL		OYSOLO	
		NOCUST	27		
LEISCL		NOLOKF	74	OYSTAT	
LESPAY		NOLOOK		OYSUPVI	86
LESPAY2		NOWANT			
LESPAY3	72				
LIKEWK	74	NOWNTF		P	
LIMITA		NTAXCRD(1-5)		1	
LIMITK		NTCORIGIN	84		
		NTDEV3	121	PAYINTRO	134
LIVTOG		NTKNW3		PAYSSP	
LKFTPA		NTQUL3		PDWAGE	
LKFTPC	76				
LKSELA	75	NTSUP3		PENBEN3(1-3)	
LKSELC		NUMAL		POTHR	
LKTIMA		NUMAS		PREFHR	
		NUMILL	131	PREMPA	27
LKTIMB		NUMILL	131	PREMPA	27   147

PRIVEH7	SECGROSECJOB		TRDSAME	
	SECNET		TREFT	
0	SECSTA		TRHR93	
${\it Q}$				
	SECTOR		TRLEAVE	
QALPL9995	SECTRO		TRNDAY	
	SELF	25	TRNFEE	116
QGCSE492	SEX	3	TRNLEN	117
QGNVQ94	SHCONV		TRNOPP	
QLPLO9995				
QUALCH488	SHFTWK99		TRONJB	
QUALS489	SHFTYP		TRSITE	
QULADV98	SINCOM	90	TRVDRV	42
	SKDSBN3(1-7)	82	TRVMTH	42
QULFUT97	SLEARN		TRVTME	
QULHI499				
QULNOW97	SMESIT		TUCOV	
30211011	SMEST2	68	TUPRES	
	SNGDEG	90	TYPHST	91
	SOLO		TYPILL	
R			TYPVEH	
-	SOLO2		ITPVEH	6
	START			
R(1-16) 5	STAT	24		
RDINDD35	STAT2		$\overline{m{U}}$	
RDINDT35	STTBEN		$\boldsymbol{U}$	
RDOCCT35	SUBCODE		UNDABL	71
RDOCOD36	SUBJCT	90		
RECJB264	SUBJQ		UNDEMP	
RECJOB 24	SUPVIS		UNDHRS	
			UNDNST	71
REDANY32	SUPVIS2	65	UNDSKHR	71
REDCLOS32			UNDST	
REDIND33				
REDMNGE34	$\overline{T}$		UNDY98	
REDMPN235	I		UNEMBN(1-2)	81
			UNION	
REDMPNO234	T4CODE	124	UNWYMN	
REDOCC34			_	
REDP33	T4HRS		UOTHR	
REDPAID31	T4PURP	124	USESLP	139
	T4SUBJ	124	USEVEH	6
REDSOLO34	T4WORK	125	USGRS99	135
REDSTAT32	TAUT4		USNET99	
REDSUPV34	TAU14	124		
REDYLFT31	TAUTMT3		USUGPAY	
RELBUS 20	TAUTOT3		USUHR	44
	TAUTPR3	119	USUNPAY	137
RELIG10	TAUTQ3		USUWRKM	
RELTXT3			030VINNIVI	J 1
RENT965	TAUTSK3			
RESBBY11	TAXFUT3(1-5)			
	TDIFEMP		$\overline{V}$	
RESMTH11	TDIFT(1-6)		•	
RESPNO7	TEACH4			
RESTME11			VARWKHR	50
ROAD129	TECLEC4		VARYHR	
	TECNOW	100		
RSA93	TECQUL		VASK	
RSANOW100			VCQPLO	95
RSAQUL113	TELEQA		VEHTEXT	6
113	TELEQB		VOCQPL	
	TELQA2	67	v O O Q F L	93
	TELQB2			
$\mathbf{S}$	TEMLEN			
-			$\overline{W}$	
	TEN96		,,	
SAMQUL111	TIMECODE	130		
SCHM0418	TIMEDAYS	129	WAIT	74
SCNOW 100	TMEOFF		WCHDAY	
SCNTGA142	TMPPAY		WCHJB	
SCQUL113	TOTAC1	45	WCHJB3	132
SCTVEC93	TOTAC2	47	WHYSE	27
SECCHK142	TOTUS1		WHYTMP	
SECEX140	TOTUS2		WIND	
3ECC A 140	TPBEN03(1-9)	81	WINDT	133
	52.100(1.07	0 1		
SECGA	TRATIR		WKABRC	38

WKCTY	20	WV1NUM	2	YNOTFT	20
		VV V TNOIVI	3		
WKCTY2				=	
WKPART1				YPAYM	
WKPL99		$\boldsymbol{Y}$		YPTCIA	
WKTOW2				YPTJOB	
WKTOWN	38	Y2JOB	(2	YSTART	79
WOCCD	133			YSTRTF	79
WOOCT		YERQAL1		YTETJB	
WRKAGN2		YERQAL2		YTETMP	
WRKAGN3		YERQAL3		YVARY99	
		YLESS	47	1 VAR 199	13/
WRKING	20	YMORE	48		
				DIEJOB	60
				D.1. 00D	
A		C		DIFQUL	
A		₩		DLTYP	<del>34</del>
				DORD	3
ACCONT	<del>113</del>	CAMEYR	<del>7</del>	DOBM	3
ACTHR	30	CANDG	82		3
ACTHR2		CARADV	02	DOBY	
, to 1111 tz	<del> 01</del>	•	<del> 00</del>	DRFP	<del>34</del>
ACTPOT	<del>40</del>	CARADV2	<del>86</del>	DRIVL	34
ACTUOT	<del>40</del>	CASHFUL	<del>14</del>		
ACTWKDY	37	CASHTIM	14		
ADDJOB	60	CCTC	74	E	
	<del></del>			=	
ADVHST	<del>81</del>	CGNOW	<del>88</del>		
AGE	<del>4</del>	CGQUL	<del>99</del>	ED13WK	<del>95</del>
APPD	94	CGY	92	ED1FUT	96
APPIND	95	CHATT	1/	ED4WK	96
7 tt 1 11 tb		0.0.0.	14		
APPINT	<del>95</del>	CHINF	14	EDAGE	<del>94</del>
APPREN	<del>94</del>	CHKST	<del>3</del>	EDINS	<del> 93</del>
APPREN2	94	CHPEO	<del>15</del>	ENROLL	89
APPSAM	95	CHPRI	1/	ENROLLY	90
APPT	94	CMRDEG		ERNCM01	118
		OMBBEO	<del>80</del>		
ATFRM2	<del>59</del>	CMBMAIN	<del>80</del>	ERNFILT	<del> 118</del>
ATFROM	<del>33</del>	CONMON	<del>27</del>	ETH01	<del>9</del>
ATTEND	90	CONMPY	27	ETHAS	a
AXFA	67	CONSEY	27	ETHRI	a
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		0011021	4	E1110E	
AXFB	<del>67</del>	COTH	<del>15</del>	ETHMX	<del>9</del>
AXPA	<del>67</del>	COURSE	<del>90</del>	ETHO2	<del>10</del>
AXPB	<del>67</del>	COURSEY	90	FTHOTH	9
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		CRV01	7	ETH\WH	a
		011101		L1110011	
В		CRYO		EVDAY	<del>45</del>
Ð		CRYSPEC	<del>7</del>	EVEN3	
		CSE	<del>82</del>	EVENY	106
BANDG	<del>115</del>	CTRM	14	EVEROT	38
BANDG2	121	CURCODE	۰۰۰۰	EVERWK	18
BANDN				□ V □ I \ V V I \	
BANDN2		CURQALY	<del>93</del>	EVEVE	<del>46</del>
		CURSUB	<del>89</del>	EVHM98	<del>32</del>
BANK	<del>50</del>	CURSUBY	<del>93</del>	EVNGHT	<del>46</del>
BEFOR	<del>71</del>	CYMR	8	EVSAT	47
BEFORF	71	CYMS		EVSUN	
BENETS	72	O 1 1110	8	L 10011	<del>48</del>
	<del>12</del>	CYMU	<del>8</del>	EXTHRS	<del>63</del>
BHNOTA	<del>51</del>	CYMW	<del>9</del>	EXTOTH	<del>63</del>
BHNOTB	<del>51</del>				
BHNOTC	52				
BHOLCHK	50	Đ		E	
D11020111		<del>U</del>		F	
BHOLCOR	<del>50</del>				
BHPAID	<del>51</del>	DAYSPZ	44	FAMLY03(1-3)	<del>73</del>
BNKHOL	<del>51</del>	DEGNOW	<del>87</del>	FEFIR	
BNKHOLF		DEGOUL		FLEX9D	
				. 22,02	
BONCMP		DEGREE		FNDNAME	
BTEC	<del>82</del>	DEGY	<del>91</del>	FTPTWK	<del>25</del>

FURN	<del>6</del>	INDD	<del>20</del>	M	
FUTUR13	<del>96</del>	INDD2	<del>54</del>		
FUTUR4	<del>96</del>	INDT	<del>20</del>	M3AREA	12
		INDT2	<del>54</del>	M3CRY	11
-		IREND2	123	M3CRYO	12
G		ISTATE	19	M3CRYSPEC	
				M3CTY	12
GCSE	<del>82</del>			M3RESC	12
GNVNOW	<del>88</del>	₹		MAINDRV	
GNVQ	<del>83</del>			MAINMA	6C
GNVQUL	<del>99</del>	JBAWAY	<del>18</del>	MAINME	68
GNVY	<del>92</del>	JNTELDA	<del>12</del> 4	MAINMS	68
GOBACK	113	JNTELDB	<del>124</del>	MANAG2	<del>5</del> 6
GROSS99	114	JOBBEG	<del>65</del>	MANAGE	<del>2</del> 2
GRSEXP	114	JOBED	<del>96</del>	MARCHK	<u>23</u>
GRSPRD	<del>115</del>	JOBLRN	<del>100</del>		4
		JOBTMP	<del>26</del>	MARSTT MATI VE	4
		JOBTMP2	<del>56</del>	1417 CT C V C	42
Ħ		JOBTRN	100	METHAL	<del>6</del> 9
		JOBTYP	26	METHM	69
HALLRES	4	JOBTYP2		METHMP	<del>67</del>
HEAL	111	JSADUR		METHPY	119
HEALIM	111	JSATYP		METHSE	<del>6</del> 8
HEALPB	<u>112</u>	00/11/1		MODAPP	95
HEALTH	111			MOVED	<del>13</del>
HEALYL	<del>112</del>	K		MPNE02	<del> 23</del>
HEALYR	112			MPNES02	<del> 5</del> 6
HGHNOW	<del>87</del>	KEYHOLD	<del>85</del>	MPNS02	<del>2</del> 4
HGHQUL	<del>98</del>	KEYINT	<del>85</del>	MPNSS02	<del> 5</del> 6
HGHY	91				
HH1	4			<u> </u>	
HIGHO	<del>80</del>	<u> </u>		<del>N</del>	
HIHNUM					
THI HACIVI	124			NIANAE	_
		LAND96	<del>5</del>	NAME	3
HOLS		LAND96	5 11	NATION	3 7
HOLS	50 32		5 11 11	NATION	
HOLS HOME HOME2	50 32 58	LANGD1		NATION NATLDE NATLDO	8
HOLS HOME HOME2	50 58 58	LANGD1LANGD2	11	NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS	8 8
HOLSHOMEHOME2HOMEDHOMEDHOMED	50 32 58 32 58	LANGD1 LANGD2 LANGESW	11 10 10	NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS	
HOLSHOMEHOME2HOMEDHOMEDHOMED2HOURLY	50 58 58 58 58	LANGD1 LANGD2 LANGESW LANGNI	11 10 10 10	NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO	
HOLSHOMEHOME2HOMEDHOMEDHOURLYHOURLYHOURLY2	50 58 58 58 118	LANGD1 LANGD2 LANGESW LANGNI LANGSNC	11 10 10 10	NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATLDW NATO NATSPEC	
HOLSHOMEHOME2HOMEDHOMED2.HOURLY.HOURLY2HOWGET	50 58 58 58 58 118 120	LANGD1	11 10 10 10 19	NATIONNATLDENATLDONATLDSNATLDWNATONATSPECNDTYPE	16
HOLSHOMEHOME2HOMEDHOMED2HOURLYHOURLY2HOWGETHOWGE	50 58 58 58 118 120 28	LANGD1	11101010191918	NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE NET99	16 116
HOLSHOMEHOME2HOMEDHOMED2HOURLYHOURLY2HOWGETHOWGETHPRMBHRPCHECK	50 32 58 32 58 118 120 28 110	LANGD1		NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE NET99	16 116 116
HOLS	50 32 58 32 58 118 120 28 110 124	LANGD1		NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE NET99 NETPRD	16 116 116 16
HOLS	50 32 58 32 58 118 120 28 110 124 4 118	LANGD1  LANGESW  LANGSNC  LEFTM  LEFTW  LEFTYR  LESPAY  LESPAY2		NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE NET99 NETPRD NEWDEAL NEWQUL	16 116 16 97
HOLS	50 32 58 32 58 118 120 28 110 124 118 120	LANGD1  LANGESW  LANGSNC  LEFTM  LEFTW  LEFTYR  LEISCL  LESPAY  LESPAY2  LESPAY3	11 10 10 10 10 19 19 18 109 60 63	NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE NET99 NETPRD NEWDEAL NEWQUL NOCUST	
HOLS	50 32 58 32 58 118 120 28 110 124 4 118 120 74	LANGD1  LANGESW  LANGSNC  LEFTM  LEFTW  LEFTYR  LEISCL  LESPAY  LESPAY2  LESPAY3  LIKEWK		NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE NET99 NETPRD NEWDEAL NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKE	
HOLS	50 32 58 32 58 118 120 28 110 124 4 118 120 74	LANGD1  LANGESW  LANGNI  LANGSNC  LEFTM  LEFTW  LEFTYR  LEISCL  LESPAY  LESPAY2  LESPAY3  LIKEWK  LIMITA	11 10 10 10 10 19 19 18 18 109 60 63 63 63 65 110	NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE NET99 NETPRD NETPRD NEWDEAL NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKE	
HOLS	50 32 58 32 58 118 120 28 110 124 4 118 120 74 174 81	LANGD1  LANGD2  LANGESW  LANGNI  LANGSNC  LEFTM  LEFTW  LEFTYR  LESPAY  LESPAY  LESPAY2  LESPAY3  LIKEWK  LIMITA  LIMITK		NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE NET99 NETPRD NETPRD NEWDEAL NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKE NOLOKE NOWANT	
HOLS	50 32 58 32 58 118 120 28 110 124 4 118 120 74 148 74 81	LANGD1  LANGD2  LANGESW  LANGNI  LANGSNC  LEFTM  LEFTW  LEFTYR  LESPAY  LESPAY2  LESPAY3  LIKEWK  LIMITA  LIMITK  LIVTOG	11 10 10 10 10 19 19 18 18 109 60 63 63 63 110 110	NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE NET99 NETPRD NEWDEAL NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKF NOLOK NOWANT	
HOLS	50 32 58 32 58 118 120 28 110 124 4 118 120 74 81 88 99	LANGD1  LANGD2  LANGESW  LANGNI  LANGSNC  LEFTM  LEFTW  LEFTYR  LESPAY  LESPAY2  LESPAY3  LIKEWK  LIMITA  LIMITK  LIVTOG  LKFTPA	11 10 10 10 10 19 19 18 18 109 60 63 63 63 110 110 110 4	NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE NET99 NETPRD NEWDEAL NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKE NOLOKE NOWANT NOWNTE	
HOLS	50 32 58 32 58 118 120 28 110 124 4 118 120 74 81 88 99	LANGD1  LANGD2  LANGESW  LANGNI  LANGSNC  LEFTM  LEFTYR  LEFTYR  LESPAY  LESPAY2  LESPAY3  LIKEWK  LIMITA  LIMITK  LIVTOG  LKFTPA  LANGESW	11 10 10 10 10 19 19 18 18 109 60 63 63 63 65 110 110 110 4 66 67	NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE NET99 NETPRD NEWDEAL NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKE NOLOKE NOWANT NOWNTE NREGEDY NTAXCRD(1-5)	
HOLS	50 32 58 32 58 118 120 28 110 124 4 118 120 74 81 88 99	LANGD1  LANGESW  LANGSNC  LEFTM  LEFTW  LEFTYR  LEISCL  LESPAY  LESPAY2  LESPAY3  LIKEWK  LIMITA  LIMITK  LIVTOG  LKFTPA  LKSELA	11 10 10 10 10 19 19 18 18 109 60 63 63 63 65 110 110 110 4 66 67 66	NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE NET99 NETPRD NEWDEAL NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKF NOLOKF NOWANT NOWNTE NREGEDY NTAXCRD(1-5) NTCORIGIN	
HOLS	50 32 58 32 58 118 120 28 110 124 4 118 120 74 81 88 99	LANGD1  LANGESW  LANGSNC  LEFTM  LEFTW  LEFTYR  LEISCL  LESPAY2  LESPAY3  LIKEWK  LIMITA  LIMITK  LIVTOG  LKFTPA  LKSELA  LKSELA  LKSELC	11 10 10 10 10 19 19 18 18 109 60 63 63 63 65 110 110 110 4 66 67 66	NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE NET99 NETPRD NEWDEAL NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKF NOLOKF NOWANT NOWANT NOWNTE NREGEDY NTAXCRD(1-5) NTCORIGIN	
HOLS	50 32 58 32 58 118 120 28 110 124 4 118 120 74 81 88 99	LANGD1  LANGESW  LANGSNC  LEFTM  LEFTW  LEFTYR  LEISCL  LESPAY2  LESPAY2  LESPAY3  LIKEWK  LIMITA  LIMITK  LIVTOG  LKFTPA  LKSELA  LKSELC  LKSELC  LKNGSNC  LANGSNC  LEFTW  LEFTW  LEFTW  LEFTW  LEFTYR  LEFTYR  LEFTYR  LEFTYR  LEFTYR  LEFTYR  LEFTYR  LEFTYR  LEFTYR  LEFTYR  LEFTYR  LEFTYR  LEFTYR  LEFTYR  LEFTYR  LEFTYR  LEFTYR  LESPAY3  LIKEWK  LIMITA  LIMITA  LIMITA  LIMITA  LIWITOG  LKFTPC  LKSELA  LKSELC	11 10 10 10 10 19 19 18 18 109 60 63 63 63 65 110 110 110 4 66 67 66 66 67	NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE NET99 NETPRD NEWDEAL NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOK NOWANT NOWNTE NREGEDY NTAXCRD(1-5) NTCORIGIN NTDEV3 NTKNW3	
HOLS	50 32 58 32 58 118 120 28 110 124 4 118 120 74 81 88 99	LANGD1  LANGESW  LANGNI  LANGSNC  LEFTM  LEFTW  LEFTYR  LEISCL  LESPAY  LESPAY2  LESPAY3  LIKEWK  LIMITA  LIMITK  LIVTOG  LKFTPA  LKFTPC  LKSELA  LKSELC  LKTIMA  LKTIMB	11 10 10 10 10 19 19 18 18 109 60 63 63 63 65 110 110 110 4 66 67 66 66 66 70 71	NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE NET99 NETPRD NEWDEAL NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKF NOLOKF NOWANT NOWANT NOWNTE NREGEDY NTAXCRD(1-5) NTCORIGIN	
HOLS	50 32 58 32 58 32 58 118 120 28 110 124 4 118 120 74 81 88 99 92	LANGD1  LANGESW  LANGNI  LANGSNC  LEFTM  LEFTW  LEFTYR  LEISCL  LESPAY  LESPAY2  LESPAY3  LIKEWK  LIMITA  LIMITK  LIVTOG  LKFTPA  LKFTPC  LKSELA  LKSELC  LKTIMA  LKTIMB  LKYT4	11 10 10 10 10 19 19 18 18 109 60 63 63 63 65 110 110 110 4 66 67 66 66 66 70 71	NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE NET99 NETPRD NEWDEAL NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOK NOWANT NOWNTE NREGEDY NTAXCRD(1-5) NTCORIGIN NTDEV3 NTKNW3	
HOLS	50 32 58 32 58 32 58 118 120 28 110 124 4 118 120 74 81 88 99 92	LANGD1  LANGESW  LANGNI  LANGSNC  LEFTM  LEFTW  LEFTYR  LESPAY  LESPAY2  LESPAY3  LIKEWK  LIMITA  LIMITK  LIVTOG  LKFTPA  LKSELA  LKSELA  LKSELC  LKTIMA  LKTIMB  LKYT4  LNGLIM	11 10 10 10 10 19 19 18 18 109 60 63 63 63 65 110 110 110 4 66 67 66 66 70 71 64 110	NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE NET99 NETPRD NETPRD NEWDEAL NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOKF NOLOK NOWANT NOWNTE NREGEDY NTAXCRD(1-5) NTCORIGIN NTDEV3 NTKNW4	
HOLS	50 32 58 32 58 118 120 28 110 124 4 118 120 74 18 99 92	LANGD1  LANGESW  LANGNI  LANGSNC  LEFTM  LEFTW  LEFTYR  LESPAY2  LESPAY3  LIKEWK  LIMITA  LIMITK  LIVTOG  LKFTPA  LKFTPC  LKSELA  LKSELC  LKTIMA  LKTIMB  LKYT4  LNGLIM  LOOK4	11 10 10 10 10 19 19 18 18 109 60 63 63 63 65 110 110 110 4 66 67 66 66 70 71 64 110 64	NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE NET99 NETPRD NETPRD NEWDEAL NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKE NOLOKE NOLOKE NOWANT NOWNTE NREGEDY NTAXCRD(1-5) NTCORIGIN NTDEV3 NTKNW4 NTMETH(1-4)	
HOLS	50 32 58 32 58 118 120 28 110 124 4 118 120 74 14 81 88 99 92 37 37 117	LANGD1  LANGESW  LANGNI  LANGSNC  LEFTM  LEFTW  LEFTYR  LESPAY  LESPAY2  LESPAY3  LIKEWK  LIMITA  LIMITK  LIVTOG  LKFTPA  LKSELA  LKSELA  LKSELC  LKTIMA  LKTIMB  LKYT4  LNGLIM	11 10 10 10 10 19 19 18 18 109 60 63 63 63 65 110 110 110 4 66 67 66 67 70 71 64 110 64 60	NATION NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS NATLDW NATO NATSPEC NDTYPE NET99 NETPRD NETPRD NEWDEAL NEWQUL NOCUST NOLOKE NOLOKE NOLOKE NOWANT NOWNTE NREGEDY NTAXCRD(1-5) NTCORIGIN NTDEV3 NTKNW4 NTMETH(1-4) NTQUL3	160 106 106 106 106 106 106 106 106 106

NUMAS	<del>81</del>	PAREN1	<del>48</del>	RESMTH	<del>11</del>
NUMOL	<del>82</del>	PARINTO	<del>48</del>	RESPNO	<del>7</del>
NUMSCE	81	PARLAST	<del>49</del>	RESTME	11
HOVA	97	PARSTII	49	ROAD	113
NVOKN2	88	PARTAK	48	RSA	82
NVOLE2	89	PARUSE		RSANOW	88
NVQLE2Y	92	PAYINTRO	114	RSAQUL	99
NVOLEV	83	PAYSSP	117	RSAY	92
NVQQUL	<del>03</del>	PDWAGE	117	<del>ROAT</del>	92
	97		<del>22</del>		
NVQSAM		PENBEN3(1-3)	<del>/3</del>	Ş	
NVQSVQ	<del>83</del>	POTHR	<del>38</del>	<b>S</b>	
NVQUN	<del>83</del>	PREFHR	<del>60</del>	SAMOUL	98
		PREPAR	<del>48</del>	SCHM99	
θ		PRIVEH	<del>6</del>	SCNOW	88
0		PYSLIP	<del> 119</del>		
0000	0.4			SCNTGA	121
OCCD	<del>21</del>			SCQUL	<del>99</del>
OCCD2	<del>55</del>	Q		SCTVEC	<del>82</del>
OCCT	<del>21</del>			<del>SCY</del>	<del> 92</del>
OCCT2	<del>55</del>	QALPL99	<del>84</del>	SECCHK	<del> 122</del>
OMCONT	<del>24</del>	QGCSE	<del>81</del>	SECEX	<del> 120</del>
OMROLE	<del>24</del>	QGNVQ	<del>83</del>	SECGA	120
ONETEN	<del>2</del> 4	QLPLO99	<del>84</del>	SECGB	121
OTHWP	24	OUALCH	<del>79</del>	SECGRO	120
OTHWPNO2	24	QUALS	79	SECJOB	54
OVABI	64	QULADV	86	SECNET	121
OVHRS	63	QULFUT	86	SECSTA	110
OVNST	63	QULHI	87	SECTOR	20
OVRTME	119	QULHIY	91	SECTRO	21
OVSKHR		OH NOW		SELF	23
	04	QULINOVV	<del> 00</del>		
OVST	<del> 63</del>			SEX	3
OWNBUS	18	R		SHFTWK99	43
(1000000)		π		SHFTYP	43
•	<del>13</del>				
OYCIRC	<del>76</del>	D/1 16)	E	SINCOM	<del>80</del>
OYCIRC OYCRY	76 13	<del>R(1-16)</del>	5	SKDSBN3(1-7)	<del>7</del> 3
OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO	<del>76</del>	RDINDD	5 31	SKDSBN3(1-7) SLEARN	<del>73</del>
OYCIRC OYCRY	76 13	RÒINDD RDINDT	5 31 31	SKDSBN3(1-7)	
OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO	76 13	RDINDDRDINDTRDOCCT	5 31 31	SKDSBN3(1-7) SLEARN	
OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC	76 13 13	RDINDDRDINDTRDOCCTRDOCOD	5 31 31 31	SKDSBN3(1-7) SLEARN SMESIT	
OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC OYCTY	76 13 13 13	RDINDDRDINDTRDOCCTRDOCODRECJB2	55	SKDSBN3(1-7) SLEARNSMESITSMEST2	73 90 33 59
OYCIRCOYCRYOYCRYOOYCRYSPECOYCTYOYEQM3	76 13 13 13 13 13 12 78	RDINDDRDINDTRDOCCTRDOCODRECJB2.RECJOB	55 22	SKDSBN3(1-7) SLEARNSMESITSMEST2 SNGDEGSOLO	73 90 33 59 80
OYCIRC	76 13 13 13 13 13 12 78	RDINDDRDINDTRDOCCTRDOCODRECJB2.RECJOB.REDANY	55 22 29	SKDSBN3(1-7) SLEARNSMESITSMEST2SNGDEGSOLOSOLO	73 90 33 59 80
OYCIRCOYCRYOYCRYOOYCRYSPECOYCTYOYEQM3OYFTPTOYINDDOYINDDOYINDT	76 13 13 13 13 13 12 78 76	RDINDDRDINDTRDOCCTRDOCODRECJB2.RECJOB	55 22 29	SKDSBN3(1-7) SLEARN SMESIT SMEST2 SNGDEG SOLO SOLO2 START	73 90 33 59 80 23 56
OYCIRCOYCRYOYCRYOOYCRYSPECOYCTYOYEQM3OYFTPTOYINDDOYINDTOYMNGE	76 13 13 13 13 14 12 78 76 76	RDINDDRDINDTRDOCCTRDOCODRECJB2.RECJOB.REDANY	55 22 29	SKDSBN3(1-7) SLEARN SMESIT SMEST2 SNGDEG SOLO2 START STAT	73 90 33 59 80 23 56 70
OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02	76 13 13 13 13 14 12 78 76 76 77	RDINDDRDINDTRDINDTRDOCCTRDOCODRECJB2.RECJOB.REDANY.REDCLOS.REDIND.	55 22 29	SKDSBN3(1-7) SLEARN SMESIT SMEST2 SNGDEG SOLO SOLO2 START STAT STAT2	73 90 33 59 80 23 56 70 22
OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPS02	76 13 13 13 13 14 12 78 76 76 77 77	RDINDDRDINDTRDOCCTRDOCODRECJB2RECJOBREDANYREDCLOSREDINDREDMNGE	55 22 29 29 30	SKDSBN3(1-7) SLEARN SMESIT SMEST2 SNGDEG SOLO2 START STAT STAT STAT2 STTBEN	73 90 33 59 80 23 56 70 22 55
OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPS02 OYOCCD	76 13 13 13 13 14 15 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	RDINDDRDINDTRDOCCTRDOCODRECJB2RECJOBREDANYREDCLOSREDINDREDMNGEREDMNGEREDMPN2	55 22 29 30 30	SKDSBN3(1-7) SLEARN SMESIT SMEST2 SNGDEG SOLO SOLO2 START STAT STAT STAT2 STTBEN SUBCODE	73 90 33 59 80 23 56 70 22 55 72
OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPS02 OYOCCD OYOCCT	76	RDINDD RDINDT RDOCCT RDOCOD RECJB2 RECJOB REDANY REDCLOS REDIND REDMNGE REDMPN2 REDMPNO2	55 22 29 29 30 30 31 31	SKDSBN3(1-7) SLEARN SMESIT SMEST2 SNGDEG	73 90 33 59 80 23 56 70 22 55 72 85
OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPS02 OYOCCD OYOCCT OYRESC	76 13 13 13 13 13 12 78 76 76 77 77 77 78 78 76 13	RDINDDRDINDTRDOCCTRDOCODRECJB2RECJOBREDANYREDCLOSREDINDREDMNGEREDMPN2REDMPN02REDMPN02REDOCCREDOCCREDOCCREDOCCREDOCCREDMPN02REDOCCREDMPN02REDOCCRED	55 22 29 29 30 30 31 30 30	SKDSBN3(1-7) SLEARN SMESIT SMEST2 SNGDEG SOLO SOLO2 START STAT2 STAT2 STAT2 STTBEN SUBCODE SUBJCT SUBJQ	73 90 33 59 80 23 56 70 22 55 72 85 80 85
OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPS02 OYOCCD OYOCCT OYRESC OYSIND	76 13 13 13 13 13 12 78 76 77 77 77 77 78 78 76 13 76	RDINDD RDINDT RDOCCT RDOCOD RECJB2 RECJOB REDANY REDCLOS REDIND REDMPNO2 REDMPNO2 REDMPNO2 REDOCC REDP	55 22 29 29 30 30 31 31	SKDSBN3(1-7) SLEARN SMESIT SMEST2 SNGDEG SOLO SOLO2 START STAT STAT2 STAT2 STTBEN SUBCODE SUBJCT SUBJQ SUPVIS	73 90 33 59 80 23 56 70 22 55 72 85 80 85 23
OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPS02 OYOCCD OYOCCT OYRESC OYSIND OYSOCC	76 13 13 13 13 13 12 78 76 76 77 77 77 78 78 76 13 76 13 76 76	RDINDD RDINDT RDOCCT RDOCOD RECJB2 RECJOB REDANY REDCLOS REDIND REDMNGE REDMPN2 REDMPN02 REDMPN02 REDOCC REDP REDPAID	55 22 29 29 30 30 31 30 30 30 29 28	SKDSBN3(1-7) SLEARN SMESIT SMEST2 SNGDEG SOLO SOLO2 START STAT2 STAT2 STAT2 STTBEN SUBCODE SUBJCT SUBJQ	73 90 33 59 80 23 56 70 22 55 72 85 80 85 23
OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPS02 OYOCCD OYOCCT OYRESC OYSIND OYSOCC OYSOLO	76 13 13 13 13 13 12 78 76 76 77 77 77 78 78 77 77 77 77 76 76 76 77 77 77 77 77 77	RDINDD RDINDT RDOCCT RDOCOD RECJB2 RECJOB REDANY REDCLOS REDIND REDMNGE REDMPN2 REDMPN02 REDMPN02 REDOCC REDP REDPAID REDSOLO	55 22 29 29 30 30 31 31 30 29 29 30 31	SKDSBN3(1-7) SLEARN SMESIT SMEST2 SNGDEG SOLO SOLO2 START STAT STAT2 STAT2 STTBEN SUBCODE SUBJCT SUBJQ SUPVIS	73 90 33 59 80 23 56 70 22 55 72 85 80 85 23
OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPS02 OYOCCD OYOCCT OYRESC OYSIND OYSOCC OYSOLO OYSTAT	76 13 13 13 13 13 14 12 78 76 76 77 77 77 78 78 77 77 76 76 76 77 77 77 77	RDINDD RDINDT RDOCCT RDOCOD RECJB2 RECJOB REDANY REDCLOS REDIND REDMNGE REDMPN2 REDMPN2 REDMPN02 REDOCC REDP REDPAID REDSOLO REDSOLO REDSTAT	55	SKDSBN3(1-7) SLEARN SMESIT SMEST2 SNGDEG SOLO SOLO2 START STAT2 STAT2 STATE STATE SUBCODE SUBJCT SUBJQ SUPVIS SUPVIS2	73 90 33 59 80 23 56 70 22 55 72 85 80 85 23
OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPS02 OYOCCD OYOCCT OYRESC OYSIND OYSOCC OYSOLO	76 13 13 13 13 13 14 12 78 76 76 77 77 77 78 78 77 77 76 76 76 77 77 77 77	RDINDD RDINDT RDOCCT RDOCOD RECJB2 RECJOB REDANY REDCLOS REDIND REDMNGE REDMPN2 REDMPN02 REDMPN02 REDP REDPAID REDSOLO REDSOLO REDSTAT REDSUPV	55 22 29 30 30 31 31 30 30 29 28 31 29 30	SKDSBN3(1-7) SLEARN SMESIT SMEST2 SNGDEG SOLO SOLO2 START STAT STAT2 STAT2 STTBEN SUBCODE SUBJCT SUBJQ SUPVIS	73 90 33 59 80 23 56 70 22 55 72 85 80 85 23
OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPS02 OYOCCD OYOCCT OYRESC OYSIND OYSOCC OYSOLO OYSTAT	76 13 13 13 13 13 14 12 78 76 76 77 77 77 78 78 77 77 76 76 76 77 77 77 77	RDINDD RDINDT RDOCCT RDOCOD RECJB2 RECJOB REDANY REDCLOS REDIND REDMNGE REDMPNO2 REDMPNO2 REDOCC REDP REDPAID REDSOLO REDSTAT REDSUPV REDVLFT	55 22 29 29 30 30 31 31 30 29 28 31 29 30 28	SKDSBN3(1-7) SLEARN SMESIT SMEST2 SNGDEG SOLO SOLO2 START STAT STAT STAT2 STTBEN SUBCODE SUBJCT SUBJQ SUPVIS SUPVIS2	73 90 33 59 80 23 56 70 22 55 72 85 80 85 66
OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPS02 OYOCCD OYOCCD OYOCCT OYRESC OYSIND OYSOC OYSOC OYSOLO OYSUPVI	76 13 13 13 13 13 14 12 78 76 76 77 77 77 78 78 77 77 76 76 76 77 77 77 77	RDINDD RDINDT RDOCCT RDOCOD RECJB2 RECJOB REDANY REDCLOS REDIND REDMNGE REDMPN2 REDMPN02 REDMPN02 REDP REDPAID REDSOLO REDSTAT REDSUPV REDYLFT RELBUS	55 22 29 29 30 30 31 31 30 29 28 31 29 30 30	SKDSBN3(1-7) SLEARN SMESIT SMEST2 SNGDEG SOLO SOLO2 START STAT STAT2 STAT2 STTBEN SUBCODE SUBJCT SUBJQ SUPVIS SUPVIS2  T  T4CODE	73 90 33 59 80 23 56 70 22 55 72 85 80 80 85
OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPS02 OYOCCD OYOCCT OYRESC OYSIND OYSOCC OYSOLO OYSTAT	76 13 13 13 13 13 14 12 78 76 76 77 77 77 78 78 77 77 76 76 76 77 77 77 77	RDINDD RDINDT RDOCCT RDOCOD RECJB2 RECJOB REDANY REDCLOS REDIND REDMPN2 REDMPN2 REDMPN02 REDP REDPAID REDPAID REDSOLO REDSTAT REDSUPV REDYLFT RELBUS RELIG	55 22 29 29 30 30 31 31 30 29 28 31 29 30 30	SKDSBN3(1-7) SLEARN SMESIT SMEST2 SNGDEG SOLO SOLO2 START STAT STAT2 STAT2 STTBEN SUBCODE SUBJCT SUBJCT SUBJQ SUPVIS SUPVIS2  T  T4CODE T4HRS	73 90 33 59 80 23 56 70 22 55 72 85 80 80 85 108
OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPE02 OYOCCD OYOCCD OYOCCT OYRESC OYSIND OYSOCC OYSOLO OYSOLO OYSUPVI	76 13 13 13 13 13 14 12 78 76 76 77 77 77 78 78 77 77 77 76 76 76 77 77 77	RDINDD RDINDT RDOCCT RDOCOD RECJB2 RECJOB REDANY REDCLOS REDIND REDMNGE REDMPN2 REDMPN02 REDMPN02 REDP REDPAID REDSOLO REDSTAT REDSUPV REDYLFT RELBUS	55 22 29 29 30 30 31 31 30 29 28 31 29 30 30	SKDSBN3(1-7) SLEARN SMESIT SMEST2 SNGDEG SOLO SOLO2 START STAT2 STAT2 STAT2 STBEN SUBCODE SUBJCT SUBJCT SUBJQ SUPVIS SUPVIS2  T  T4CODE T4HRS T4PURP	73 90 33 59 80 23 56 70 22 55 72 85 80 85 80 108
OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPS02 OYOCCD OYOCCD OYOCCT OYRESC OYSIND OYSOC OYSOC OYSOLO OYSUPVI	76 13 13 13 13 13 14 12 78 76 76 77 77 77 78 78 77 77 77 76 76 76 77 77 77	RDINDD RDINDT RDOCCT RDOCOD RECJB2 RECJOB REDANY REDCLOS REDIND REDMPN2 REDMPN2 REDMPN02 REDP REDPAID REDPAID REDSOLO REDSTAT REDSUPV REDYLFT RELBUS RELIG	55 22 29 29 30 30 31 31 30 29 28 31 29 28 31 30	SKDSBN3(1-7) SLEARN SMESIT SMEST2 SNGDEG SOLO SOLO2 START STAT2 STAT2 STATE STATE SUBCODE SUBJCT SUBJCT SUBJQ SUPVIS SUPVIS2  T  T4CODE T4HRS T4PURP T4SUBJ	73 90 33 59 80 23 56 70 22 55 72 85 80 85 80 108 108
OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPE02 OYMPE02 OYOCCD OYOCCD OYOCCT OYRESC OYSIND OYSOCC OYSOLO OYSOLO OYSUPVI	76	RDINDD RDINDT RDOCCT RDOCOD RECJB2 RECJOB REDANY REDCLOS REDIND REDMNGE REDMPN2 REDMPN02 REDMPN02 REDP REDPAID REDPAID REDSOLO REDSTAT REDSUPV REDYLFT RELBUS RELIG RELP	55 22 29 29 30 30 31 31 30 29 28 31 29 28 31 30	SKDSBN3(1-7) SLEARN SMESIT SMEST2 SNGDEG SOLO SOLO2 START STAT2 STAT2 STAT2 STBEN SUBCODE SUBJCT SUBJCT SUBJQ SUPVIS SUPVIS2  T  T4CODE T4HRS T4PURP	73 90 33 59 80 23 56 70 22 55 72 85 80 85 80 108

TAUTMT3	104	TRNLEN	102	VASK	6
TAUTMTY	106	TRNOPP	100	VCOPLO	84
TAUTOT3	104	TRONJB	102	VEHTEXT	6
TAUTOTY	106	TRSITE		VOCOPI	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
TAUTPR3	103	TRVDRV	36		
TAUTPRY	106	TRVMTH	36		
TAUTO3	102	TRVTME	35	₩	
TAUTSK3	103	TSUBJ	107		
TAUTSKY	106	TUCOV	<del>53</del>	WAIT	<del>65</del>
TAUTSUM	107	TUPRES	53	WCHDAY	<del>47</del>
TAXFUT3(1-5)		TWORK	107	WCHJB	113
TCODE		TYPHST	81	WHYTMP	<u>2</u> 6
TDIFFMP		TYPVEH	6	WKABRC	33
TDIFT(1-6)		111 VEITH		WKCTY	33
TEACH	80			WKCTY2	<del> 59</del>
TECLEC	17	U		WKPL99	<del>33</del>
TECNOW	87			WKTOW2	<del> 59</del>
TECQUL	98	UNDABL	<del>62</del>	WKTOWN	<del>33</del>
TECY	91	UNDEMP	<del>61</del>	WRKING	<del>18</del>
TELEOA	32	UNDHRS	<del>61</del>	WV1NUM	3
TELEOR	33	UNDNST	<del>62</del>		
TELOA2	58	UNDSKHR	<del>62</del>		
TELOB2	58	UNDST	<del>62</del>	¥	
TEMI EN	27	UNDY98	<del>61</del>		
TEN96	5	UNEMBN(1-2)	<del>72</del>	Y2JOB	<del> 5</del> 4
THRS	107	UNION	<del>53</del>	YERQAL1	<del>8</del> 4
TMPPAY		UNWYMN	<del>61</del>	YERQAL2	<del>84</del>
TOTAC1	30	UOTHR	38	YERQAL3	<del>85</del>
TOTAC2		USESLP	<u>119</u>	YLESS	<del>41</del>
TOTUS1	38	USEVEH	<del>6</del>	YMORE	<del>42</del>
TOTUS?	30	USGRS99	115	YNOTFT	<del>25</del>
TPBEN03(1-9)		USNET99	116	YPAYL	<del> 117</del>
TPURP	107	USUGPAY	115	YPAYM	<del> 117</del>
TRATIR	107 101	USUHR	38	YPTCIA	<del>26</del>
TRDSAME	10 1 35	USUNPAY	117	YPTJOB	<del>25</del>
TREEFMP	35 34	USUWRKM	45	YSTART	<del>70</del>
TREFEMP	34 35			YSTRTF	<del> 70</del>
TRHR93	35 102			YTETJB	17
TRI FAVE	10 <del>2</del>	¥		YTETMP	17
				YVARY99	117
TRNDAY	102	VARYHR	<del>42</del>		
TRNFEE	<del>101</del>				